
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

- 1
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, shillings 1910, 1913, 1914, 1917M, 1925; florins 1927 Canberra, 1957 and crowns 1937 and 1938 (2). *Very good - uncirculated*. (10)
\$200
- 2
George VI, shilling, threepence and penny, 1938. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$100
- 3
George V - George VI, florin 1927 Canberra, 1938 (2); shilling 1938 (3); sixpence 1938; threepence 1938. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)
\$200
- 4
George V - George VI, shillings 1912, 1931, 1935, 1936, 1942S, 1943S, penny 1911, halfpenny, 1927, in 2 x 2 holders. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (9)
\$100
- 5
Edward VII - George VI, threepences, 1910, 1919M; sixpence, 1910 (2); florins, 1917M, 1928, 1935, 1936, 1951 Jubilee (2). *Fine - extremely fine*. (10)
\$130
- 6
Edward VII- George V, threepences, 1910, 1912, 1915, 1921, 1923; sixpence, 1920; shillings, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1916, 1921, 1928, 1935; florin, Canberra 1927. *Fair - fine*. (14)
\$100
- 7
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - florins, assorted dates, including halfpenny, 1921, nearly full mint red; penny, 1919 dot below, 1920, 1920 dot above and below; florin, 1911. *Very good - extremely fine*. (22)
\$200
- 8
George V - George VI, halfpennies, 1914, 1922, 1926, 1930, 1938; pennies, 1916I, 1934 (2), 1938, 1946; threepences, 1942 (10); florins, 1927 (2), 1938, 1951 Jubilee (3). *Fine - extremely fine*. (26)
\$150
- 9
George V - Elizabeth II, 1918 - 2002, a small assortment including penny 1918I, sixpence and threepence 1919M, proof five and ten cents 1988, crown 1937, halfpenny, 1944 (2). *Fine - FDC*. (26)
\$80
- 10
George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1915 (2), 1915H (2), 1951 PL; florins 1927, Canberra (25); mint set 1970. *Very good - uncirculated*. (31)
\$150

- 11
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1940-1963, various silver issues florins (8) shillings (21, inc. ten, 1963) sixpences (5), threepences (3), all in 2 x 2 holders, mostly different. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (37)
\$150
- 12
Edward VII-Elizabeth II, type set, 1910-1963 (missing Melbourne Centenary florin), contains 1936 florin (uncirculated). *Housed in two Whitman SBS albums, nearly fine-uncirculated*. (46)
\$350
- 13
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, in 2 x 2 holders in green plastic hard bound album, set of halfpennies missing 1923, extra 1925; pennies 1922, 1928, 1946, threepence 1943D, sixpences 1943D, 1955, 1958, shillings 1916M, 1941, 1952, 1953, florins 1952, 1960. *Fine - uncirculated*. (72)
\$100
- 14
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, crowns, fifty cents including florins, 1927 Canberra (8), 1951 Jubilee (10); crowns, 1937 (3); also world coins. In a blue album. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (112)
\$120
- 15
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1997, incomplete penny and halfpenny sets in press-in albums (2), crowns 1937 (3), 1938, mint sets 1966 card (2), 1982, 1997, BP souvenir wallets sets 1926, 1963, 1966, mint ten dollars 1987, five dollars 1988, 1990, 1992, 1963-4 Bank of Adelaide perspex block set, also U.S.A silver dollars, 1881, 1886, 1923, Canada silver dollars, 1962, 1965, world cupro nickel crowns (8), New Zealand 1964, 1967 and Great Britain (first decimal) mint sets, Russian jeton 1849, EIC rupee (1793) 1809 (holed). *Fair - uncirculated*. (152)
\$300
- 16
George V - Elizabeth II, an assortment of coins including 1937 crown and 1988 five dollars, split flan ten cents 1968, tokens A.2, 369, medalets (7), NES warden badge, 1862 penny and others (13) all one page in maroon plastic coin album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (27)
\$100
- 17
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, sixpence date set, 1910 - 1963; pennies - florins, assorted dates; silver kangaroo, 1993; mint set, 1984; first and last issue souvenir wallet; one cent - ten cent, incomplete sets; one cent 1974, part mint roll. *Fair - uncirculated*. (47)
\$120
- 18
Elizabeth II, 1966-1981, mixed decimals, including fifty cents 1970 (19), modern medalets in bronze, rolls of two cents (2) and one cent (mixed dates), Robert Raikes 1880 medal in wm and a total abstinence medal, a few world coins including U.S.A silver three cents, 1851 (very fine). *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 300)
\$80

- 19
George V - Elizabeth II, pre - decimal and decimal issues, including proof dollars 1984 (2), proof two, five and ten dollars 1988, mint ten dollars 1982, mint sets, 1977, 1981-3, 1985-9, crown 1937, and world minors. *Fair - FDC*. (approx 300)
\$200
- 20
Elizabeth II, mint rolls, two cents, 1966(4)(three reserve bank rolls, one Royal Australian mint roll), includes various medallions and tokens, such as a Marcus Clark Sydney Harbour Bridge medal, 1932, and a Dewey's Flag Ship Victory in Manila, 1898. *Fine-uncirculated*. (59)
\$80
- 21
Edward VII-Elizabeth II, halfpenny-florin, incomplete date sets in two plastic albums (200 silver coins, 136 copper), includes a 1932 and 1939 florin, pennies and half pennies mostly cleaned, missing rare dates. *Includes BP pre-decimal souvenir wallets, pre 1947(6), post 1947(6)*.
\$350
- 22
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence. *Fair - uncirculated*. (98)
\$160
- 23
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, two partial sets of shillings and florins, in press in albums. *Fair - uncirculated*. (116)
\$200
- 24
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1992 an assortment of silver and bronze in 2 x 2 holders or plastic tubes, includes Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburra, 1992 and 1910 threepence (very fine). Also Territory of New Guinea issues, Great Britain, Guernsey 8 doubles 1858; and world base metal issues in 2 x 2 holders. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 200)
\$100
- 25
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, incomplete penny set in press-in album, shillings set (missing 1931) in two Whitman press-in albums, brown plastic album with incomplete silver sets, includes toned nearly uncirculated 1939 shilling, token (A.105) (total 159). *Fair - extremely fine*. (279)
\$600
- 26
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1981, assortment of florins (approx 130) loose and with 2 x 2 holders (28), shillings (approx 60), sixpences and threepences, fifty cents (14). Also Great Britain, U.S.A, Canada, New Zealand and 1907 Straits Settlements dollar, issues in 2 x 2 holders (35). Also a Lefeaux ten shillings 1Y 367877 (very good). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 300)
\$400
- 27
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, collection of halfpennies to florins, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence and 1932 florin, all housed in a plastic album. *Fair-uncirculated*. (approx 370)
\$600
- 28
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, sets of halfpenny, (46), penny (64), threepence (46) and sixpence (52), missing key dates and overdates, in four press-in albums. *Poor - extremely fine*. (208)
\$120
- 29
Circulating Polymer notes, 1996, in NPA presentation album, Fraser/Evans on all. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$600
- 30
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, collection of halfpennies to crowns, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence, 1924 shilling and 1932 florin, all in press in albums. *Fair-uncirculated*. (approx 380)
\$500
- 31
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpennies (136) and pennies (298) in two black plastic albums, six of each date, missing key dates. *Fair - extremely fine*. (434)
\$80
- 32
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, collection of halfpennies to florins, missing 1930 penny, 1922/1 threepence, sillings - 1912, 1938, 1943, 1944S, florins - 1914H, 1915, 1932, 1939 includes many extras with a number of varieties, all in a plastic album. *Fair-uncirculated*. (436)
\$1,500
- 33
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, incomplete collection of halfpennies (two sets), pennies (two sets), threepences to crowns, missing most of the key dates, in press in Dansco albums. *Fair-uncirculated*. (447)
\$200
- 34
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 2001, three pence and sixpence set in press in album, decimals in three press-in albums and Supreme albums, blue Renniks plastic album with one dollars 1988/2005, and world minors, a box of mint rolls (9) mint set 2004, Great Britain proof set 1980, New Zealand mint sets 1985, 1987, first and last dollar pack, mint 1977 world pack and four empty albums. *Fine - FDC*. (100's)
\$250
- 35
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, partial collection of halfpennies to crown, plus an 1887 half sovereign, decimal coins and banknotes, and a few foreign coins and banknotes. in three plastic albums. *Fair-uncirculated*. (100's)
\$300
- 36
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepences and sixpence in two black plastic albums seven of each common date (Face Value .925 fine \$11.20; .500 \$9.50). *Poor - extremely fine*. (100's)
\$250
- 37
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, halfpenny and penny date sets, missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (132)
\$270

- 38
George V-Elizabeth II, a collection of pennies and half pennies ranging from 1911-1964, including a 1925 penny, missing 1930 and 1946 pennies, missing 1923 half penny. Housed in two Dansco press albums. *Mostly good-extremely fine.* (145)
\$100
- 39
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1982, halfpennies including 1941, 1942I (4), 1942Y. (3), 1943 (7) and 1944 all extremely fine or better, pennies including 1942 I (2) one red uncirculated), florins including 1951 Jubilee nearly uncirculated, fifty cents 1966, later (36), world minors plus Great Britain halfpenny 1854 (extremely fine) U.S.A buffalo nickel, one dollar (R.78) (7), two dollars (R 89) Hendo penny press-in album, price guides etc (6) and a Russian medal in bronze (70mm) for the Monastery of St. Danilov in Moscow, 1983-88. *Poor - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$100
- 40
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1966 mostly silver including fifty cents 1966 (40), some bronze including decimal and world including U.S.A dollars and one ounce silver bullion coins (approx 6.5kg). *Poor - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$500
- 41
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an assortment of halfpennies, pennies (these on three plastic pages; threepences and sixpences (these in envelopes) (.4kg) and shillings (these in envelopes and all 1910-36) (1.2kg). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 400)
\$400
- 42
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1981, mostly pennies (includes 1925 1925 (4), 1946 (7)) and halfpennies also threepences and shillings includes 1933, two Canberra florins, fifty cents 1966 (6), 1970, 1981 (7). *Fair - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$600
- 43
George V - George VI, 1918 - 1945, threepences - florins, assorted dates. *Fair - very fine.* (850 grams)
\$350
- 44
George V - Elizabeth II, 1946 - 1964, threepences - florins, assorted dates. *Good - uncirculated.* (1.6 kg)
\$350
- 45
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947 - 1963, threepences - florins, assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (1 kg)
\$120
- 46
George V - Elizabeth II, an accumulation crowns to halfpennies, includes 1938, 1937 (2) crowns, florins 1951 Jubilee (4) 1954 Royal Visit (5), also banknotes one dollar R78 (4), 89 (2), 310b, also world coins, mostly modern travellers change and a few notes, all in packets, two albums or loose in bags, all in one carton. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)
\$150
- 47
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, halfpenny and penny date and mintmark collection in black plastic album including minor varieties and extras. Includes pennies 1925(2), 1946(5) but missing 1930 penny and 1923 halfpenny. *Majority cleaned otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (231)
\$300
- 48
George V - Elizabeth II, florin 1914, 1953 (3), decimal one, two and five cents 1966-1980 (approx 40), fifty cents 1970, Papua New Guinea, shillings and decimal (approx 80), Indonesian bank centenary 1957 medal in bronze (60mm) also world issues nineteenth and twentieth century including Hong Kong, U.S.A, Great Britain includes 1849 florin, 1835 halfcrown and 1805 Irish ten pence, German porcelain token, Kurri-Kurri bread tokens (6) etc. and a Franklin Mint note of France 1981, gold plated miniature Easter Island box of issue. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 170).
\$150
- Ex H.V. Quinton Collection.
- 49
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1966, assortment of silver issues, threepences to florin and fifty cents 1966 (16). *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 200)
\$300
- 50
George V-Elizabeth II, florins, various dates ranging from 1946-1963, (in unofficial rolls of twenty, 12 rolls); pennies, incomplete date set, 1911-1964, missing 1925 and 1930, includes 1946. *Fair-extremely fine.* (13 rolls)
\$550
- 51
George V, pennies (76), halfpennies (9), florins (base metal) (2); **George VI - Elizabeth II** pennies (61), halfpennies (34), one cent, two cents (100's) housed in two bottles, Cook Bicentenary medallion, World Expo 88 medallion; Great Britain half farthing 1851, pennies 1863-1936 (62), halfpennies (25); world coins (43). *Poor - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$50
- 52
George VI - Elizabeth II, post 1946 florins (580), shillings (837), mostly in rolls of 50 coins. *Very good - extremely fine.* (1417)
\$1,500
- 53
George V-Elizabeth II, pennies, 1911-1964(714), half pennies, 1916-1964(432). All sorted into small envelopes with the date and quantity, includes a list. *Good-uncirculated.* (1146)
\$100
- 54
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, mixture of pennies and halfpennies in cloth bank bag including one and two cents (10.8 kg). *Fair - uncirculated.* (100's)
\$100
- 55
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies and pennies, assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (10kg)
\$100

MIS-STRIKES

56

George V, shilling, 1916M, struck with 45 degree rotation. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$50

57

George VI, pennies, 1941 and 1949, each struck off centre by eight per cent. *The first cleaned otherwise very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$120



58*

George VI, penny, 1946, struck off centre by six per cent resulting in high rim on right side of the reverse. *Very fine and rare on a semi-key date.*

\$200

59

George VI, florin, 1946, struck eight per cent off centre resulting in high rim on left side of reverse, partly milled only. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

60

George VI, penny, 1948, struck off centre by ten per cent. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



61*

George VI, penny, 1949, struck slightly offcentre with extra high raised rim from slipping in collar. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



62*

George VI, shilling, 1950, struck off centre by fifteen per cent, outside collar resulting in no edge milling. *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

63

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1951 high rim, 1961, 1963 - off centre strikes; halfpenny, 192? missing last digit. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

64

Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1959 and 1963, both struck off centre by 15 and 10 per cent. *Nearly very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

65

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1963 and sixpence, 1962, both struck ten per cent off centre, the sixpence with high rim and only partly milled. *Very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

66

Elizabeth II, threepence 1963 struck ten per cent off centre, split planchet twenty cents 1980 (obverse only), blank dollar, concocted double head British pennies Queen Victoria and Edward VII, Territory of New Guinea Head Tax Token 1937-1938 10/- in aluminium holed as issued, Great Britain threepences 1903, 1912, 1926; U.S.A nickel three cents 1881. *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

67

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1963, ten per cent off centre and out of collar, lacks milled edge; one cent, 1971, very underweight and faintly struck on faulty rolled thin planchet. *Extremely fine; fair.* (2)

\$50

68

Elizabeth II, ten cents (1966), obverse and reverse struck at 180° alignment. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$50

69

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1975, enmtire split planchet, five cents reverse only, threepence 1949, obverse engraved with Lords Prayer, VH 1958; also ANS medals in bronze 1949, 1955, 1965, silver 1966, aluminium 1966. *Two bronze toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$80



70*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents 1975, struck with two obverse dies, die axis 180 degrees or coinage style. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 36).



71*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, (1975) struck from two reverse dies, 180 degrees or coinage style. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 35).



72*

Elizabeth II, one cent (1980?) struck ten per cent off centre with very high lip to rim on reverse top left, probable flip over causing reverse strike on both sides, die axis 90°. *Fine - very fine and interesting.*

\$80

73

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die in error. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

74

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die in error. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

75

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, struck with ten cents obverse die in error. *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

76

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2003, struck six per cent off centre, slipped out of collar only minute section of edge milled. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

77

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2003, struck off centre and out of collar and no edge milling, also Territory of New Guinea shillings set of four plus extra 1945 and silver mark 1910A. *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$50



78*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 2005, struck from two obverse dies at 180° rotation. *A few contact marks on surface and rim from being in circulation otherwise good extremely fine and very rare, the only example we have seen.*

\$1,500



79*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2005, struck off centre by approximately twenty percent, resulting in no edge milling on outside collar. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

80

Assorted blank coin planchets; also tokens including, Andrew & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862; Hide & DeCarle, Melbourne pennies, 1857, 1858; Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny; and Neale, H., Salop Woollen Manufactory, Shrewsbury, 1793; Ferguson, Alex & Co., Glasgow. *Poor - extremely fine.* (32)

\$120

81

Fiji, Elizabeth II, penny, 1965, hole struck off centre; U.S.A., Lincoln Memorial cent, mintmark D but date obscured by a 50% off-centre striking. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

82

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents, 1971 and ?, struck 5% and 20% off centre. *Extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$100



83*

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, five cents, 1974, struck from two obverse dies, 180 degrees alignment or coinage style. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 43)

MINT ROLLS

84

George VI, halfpenny, 1943I in Bank of New South Wales wrapper. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

85

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1963, 1964 (4); sixpence, 1954, some wrappers torn. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

86

Elizabeth II, threepence, 1963 (2), 1964 (3), some wrappers torn; fifty cents, 1977 (2), 1982, 1988. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

- 87
Elizabeth II, half pennies, 1964(3), pennies, 1964(4)(two in Commonwealth Bank wrappers), threepence, 1964(3); one cent, 1966, two cents, 1966. *Uncirculated*. (12)
\$400
- 88
Elizabeth II, one penny, 1964, company rolled. *Uncirculated*.
\$100
- 89
Elizabeth II, one - fifty cents, 1966, one and two cents in Bank of New South Wales wrappers, five and ten cents in Reserve Bank of Australia wrappers, twenty and fifty cents company rolls, some wrappers torn. *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$300
- 90
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1966(2), 1969(2), 1970, 1971, 1972. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$100
- 91
Elizabeth II, one cent (3), two cents (3) five, ten and twenty cents. *Uncirculated*. (9)
\$100
- 92
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1970, 1971, 1973-1984, 1987, two cents, 1971, 1973-1978, 1979(6), 1980-1984, 1989(Brambles security roll). *Uncirculated*. (34)
\$150
- 93
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1981, 1982; two cents, 1981; fifty cents, 1982 (Games). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$30
-
- part
- 94*
Elizabeth II, Royal Canadian Mint, roll of twenty cents, 1981, in Reserve Bank of Australia wrapper, rare three and a half claw variety. *Uncirculated*.
\$1,000
- 95
Elizabeth II, two cents, 1989 (3), one cent, 1990 (3); Includes a small bag of George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - florins (22 coins, mostly silver). *As well as an ANS aluminium 1973 medal*.
\$50
- 96
Elizabeth II, five cents, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1973-1984, 1987, ten cents, 1968, 1970, 1973, 1975-1984, 1989. *Uncirculated*. (32)
\$500
- 97
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1969, 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975-1982. *Uncirculated*. (12)
\$550

- 98
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1971(unofficial roll), 1976-1980, 1981(2), 1982-1984. *Uncirculated*. (11)
\$180
- 99
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1984(2), 1985, 1986, 1988. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$100
- 100
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1984 (5), 1985, 1986 (3) Year of Peace. *Uncirculated*. (9)
\$220

DECIMAL COINS

- 101
Elizabeth II, mint unofficial silver dollar 1967, by Andor Meszaros, milled edge. *In case of issue, toned uncirculated*.
\$200
- 102
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966(card), 1969(blue), 1970-2001 (includes extra 1977, 1981, 1986, 1987, 1988), baby mint set, 1994. *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (40)
\$500
- 103
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (BP wallet), 1975, 1977 (2), 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (6), mint ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1988 (2), mint five dollars, 1990 (4), 1994 (2), mint one ounce silver roo dollar, 1993, mint one dollars, 1994 (2), Australian dollar five coin packs (3), fifty cent coin and stamp first day cover, 1995; Perth Mint one ounce silver kookaburra coin and medallion set, 1997 (2), one ounce silver kookaburra, 1994, 1995, holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1989, includes various types of 1966 coin sets (4), as well as souvenir 1963-1966 coin sets (3), and Adelaide and Canberra commemorative medallions (3). *Mostly uncirculated*. (48)
\$200
- 104
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1976, 1977 (4, two types of Official wallets), 1978, 1979 (3), 1982, 1983 (2), 1984 (2). *Uncirculated*. (14)
\$100
- 105
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977 (2), 1985 (2), 1986, 1989, 1991; mint ten dollars, 1988; mint five dollars, 1988(3), 1992(2); mint one dollars, 2002 (outback), 2003 (Korean War); first day coin and stamp covers, 1994 (2) (fifty cent coin); includes five dollar phone cards (2), and a united permanent building society decimal coin set, 1981. *Uncirculated*. (20)
\$80
- 106
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982(10), 1984(10), 1985(2), 1986(10), 1987(5), 1988(10), 1989(10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated*. (57)
\$400

107	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1988 (2), baby mint sets, 1998 (3). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$150
108	Elizabeth II , mint sets 1988, (coin fair stickers) (5); five dollars 1988 (5), NAA medallions, 1988 in silver (5 oz) (holey dollar commemorative) Perth Mint holey dollar Sydney sesquicentenary 1842 - 1992 in silver (1 oz); Perth Mint holey dollar & dump sets (2) 1988 (coin fair issues). <i>Uncirculated - FDC</i> . (14)	\$200
109	Elizabeth II , baby mint set, 1996 (with medallion), mint set, 1977, mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1996 (2), 1998, 2000 (2) (Phar Lap), 2003 (Rugby), mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 1997-2003, mint one dollar dual packs, 1997 (3), 1999 (2); coin and stamp first day covers, one dollar, fifty cents, 1988 (2); cased fifty cents, 1970. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (27)	\$220
110	Elizabeth II , mint two dollars, 1980 (2), 1990. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$600
111	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars 1980, 1981 (Wedding) 1982 (Games). <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$600
112	Elizabeth II , mint one hundred dollars, 1995, floral emblems. <i>In case of issue, uncirculated</i> .	\$250
113	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, bronze five dollar coin and medallion album, containing twenty-eight coins and twenty-nine medallions. Includes an empty Sydney 2000 five dollar coin album, as well as empty five dollar coin packs. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2 albums)	\$150
114	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, mint five dollars coin collection in album of issue. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (28)	\$150
115	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, mint five dollar thirty five coin collection, includes subscribers medallion. <i>Housed in official coin folder, uncirculated</i> . (29)	\$150
116	Elizabeth II , mint ten dollars, 1982(5), 1986-1989 (five of each), mint five dollars, 1988(2), 1996, mint one dollars, 1984(2), 1995, fifty cents, 1966(10); Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump sets, 1988(3). Includes various cased coins and medallions(45). <i>Extremely fine-uncirculated</i> . (89)	\$350
117	Elizabeth II , mint one dollar, 1984. Original Royal Australian Mint sealed box of 100. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$150
118	Elizabeth II , mint dollars (13), 1984 - 1999, all different design, in 2 x 2 holders in banknote album, plus mint sets 1975 - 84 (ex Wallets). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (73)	\$90
119	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, 2000 (2) (Victoria Cross (2)), 2003 (Vietnam). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated</i> . (3)	\$300
120	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, 1995 (3), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 2000 (20) (Olymphelex (10), HMAS (10), 2001 (147) (Air force (4), Navy (4), Army (9) and Navy) 2002 (20 (outback), 2003 (20) (Korean war). <i>All in mint packs, uncirculated</i> . (85)	\$600
121	Elizabeth II , mint one dollars, 1997 (8), 1998 (25), 1999 (Anzacs) (25). All in mint packs with various mint marks. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (58)	\$200
122	Elizabeth II , fifty cents 1966. <i>Mostly uncirculated</i> . (70)	\$200
123	Elizabeth II , fifty cents 1966. <i>Fine - very fine</i> . (57)	\$200
124	Elizabeth II , fifty cents 1966. <i>Extremely fine</i> . (16)	\$60
125	Elizabeth II , 1966-2005, fifty cents (91), twenty cents (28), mostly commemoratives, all in green plastic album. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated</i> . (119)	\$100
126	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1970 (26), 1977 (28). <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (216)	\$550
127	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold coin series, coloured specimen half ounce gold fifty dollars, 2004 (Year of the Monkey). <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$400
128	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold coin series, specimen coins, quarter ounce, 2004 (monkey), one tenth ounce coins, 1997-2000 (ox, tiger, rabbit, dragon). Coins contained in a red pouch. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (5)	\$500
129	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold coin series, coloured specimen one tenth ounce fifteen dollars, 2004(2). Both in jewellery mounts as issued by the Perth Mint. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2)	\$150
130	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen ten ounce silver kookaburra, 1996. <i>Uncirculated</i> .	\$150

131
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen five ounce gilded eight dollars in colour, 2004(2)(year of the monkey), 2005(year of the rooster). *In wooden cases of issue, uncirculated.* (3)
 \$250

132
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen one ounce silver kookaburra eleven coin set, 1999 (European privy mark series). *Housed in collectors case, uncirculated.*
 \$140

DECIMAL PROOFS

133
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (first case) (toned), 1969 (2), 1973, 1974. *Foams marked, otherwise FDC.* (5)
 \$400

134
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case), 1970, 1980-88, in case of issue, *FDC.* (11)
 \$300

135
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (first case), 1977 (missing foam), 1982, 1990, 1993 (2), 1994, 1997, 1999(2). *First toned, otherwise FDC.* (10)
 \$350

136
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966(3) (all in first case of issue, and toned), 1982(2), 1985, 1987(without cardboard outer). *Nearly FDC-FDC.* (7)
 \$250

137
Elizabeth II, cased proof sets, 1966, 1969-1985. *All with foams from 1969-1984, FDC.* (18)
 \$700

138
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1969, without foam covers. *Nearly FDC.*
 \$100

139
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1975, 1977 (3), 1978, 1979, 1980 (2), 1981, 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1984. *First set plastic case with scratches, nearly FDC - FDC.* (16)
 \$200

140
Elizabeth, proof sets, 1975-1981, 1982(3), 1983(3), 1984, 1985-1989(two of each). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (23)
 \$300

141
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (3) (one without foam), 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979 (2), 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983, 1984 (2). *Foam outers mostly marked, otherwise FDC.* (19)
 \$250

142
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977-1981, 1982(2), 1983(2), 1984, 1985(2), 1986(2), 1987, 1988(2), 1989(2), 1990, 1991(2), 1992, 1993(2), 1994(2). *Some missing foam outers, otherwise FDC.* (27)
 \$450

143
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977 (3), 1978; 197 “9 (2); 1980; 1981; 1982 (2); 1983 (2); 1984 (3); 1985 (2); together with Fiji, 1978 proof set. *All with foam covers except 1985, FDC.* (18)
 \$200

144
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1985 -1988, 1989 (2), 1990 (3) (one without cardboard outer), 1991 - 1995. *FDC.* (17)
 \$350

145
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1984, 1985, 1988, 1992, mint sets 1979, 1982, 1985-7, 1994 mint ten dollar 1989-93, one ounce silver roo dollar 1996, mint five dollars 1990 and dollar 1989. Also a set of Seaby slides and a string of Chinese cash. *Fine - FDC.* (22)
 \$70

146
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1983, proof ten dollars, 1987, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), proof silver two dollars, 1988 (4), mint sets, 1983 (10), 1987 (5), mint ten dollars, 1985 (5), mint fifty cents, 1966, 1970, 1977, 1981, 1982. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (33)
 \$200

147
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 - 1996. *FDC.* (14)
 \$300

148
Elizabeth II, proof sets 1988 (coin fair) (2), masterpieces in silver set, 1991, proof ten dollars, birds 1991-3, (standard and piedfort issues, 191 Tasmania, proof silver dollar, 1992 (Sydney Fair) (Coin Fair ticket); Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburra 1990 (Sydney March 1991 Coin Fair ticket) proof two ounces 1991 (Hobart Fair) 1992 normal and Adelaide pound privy mark; proof 1/20 oz gold kangaroo nugget 1991 (Melbourne Coin Fair 1991). All in cases or packs of issue. *FDC.* (16)
 \$400

149
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989 (5), proof five dollars set in case 1988, 1990, 1992. *FDC.* (6)
 \$70

150
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1998, 2001; proof bi-metallic ten dollars, 2003 (Sydney Mint Pattern); proof large silver dollar, 2003 (Holey dollar and dump). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)
 \$180

151
Elizabeth II, proof twenty coin set, 2001. Centenary of Federation). *In case of issue, FDC.*
 \$150

152 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (80)	\$3,000	165 Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 and 1984. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$400
153 Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (120)	\$4,500	166 Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, mint two hundred dollars, 1981. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$420
154 Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991. <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$220	167 Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987, 1989. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$420
155 Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1989 (2); proof sets, 1988, 1992. <i>FDC.</i> (5)	\$150	168 Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 (Arthur Phillip). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$240
156 Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (2), 1991; Perth Mint holey dollar and dump set, 1988 (6). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (9)	\$170	169 Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988(Sydney cove). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$240
157 Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988(2), proof ten dollars, 1988(2), state series, 1985(2), 1986(2), 1987, 1989(2), bird series, piedforts, 1989, 1990, standard proofs, 1989(2), 1990(2), proof five dollars, 1988(3), proof silver two dollars, 1988(2), proof one dollars, 1984(9). <i>FDC.</i> (31)	\$350	170 Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, Pride of Australia, 1990 (platypus), 1991 (emu) <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$440
158 Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988(2), proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2). <i>FDC.</i> (4)	\$100	171 Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993 (Olympic games issue). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$350
159 Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1990 silver dollars, 1994 Explorers. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$100	172 Elizabeth II , proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1995-2003, floral emblems series, complete in wooden presentation case. <i>FDC.</i> (9)	\$4,000
160 Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1996 - 200, 2002, 2003. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$500	173 Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, three coin set, containing proof gold one hundred dollars, proof silver five dollars (2). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$320
161 Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1992, Royal Ladies. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$180	174 Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold and silver three coin set, containing gold one hundred dollars, and silver five dollars (2). <i>In case of issue, some slight spotting on the gold coin, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$300
162 Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1995. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$120	175 Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars set of eight. In jarrah case with individual certificates. <i>FDC.</i>	\$2,000
163 Elizabeth II , Bicentennial coin and note collection, two - ten dollars, 1998. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$60	176 Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, set of sixteen. Includes subscribers medallion complete in jarrah presentation case with certificates. <i>FDC.</i>	\$400
164 Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$600	177 Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars set of sixteen. <i>In jarrah case, FDC.</i>	\$400

178	Elizabeth II , Germany 2006 Fifa World Cup, proof quarter ounce gold twenty five dollars, proof gold one twenty-fifth ounce four dollars, proof silver dollar and twenty-five cents (holey dollar and dump). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
179	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1988 (3), state series, 1987, 1989 (2), bird series, 1989 (2) (silver and piedfort), 1990 (2) (silver and piedfort); proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1992(2); proof large silver dollar, 1997, proof one dollars, 1984 (4). <i>FDC.</i> (22)	\$250
180	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985 - 1993, State series; 1989 - 1994 Bird series. <i>FDC.</i> (17)	\$250
181	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987, 1988; proof five dollars 1988, proof silver two dollars 1988, proof dollar 1984, and a Royal Australian Mint issue medal 1988 in bronze. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (9)	\$100
182	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982 (2) bird series, 1989 - 1994 (standards), state series, 1989, 1990, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992, 1994, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (4), proof silver dollars, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, proof dollars, 1984 (3); Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver kookaburra, 1993. <i>FDC.</i> (26)	\$250
183	Elizabeth II , cased proof ten dollars 1982 Games (2); proof one dollar 1984 (4); other mostly uncirculated issues fifty cents 1977 mint roll; fifty cents 1966 (13), other coins and medals (5). <i>Mostly uncirculated or FDC.</i> (44)	\$100
184	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, bird series, 1989(2), state series, 1987, proof five dollars, 1988(3), proof silver two dollars, 1988(2), proof one dollar, 1984; mint ten dollars, 1982(2), 1988(2), state series, 1985-1987(two of each), mint five dollars, 1990, 1992, mint one dollars, 1992, 1993(4), 1994(2), 1995, 1996, 1997 (Kingsford Smith), 2000(4)(HMAS(2), Olympilex(2)); Perth Mint, specimen one once silver kookaburra, 1990. Includes various cased medallions and coins as well as Great Britain coin wallets. <i>Uncirculated-FDC.</i> (50)	\$300
185	Elizabeth II , proof piedfort ten dollars, 1989 - 1994, Birds of Australia, in a wooden case. <i>FDC.</i> (6)	\$120
186	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, bird series, 1992(piedfort), 1994(standard), landmark series, 1997, proof five dollars, 1988, 2002 (Queen Mother), 2003(2)(Rugby World Cup), proof silver dollar, 2003(Korean War), proof silver fifty cents, 2003(coronation), mint ten dollars, 1982, mint five dollars, 2000, 2003, mint one ounce silver roo dollars, 2000, 2002, 2003. <i>Uncirculated-FDC.</i> (15)	\$200
187	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, state series, 1993 (4), bird series, 1993 piedfort and standard), 1994 (piedfort and standard), landmark series, 1997, 1999, Olympic heritage series, 1994 (six coins housed in three six coin cases); silver dollar and twenty dollar note portfolio 1997 (Sir Charles Kingsford Smith). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (14)	\$300
188	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, landmark series, 1998, 1999, bird series, standard proofs, 1989-1994 (in presentation case), Endangered species, standard proofs 1995-1998 (in four coin case), Olympic heritage series, 1994-1996 six coin set. Bird and endangered species series includes individual cases. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (15 items) (20 coins)	\$250
189	Elizabeth II , proof bi-metallic ten dollars, millennium series, 1999-2001 (past, present, future). <i>In plush black three coin case, FDC.</i>	\$400
190	Elizabeth II , proof bi-metallic ten dollars, millenium coin series, 199 (past), 2000 (present), 2001 (future). <i>In individual cases of issue, FDC.</i> (3)	\$350
191	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1990 ANZAC 75th Anniversary set in metal case with letter signed by the then Prime Minister R.J.Bob Hawke, as presented to all surviving Gallipoli Veterans. <i>FDC.</i>	\$450
192	Elizabeth II , Anzac 75th anniversary proof five dollar commemorative sets, 1990 (2), mint five dollars, 1990 (10), 1996 (4), 1998 (4), mint sets 1971, 1974, includes fifty cents, and eight coin fifty cent collection as well as bronze bicentennial commemorative medallion. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (25)	\$180
193	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1990, ANZAC, 75th Anniversary, two coin set; mint sets, 1988, 1989; mint one dollar, 1984; fifty cents, 1970 (3) in plastic cases; medallions, State Savings Bank of Victoria, Captain Cook (C.1970/22, /23); N.A.A.Victoria, Captain Cook, in silver (51mm); National Trust of Australia, James Cook, 1970, in bronze (C.1970/32); Cook Islands, proof two and a half, and seven and a half dollars, 1970; Western Samoa, dollar, 1978. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (14)	\$100
194	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 1994 (2), 1998 (6), 2000 (2), proof large silver dollars, 1998 (3), proof silver roo dollars, 1998 (2), proof silver dollars, 1993, 1997. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (17)	\$350
195	Elizabeth II , proof five dollars, 2000 (Phar Lap, 2002 (Queen Mother), finale series, 2001 (Centenary of Federation), 2003 (Australia's Volunteers). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$100

196	Elizabeth II , proof two dollars 1994, 1995; proof dollars, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2006; proof fifty cents, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993-5; proof twenty cents, 1978-81, 1994-6, 2006; proof ten cents 1995; proof five cents, 1978-9, 1981, 1988, 1994-6, 2006, proof two cents 1978 - 81, 2006, proof cents 1978, 2006; also mint fifty cents 1988, ten cents 1972, one cent 1991; all in stapled 2 x 2 holders. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (38)	\$100
197	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984, silver 1992 Barcelona Olympics, silver 1994 Dollar Decade, 1996 Henry Parkes; two dollars, 1988; five dollars, 1988, 1990 two coin ANZAC 75th Anniversary set, 1992 Space, 1994, 1996; twenty dollars, 1993 two coin set; Perth Mint dollar and dump, 1988; Canada, silver proof twenty dollars, 1985. <i>FDC.</i> (12)	\$180
198	Elizabeth II , proof one dollars, 1984 (6), silver dollars, 1993 Land Care, 1996 Parkes, 1996 Decimal Currency, 1997 Parliament House; proof five dollars, 1988 (3) Parliament House, 1988 ANZAC, 1989 Kookaburra, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; proof ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985, 1986, 1988, 2000 Sydney Olympics; Perth Mint, specimen two ounce kookaburra, 1992, holey dollar privy mark. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (23)	\$250
199	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984 (8), two dollars, 1988 (7), ten dollars, 1988 (2); mint one dollar, 1995M (folder); Centenary Melbourne International Exhibition Buildings, 1980, medal in silver (50mm); also U.S.A., proof silver dollar, 1984S, Olympic Games. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (20)	\$130
200	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollars, 1997, 1998, 1999 (Anzavs), 2000 (HMAS), 2001 (Army), 2003 (Korean War) proof large silver dollar, 2000; Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburra, 1997 (penny privy). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (8)	\$280
201	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold coin series, 2000 (Year of the Dragon), one ounce, quarter ounce and tenth ounce proof three coin set. <i>In wooden case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,150
202	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold coin series, 2001 (Year of the Snake) one ounce, quarter ounce and tenth ounce proof three coin set. <i>In wooden case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,150
203	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold coin series, 2002 (Year of the Horse), one ounce quarter ounce and tenth ounce proof three coin set. <i>In wooden case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,150
204	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold coin series, 2003 (Year of the Goat), one ounce, quarter ounce and tenth ounce proof three coin set. <i>In wooden case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,150
205	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, lunar gold coin series, 2004 (Year of the Monkey) one ounce, quarter ounce and tenth ounce proof three coin set. <i>In wooden case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$1,150
206	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof quarter ounce gold nugget, 2002. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$200
207	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof gold nuggets, quarter ounce, 1997 one tenth ounce, 1997; nugget heritage set, 1988 (contains one twentieth ounce gold five dollars and a natural nugget); includes centenary phonocard and natural gold nugget set, as well as phonecards, five dollar nugget tenth anniversary commemorative cards. <i>FDC.</i> (6)	\$300
208	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, family of precious metals three coin sets, 1998(2) (contains one twentieth ounce platinum koala, one twentieth ounce nugget, and one ounce silver kookaburra). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$250
209	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, precious medals proof three coin set, 2001 (Australia's unique wildlife), containing one twentieth ounce gold and platinum five dollars, one ounce silver kookaburra. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$150
210	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce platinum koalas, 1995, 1996. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$250
211	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1996. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
212	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver ten ounce collection, 1999 (3 coins); proof and specimen two ounce silver kookaburras four coin set, 1999 (Glamour coin privy mark series) (includes an extra two ounce privy mark case). <i>In case of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$400
213	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof ten ounce silver kookaburra, 1993, 1994, 1998 (Jubilee privy), proof one ounce silver kookaburras, 1991 (2), 1992 (4), 1993, specimen two ounce silver kookaburras, 1995 (florin privy), 1998 (St George privy), specimen one ounce silver kookaburras, 1994, 1998 (Ireland privy). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (15)	\$600

214

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver lunar proof collection, 1999, Year of the Rabbit, in case of issue; Hong Kong, mint set, 1997 (KM.MS3). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$650

215

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, lunar series, 2003, half ounce, one ounce, two ounce silver proofs (year of the goat), 2004, half ounce-two ounce proof silver three coin set, specimen one ounce silver coins, lunar series, 1999(rabbit), 2004(monkey, gilded edition). *Uncirculated-FDC.* (6)

\$150

216

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2001 (Millenium coin), silver holey dollar and dump, 2001 (Centenary of Federation), proof one ounce silver kookaburra, coin and phonecard set, 1988 (2), proof one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990 92), specimen two ounce silver kookaburra, 1996 (pagoda privy), silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988(2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$200

217

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver five dollars, 2000(Sydney Olympics, white pointer), proof one dollars, 2003(2)(Prince William), proof half ounce silver fifty cents, 2002, 2004, proof and specimen coin, medallion and medalet Korean War commemorative set, 2003, specimen two ounce silver kookaburras, 2002, lunar series two ounce coins, 2000, 2001, 2002, one ounce silver coin, 2003. *Uncirculated-FDC.* (11)

\$200

218

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Cook Islands, coloured proof one ounce silver five coin sets, 1998(fauna series), 1999(2)(flora and marine series), 2000(insect series). *FDC.* (4 sets, 20 coins)

\$300

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



219*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Very good.*

\$1,000

220

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Nearly fine.*

\$300

221

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Very good.*

\$250



222*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Obverse rim bruise at 6 o'clock and surface mark otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



223*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

224

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good very fine.*

\$500

225

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$300

226

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good fine.*

\$300

227

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very good.*

\$250

228

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Edge knock at 6 o'clock. Very good.*

\$250

229

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Good fine.*

\$300

230

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$180

231

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864, 1868, 1870. *Very good - nearly fine.* (3)

\$700



232*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Die break from rim at 9 o'clock on obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1976.



233*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$400



234*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very fine.*
 \$300

235
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Fine.*
 \$300

236
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good.* (2)
 \$500

237
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866 and 1870. *Good very fine ; very fine.* (2)
 \$450

238
Queen Victoria, second type, 1866 and 1870. *Good fine.*
 (2)
 \$350

239
Queen Victoria - George V, second type, 1866, shield 1877 Sydney, St. George 1886 Melbourne, Jubilee head, 1889 Sydney, old head 1893 Melbourne, 1910 Melbourne, 1911 large head and small head 1931 Perth, type set. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)
 \$1,350

240
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Dents & surface marks otherwise good very fine.*
 \$240

241
Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Good fine.*
 \$270



242*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Very fine/ good very fine.*
 \$350

243
Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Fine.*
 \$270



244*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$500



245*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$450



246*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Abrasive mark on cheek otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$400

247
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$300

248
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$300

249
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good fine.*
 \$240

250
Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very good.*
 \$200

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

251
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Very good.*
 \$200

252
Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Good.*
 \$100

253
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Bent otherwise fine.*
 \$100

254
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Good.*
 \$100



255*	Queen Victoria , second type, 1859. <i>Fine.</i>	\$300	265	Queen Victoria , 1873 and 1887 (young head) Melbourne. <i>Very fine; good very fine.</i> (2)	\$380
256	Queen Victoria , second type, 1861. <i>Very good.</i>	\$150	266	Queen Victoria , 1873, 1874 and 1879 Melbourne, 1874 Sydney. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$600
257	Queen Victoria , second type, 1864. <i>Good.</i>	\$100	267	Queen Victoria , 1873 Sydney. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250
258	Queen Victoria , second type, 1866. Scuff on neck, otherwise very good/nearly fine.	\$180	268	Queen Victoria , 1879 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$250
259	Queen Victoria , second type, 1866. <i>Very good.</i>	\$150	269	Queen Victoria , 1883 Melbourne. <i>Underlying brilliance with minor surface marking, nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$300

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



260*	Queen Victoria , 1875 Sydney. <i>Very fine/nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$300	271	Queen Victoria , 1884 Melbourne. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$220
261	Queen Victoria , 1875 and 1877 Sydney. <i>Fine - good fine.</i> (2)	\$500	272	Queen Victoria , 1885 Melbourne. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$180
262	Queen Victoria , 1877 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$400	273	Queen Victoria , young head, 1887 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$200
			274	Queen Victoria , Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, (McD 174 unlisted, second legend obverse variety). <i>Cast appearance otherwise very fine.</i>	\$200
			275	Queen Victoria , 1889 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$270
			276	Queen Victoria , 1890 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$250
			277	Queen Victoria , 1891 and 1897 Sydney, 1900 Melbourne. <i>Fine; good fine; extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$520
263*	Queen Victoria , 1882 Sydney. <i>Very fine/nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$300	278	Queen Victoria , Jubilee head, 1892 and 1893 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$320
264	Queen Victoria , 1884 Melbourne. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$270	279	Queen Victoria , Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.</i>	\$250



280 Queen Victoria , old head, 1893, 1894 and 1900 Melbourne. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$480	295 George V , 1911 Sydney, 1914 Perth and London. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$500
281 Queen Victoria , 1895 and 1898 Sydney. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$320	296 George V , 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1925 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$750
282 Queen Victoria , 1897 Sydney, 1899 Melbourne. <i>Good very fine/extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$400	297 George V , 1912 and 1913 Perth, 1914 Sydney, 1914 and 1915 Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$900
283 Queen Victoria , 1898 Melbourne. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$220	298 George V , 1917 and 1918 Melbourne, 1918, 1919 and 1920 Perth. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$900
284 Queen Victoria , 1899 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$220	299 George V , 1920 Perth, 1925 Sydney and Melbourne (2). <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$750
285 Queen Victoria - George V , 1899 Melbourne, 1907 and 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$550	IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS	
286 Queen Victoria , 1901 Melbourne. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$150	300 Queen Victoria , 1873 Melbourne, 1897 Sydney. <i>Very good; very fine.</i> (2)	\$180
287 Queen Victoria , 1901 Perth. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$200	301 Queen Victoria , 1875 Sydney; Jubilee head 1893 Melbourne. <i>Very good/fine; fine.</i> (2)	\$180
288 Edward VII , 1902 Melbourne. <i>Extremely fine/ good extremely fine.</i>	\$180	302 Queen Victoria , 1877 Melbourne (McD.018a). <i>Good fine.</i>	\$150
289 Edward VII , 1902 Melbourne and Perth, 1907 and 1910 Melbourne. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$720	303 Queen Victoria , 1881 Melbourne. <i>Very good/ fine.</i>	\$100
290 Edward VII , 1902-4, 1906 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$640	304 Queen Victoria , Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$120
291 Edward VII , 1906 Sydney. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$180	305 Queen Victoria , 1897 Sydney; Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
292 Edward VII , 1907 Sydney. <i>Full pearl-like frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.</i>	\$200	306 Queen Victoria , 1900 Sydney. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$200
293 Edward VII - George V , 1909 and 1911 Melbourne, 1912 Perth, 1913 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$750	307 Queen Victoria , 1900 Sydney. <i>Very fine/good very fine.</i>	\$180
294 George V , 1911 Melbourne, Perth and Sydney, <i>extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$550	308 Edward VII , 1906 and 1908 Melbourne. <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	\$200

309	Edward VII , 1906, 1910 Sydney. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
310	Edward VII , 1909 Melbourne, 1910 Sydney (2), <i>The last holed otherwise fine.</i> (3)	\$240
311	Edward VII , 1910 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$120
312	Edward VII - George V , 1915 Sydney. <i>Good very fine; uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$240
313	Edward VII - George V , 1910, 1912 and 1915 (2) Sydney. <i>Very fine good extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$360
314	George V , 1911, 1912, 1914-16 Sydney. <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$450
315	George V , 1916 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$100
316	George V , 1915 Sydney. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$270

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

317

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, type set, halfpenny to crown and cent to fifty cents, later coins generally of higher grade, in press in Dansco album. *Very good - uncirculated*. (46)

\$80

318

Edward VII, 1910 set of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence. *Good fine; good very fine; uncirculated; nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

CROWNS



part

319*

George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

320

George VI, 1937. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

321

George VI, 1937. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

322

George VI, 1937. *Fine - good very fine*. (9)

\$120

323

George VI, 1937. *Fine - very fine*. (14)

\$200

324

George VI, 1937. *Fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$200

325

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated but stained on reverse*. (2)

\$170

326	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$170
327	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Lightly toned extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$180
328	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Extremely fine; extremely fine/good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
329	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
330	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
331	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
332	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Very fine, good very fine.</i> (2)	\$120
333	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$120
334	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$100
335	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (2)	\$100
336	George VI , 1938. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$100
337	George VI , 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$80
338	George VI , 1938. <i>Fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
339	George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (3)	\$180
340	George VI , 1938. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (4)	\$200

FLORINS

341	Edward VII , 1910. George V , 1911. <i>Very fine; good very fine.</i> (2)	\$300
-----	---	-------




342*	George V , 1911. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$350
343	George V , 1911. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$200
344	George V , 1913 (3), 1914, 1914H, 1915, 1915H, 1924, 1926, 1936 (2). <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (11)	\$60
345	George V , 1915, 1933 (3). <i>Very good - good fine.</i> (4)	\$50
346	George V , 1918M. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$150



347*	George V , 1922. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$500
Ex. Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 988).		



348*	George V , 1923. <i>Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.</i>	\$900
349	George V , 1926 and 1927 Canberra. <i>Good very fine; good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
350	George V , 1927, 1927 Canberra and 1936. <i>Extremely fine - good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$240
351	George V , 1927, 1927 Canberra, 1936. <i>Cleaned, very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$60

352	George V , 1927, 1931, 1935, 1936(2). <i>Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$240
353	George V , 1927, Canberra. <i>Golden tone, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$50
354	George V , 1927 Canberra. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$50
355	George V , 1927, Canberra. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$90
356	George V - Elizabeth II , 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$100
357	George V - George VI , 1927 Canberra (4), 1951 Jubilee (6), 1952. <i>Very good - extremely fine.</i> (11)	\$50
358	George V - George VI , 1927 Canberra (4), 1928, 1931, 1935, 1936, 1939 (2), 1938, 1940 (3), 1941 (5), 1942 (2), 1942S (2), 1943 (2), 1943S (2), 1944S (3), 1944 (6), 1945 (2), 1946, 1947 (2). <i>Good - nearly uncirculated.</i> (42)	\$200
		
359*	George V , 1928. <i>Cleaned, good extremely fine.</i>	\$350
360	George V , 1931. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$120
361	George V , 1931. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$100
362	George V , 1931. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$50
363	George V , 1932. <i>Very good/nearly fine.</i>	\$150
364	George V , 1932. <i>Very good.</i>	\$100
365	George V , 1932. <i>Very good.</i>	\$80

366	George V , 1932. <i>Good - very good.</i> (3)	\$300
367	George V - George VI , 1932, 1933, 1939 (3). <i>Very good - fine.</i> (5)	\$150
368	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Flat wreath otherwise nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$300
369	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Well struck up wreath, good extremely fine.</i>	\$280
370	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Lightly toned, good extremely fine.</i>	\$250
371	George V , 1934-35. Melbourne Centenary. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$250
372	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Extremely fine/good extremely fine.</i>	\$200
373	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Toned, extremely fine.</i>	\$200
374	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Toned, extremely fine.</i>	\$200
375	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$180
376	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Silver polished otherwise nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$240
377	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$300
378	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$270
379	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$200
380	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine, one with nick in edge either side.</i> (2)	\$300

381	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250	393	George V , 1936. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$100
382	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$230	394	George VI , 1939. <i>Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.</i>	\$120
383	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$220	395	George VI , 1939 and 1951. Also shilling 1938. <i>The first good very fine, the others nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$240
384	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$200	396	George VI , 1940 (6), 1941 (3), 1942 (2), 1943S, 1951. <i>Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$100
385	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly fine.</i>	\$170	397	George VI , 1940 (4), 1941 (6), 1942 (3), 1942S (4), 1943 (2), 1943S, 1944. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (21)	\$150
386	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly fine.</i>	\$170	398	George VI - Elizabeth II , florins 1944, 1951 Jubilee (10), 1954 Royal Visit (2). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$100
387	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Scratches on obverse field, very good.</i>	\$150	399	George VI , 1947, 1951 (2), 1952 (5). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$100
388	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Scratches in obverse field, otherwise very good.</i>	\$150	400	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910 - 1963, complete with extras (4) in Supreme album, better than average, 1923, 1924, 1927 very fine - extremely fine, 1934 good extremely fine, 1934-35 nearly uncirculated. <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (59)	\$1,000
			401	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. In a Deluxe album. <i>Better than average set, very good - uncirculated.</i> (55)	\$700
389*	George V , 1936. <i>Scuff marks on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.</i>	\$150	402	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910 - 1962, incomplete with duplication, on two plastic sheets, includes 1914, 1914H, 1917M, 1928, 1931 fine or better, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary toned nearly uncirculated, and 1932 very good. <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (79)	\$600
390	George V , 1936. <i>Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated.</i>	\$300	403	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, set in press in album, missing 1934-35, includes obverses. <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (58)	\$400
			404	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. In a green album. <i>Good - uncirculated.</i> (54)	\$450
391*	George V , 1936. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$150	405	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. In a press in album. <i>Better than average set, good - uncirculated.</i> (57)	\$350
392	George V , 1936 <i>Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$300			

406
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good - uncirculated*. (53)
 \$300

407
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1932, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. In an album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (53)
 \$300

408
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fair - uncirculated*. (57)
 \$300

409
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, a black plastic album with a mixture of years including some minor varieties. (face value .925 fine \$8.80, .500 fine \$19.80). *Poor - extremely fine*. (143)
 \$350

410
George VI, 1938 - 1962, including 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (26)
 \$250

411
George V-Elizabeth II, a collection of florins ranging from 1938-1960, including 1939(2), 1954 (Royal Visit). *Mostly fine-uncirculated*. (30)
 \$150

412
George V, 1927 Canberra. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (12)
 \$120

413
George VI, 1938 (30), 1941, 1944 (11). *Very good - very fine*. (42)
 \$200

414
George VI, 1939. *Very good - very fine*. (10)
 \$250

415
George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (20)
 \$60

416
George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (60)
 \$350

417
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951 Jubilee (94), 1954 Royal Visit (80). *Good - extremely fine*. (174)
 \$250

418
Elizabeth II, 1953. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (18)
 \$100

419
Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (25)
 \$70

420
Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Fine - extremely fine*. (200)
 \$500

421
Elizabeth II, 1954, 1957 (4), 1959 (3), 1960 (6), 1961 (5), 1962 (12), 1963 (17). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (48)
 \$150

422
Edward VII - George V, 1910-1936, most dates in quantity, missing 1932. (total weight 5.8kg) all in eight envelopes. *Poor - fine*. (approx 400)
 \$1,000

423
Edward VII - George V, 1910 - 1936, assorted dates. *Poor - very fine*. (3 kg)
 \$1,100

424
George VI, pre 1946, assorted dates. *Very good - very fine*. (3 kg)
 \$1,100

425
George VI, pre 1946, assorted dates. *Very good - very fine*. (3 kg)
 \$1,100

426
George VI, pre 1946, assorted dates. *Very good - very fine*. (3 kilos)
 \$1,100

427
George VI, pre 1946, assorted dates. *Very good - very fine*. (3.85 kilos). *Very good - very fine*. (3.85 kilos)
 \$1,400

SHILLINGS



428*
Edward VII, 1910. *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated*.
 \$200

429
Edward VII - George V, 1910 (2), 1927 (2), sixpence, 1919M. *Uneven toned very fine or better*. (5)
 \$180

430
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1920M, 1926, 1931, 1935, 1936. *Nearly fine - very fine*. (9)
 \$200

431

George V, 1911, 1914(2), 1917M (3), 1922, 1926, 1928 and 1931 (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$40

432

George V, 1914 and 1927. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

433

George V, 1914, 1917M and 1918M. *Some mint bloom and toning on the last two, nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$300

434

George V, 1915. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

435

George V, 1916M. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

436

George V, 1916M and 1925. *Extremely fine; extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

437

George V - George VI, 1916M, 1917M, 1920M (2), 1922, 1926, 1933, 1935, 1940, 1942, 1942S (2), 1943S (7), 1944 (4). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (23)

\$200



438*

George V, 1920M. *Cleaned, extremely fine or better.*

\$250

439

George V, 1920M. *Good very fine.*

\$60



440*

George V, 1921 star. *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine with eight pearls.*

\$500



441*

George V, 1922. *Full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



442*

George V, 1922. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



443*

George V, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

444

George V, 1926 and 1927. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$60

445

George V, 1931. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



446*

George V, 1933. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

447

George V, 1933 and 1935. *Nearly fine; polished good very fine.* (2)

\$60

448

George VI, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943S, 1946, 1948. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

449

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1958 (3), 1960. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

450

George VI, 1943. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$40

451

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set. *Good - uncirculated.* (49)

\$200

452

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, complete set except for 1915, 1933, 1938 and 1948, in Dansco album. *Average, nearly fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$200

453
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set. *Fair - uncirculated*. (49)

\$120

454
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, date set, missing 1933. *Good - uncirculated*. (47)

\$120

455
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, a black plastic album with a stock of different dates including duplicates plus varieties. (Face Value .925 \$2.70; .500 fine \$10.80). *Poor - extremely fine*. (135)

\$150

456
Elizabeth II, 1956, 1958 (45), 1959 (5), 1960 (2), 1962 (4), 1963 (4); ten cents, 1966. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the last brilliant*. (61)

\$100

457
Elizabeth II, 1961. *Uncirculated*. (144)

\$200

SIXPENCES

458
Edward VII, 1910. Also George V, penny, 1911. *Uneven toning otherwise nearly extremely fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$90

459
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1919M (2), 1926. *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

460
George V - George VI, 1911, 1938, 1948, 1950, 1951PL, threepences 1925, 1926, 1928. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$60

461
George V, 1918M. *Nearly very fine/good fine*.

\$50

462
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910, 1914 (2), 1922 (2), 1926 (3), 1927, 1928, 1962 (17), 1963 (9). *Nearly fine - uncirculated*. (36)

\$50

THREEPENCES

463
Edward VII, 1910; George V, 1911. *Fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

464
Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1918M, 1928, 1934 and 1936. Also sixpence, 1926. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$240

465
George V, 1916M, 1917M, 1919M (2), 1921M (2), 1922, 1926, 1927 (3), 1928, 1936 (7). *Fine - extremely fine*. (19)

\$120

466
George V, 1921 (2), 1923. *Nearly very fine - very fine*. (3)

\$60

467
George V - George VI, 1934/3 overdate, 1942 Melbourne (4). *Very good - fine*. (5)

\$50

468
George VI, 1939 (2), 1940, 1943, 1943S (2), 1949, 1950 (2), 1951 (4), 1952. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$70

469
George VI, 1947. *Good very fine - uncirculated*. (32)

\$300

470
Elizabeth II, 1953, 1956, 1957 (2), 1959, 1960 (6), 1961 (84), 1962 (3), 1963 (6), 1964 (2). *Extremely fine - brilliant uncirculated*. (106)

\$50

PENNIES

471
George V, 1911. *With some mint red, uncirculated*.

\$300

472
George V, 1911. *Mint red, scratch below king's bust, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$300



473*
George V, 1911. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

474
George V, 1911, 1933/2 overdate, 1936, George VI, 1946. *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (4)

\$120

475
George V - George VI, 1911, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1940 K.G; Halfpenny 1951 PL. *All with traces of mint red, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)
 \$150

476
George V, 1914 (2), 1915H, 1918I, 1925, 1931, 1933/2. *Fine - very fine.* (7)
 \$200

477
George V, 1920 dot below scroll, 1920 dot above scroll. *Nearly extremely fine, uncirculated.* (2)
 \$350

Ex. Spink Australia Sale No.10 (lot 1158)



478*
George V, 1925. *Even light brown patina, rim bruise either side otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
 \$200



479*
George V, 1925. *Good very fine.*
 \$200

480
George V, 1925. *Very fine.*
 \$200

481
George V, 1925. *Very fine.*
 \$150

482
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$150

483
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$120

484
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$100

485
George V, 1925. *Good fine.*
 \$100

486
George V, 1925. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$450

487
George V, 1925. *Very good - very fine.* (2)
 \$200

488
George V, 1925. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)
 \$400

489
George V - George VI, 1925 (3), 1926, 1934, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (6)
 \$250



490*
George V, 1930. *Pitted from being corroded otherwise very fine from wear standpoint.*
 \$6,000

Private purchase from Wynyard Coin Centre, sold with polaroid photo signed on back as certificate of authenticity by D. Allen B Sc. (c.1986).

491
George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$120

492
George V, 1933, 1934, 1935. *The last cleaned and re toned, the others brown and nearly uncirculated.* (3)
 \$300

493
George V, 1936. *Red and brown uncirculated.* (2)
 \$200

494
George V, 1936. *Extremely fine or better, some with traces of mint red.* (5)
 \$100

495
George V - George VI, 1936, 1941 Y., 1942I, 1943I, 1950Y., 1951Y. *Attractive patinas with mint red, uncirculated.* (6)
 \$300

496
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1943I, 1947 (full red), 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1951PL, 1952, 1955, 1956, 1957Y., 1960Y., 1964., all in 2 x 2 holders. *Some to full original red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (15)
 \$100

497
George VI, 1940, 1943 (2) and Elizabeth II, 1959. *Some mint red, the last full red, uncirculated.* (4)
 \$200

498
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1941, 1942I, 1944 Perth, 1945 Perth, 1948, 1949, 1950 Perth, 1951, 1952, 1952 Perth, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957 Perth, 1958, 1958 Perth, 1959 Perth, 1961 Perth, 1962 Perth, 1964 Perth. *Most with traces or some mint red, very fine - uncirculated.* (20)
 \$100

499
George VI, 1946. *Cleaned and retoning, good very fine.*
 \$60

500
George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (5)
 \$150

501
George VI, 1947 Melbourne. *Uncirculated, some with full mint bloom.* (5)
 \$150

As purchased from the Mint by the late G.C. Heyde.

502
George VI, 1948 Melbourne (5), 1949 Melbourne (5). *Mostly brilliant uncirculated.* (10)
 \$200

As purchased from the Mint by the late G.C. Heyde.

503
George VI, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951PL, 1952, 1953. *All coins with mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)
 \$120

504
George VI, 1948 Perth. *Cleaned and retoned, attractive and well struck for this, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$300

505
George VI, 1952 Melbourne. *Brilliant uncirculated.* (10)
 \$200

As purchased from the Mint by the late G.C. Heyde.

506
George VI, 1951 PL, London. *Brilliant uncirculated.* (10)
 \$200

As purchased from the Mint by the late G.C. Heyde.

507
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1952, 1953, 1955, Melbourne mint. *The first and the last full mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)
 \$50

508
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, set in Supreme album, missing 1930. A slightly better than average set, 1925 good very fine, 1942 I some red, 1943 full red, 1946 good very fine. *Very good - uncirculated.* (74)
 \$250

509
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, set in Supreme album, missing 1930. *Very good - uncirculated.* (74)
 \$150

510
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, date set, missing 1930. In a press in album. *Good - extremely fine.* (79)
 \$130

511
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, set in press-in album, missing 1925 and 1930, slightly better than average, a well matched set. *Fine - uncirculated.* (75)
 \$100

512
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, set in Supreme album, missing 1930. *Very good - uncirculated.* (74)
 \$100

513
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1963, an assortment. *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 500)
 \$50

514
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1936, a bulk assortment in cloth bank bag, includes a few later coins. *Good - very fine.* (approx 500)
 \$60

HALFPENNIES



515*
George V, 1912H. *Brown and red uncirculated.*
 \$250

516
George V, 1912H. *Cleaned otherwise red, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$250



517*
George V, 1914 and 1914H. *The first even glossy brown, the second with traces of original mint red, good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$200

518
George V, 1914, 1922, 1927, 1930, 1935, 1936. *The first fine, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)
 \$120

519
George V, 1916I and 1920. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
 \$180

520

George V, 1916I, George VI 1952. Nearly extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)

\$150



521*

George V, 1920. Lacquered otherwise mostly red uncirculated.

\$250



522*

George V, 1922. Brown with traces of red, uncirculated.

\$200



523*

George V, 1922. Mostly red, nearly uncirculated.

\$200



524*

George V, 1923. Fine/good fine.

\$1,600

525

George V, 1923. Small cut marks in front of King's nose, otherwise fine.

\$1,500



526*

George V, 1923. Medium brown, nearly very fine.

\$1,500



527*

George V, 1923. Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on the reverse, cleaned otherwise fine/good fine.

\$1,500



528*

George V, 1923. Medium brown good fine.

\$1,500



529*

George V, 1923. Obverse and reverse with die breaks, edge knock at 9 o'clock, good fine.

\$1,500



530*

George V, 1923. Good fine.

\$1,250



531*

George V, 1923. Fine/ good fine.

\$1,250



532*

George V, 1923. Nearly fine.

\$1,000



533*
George V, 1923. *Scratches either side, dark brown patina, fine.*

\$750

534
George V, 1923. *Obverse and reverse with some corrosion, otherwise good.*

\$500



535*
George V, 1924. *Glossy brown, good extremely fine.*

\$150

536
George V, 1925 and 1926. *Mostly brown, nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

537
George V, 1927. *Brown and red with die breaks, uncirculated.*

\$100

538
George V, 1927 and 1929. *Grey brown and some red and relatively unmarked, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



539*
George V, 1930 and 1932. *The first brown, good extremely fine, the second brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

540
George V - Elizabeth II, 1930, 1939 kangaroo reverse, 1951 Perth, 1964 Perth (20). *The first two very fine, the last two uncirculated with full mint bloom. (23)*

\$30

541

George V, 1932, 1933 (2). *Brown good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$200

542

George V, 1932, 1933 and 1934. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (3)*

\$200



543*

George V, 1935. *Blue brown toned with mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

544

George V, 1935. *With some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

545

George VI, 1938 (2), 1941 (2). *All coins with mint red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$120

546

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1943I, 1944, 1945, 1949, 1951Y, 1951PL, 1952 (2, one brilliant uncirculated), 1953, 1954, 1961, 1962, 1964, all in 2 x 2 holders. *Some to full mint red, nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (18)*

\$150



547*

George VI, 1942. *Carbon fleck in reverse otherwise red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$80

548

George VI, 1951Y Perth. *Brilliant uncirculated. (22)*

\$200

As purchased from the Mint by the late G.C. Heyde.



549*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, set in supreme album, complete, 1923 (illustrated) nearly very fine. *Fine - uncirculated. (59)*

\$1,500



part

550*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete set in Supreme album, the 1923 (illustrated) is even brown good fine/nearly very fine. *Very good - uncirculated*. (59)

\$1,500



part

551*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, complete set in supreme album, 1923 (illustrated) good fine. *Very good - uncirculated*. (59)

\$1,200

552

George V - Elizabeth II, half pennies, 1911-1964, complete run (missing 1923) sorted into dated small plastic bags with ten of each year. *Good - uncirculated*. (500)

\$100

OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA

553

Melbourne Olympics 1956, The Official Report of the Organizing Committee for the Games of the XVI Olympiad Melbourne 1956, Govt. Printer Melbourne, 1958, 760 pps, illustrated profusely throughout; together with 9 photos B/W 150x200mm of various views of the building of the Sydney Circular Quay overpass, c.1970. *Book with dustjacket with minor edge tears, otherwise fine*. (lot)

\$500

554

Melbourne Olympics 1956, souvenir envelope containing used tickets for the MCG, Olympic Park and Exhibition building, folder issued courtesy of The Myer Emporium Ltd. *Fine*.

\$30

555

Melbourne Olympics 1956, official opening souvenir card containing a badge of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Phillip, "Exclusive Changing Photograph". *Very fine and scarce*.

\$30

556

Melbourne Olympics 1956, officially approved car badge in chrome and enamel (100mm x 63mm) by Streamlux (Aust) Pty Ltd. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

557

Assorted numismatic books and catalogues, including Brunk, G.Gregory., Merchant Countermarks on World Coins, 1989; North, J.J., English Hammered Coinage, Vol 2, London, 1975; Gavin Scott, J., British Countermarks on Copper & Bronze Coins, London, 1975; Seabys Coins of England, 1981, 191, "88, 1995; Craig, W.D., Coins of the World 1750-1850; other publications on English coins (6); catalogues, Spink Auctions/Noble Numismatics (18), Downies (18), Status, CNG (9), Spink Numismatic Circulars (25). *Good - very fine*. (84)

\$100

558

Gill, Thomas, Coinage and Currency of South Australia, Adelaide, 1912; Clarke, R.L., Coins of British Oceania, California, 1964; Greig, R.M., Communion Tokens Australia, New Zealand, Melbourne, 1964; Lane, P., Kangaroos on English Tokens, Adelaide, 1984; Morel, L.G., Medallic Commemoratives of New Zealand 1865-1940; Williams, R.D., Medals to Australia, Adelaide. *Good - very fine*. (6)

\$100

559

Heyde, G.C., Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand, Adelaide 1967, Geoff K Gray Pty Ltd, Auction Sale of the Gilbert Heyde Collection of Rare Coins & Tokens, parts III, 23rd March 1974, and Renniks, Australian Commonwealth Coinage Guide, 3rd Edition, 1965 (with G.C.Heyde gold collection marked in this catalogue). *As new, first with some paper toning*. (3)

\$80

Ex G.C. Heyde Library.

560

Hyman - An Account of the coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 159 pages, 1973 reprint of the original 1893 edition; Chalmers - A History of Currency in the British Colonies, 492 pages, 1972 reprint of the original 1893 edition. *As new*. (2)

\$100

561

Plant, Richard, Arabic Coins and how to read them, Seaby, 1973; Pridmore, Collection of the Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Glendining & Co, Part I & Part II, 21-22/9/1981 and 18-9/10/1982; Raymond, Wayte, Coins of the World, 19th century issues and 20th century issues 1901-1950; Gupta, P.L., Coins, Patna, 1969; assorted British Museum booklets by Burnett; Price (Coins and the Bible); Paper Money and Coins of the USSR; Nabisco Coins of Australia cards and album, set of John Player card collection of British Empire Military Uniforms (40); other numismatic and philatelic catalogues including Krause, Stanley Gibbons etc. (Approx. 30 volumes).

\$50

562

Spink & Son Numismatic Circular, 1915, 1916, 1917, hard cover bound into years. *Good - very fine*. (3)

\$100

563

Sutherland, Allan, Numismatic History of New Zealand, Wellington 1941, in original blue cloth, 310p, signed by the author, copy no 143 of 150 printed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$850

STAMPS

564

Australia, decimal and pre-decimal, post office packs (41) some duplication, \$1 famous Australian booklet; much decimal MUH on hagners (FV \$245+); pre-decimal imprint blocks and singles etc some toned mostly c.1950. *Mostly MUH.* (lot)

\$200

565

Australia, Zoological Series (1937-56) all perforated GNSW, halfpenny kangaroo orange corner block of 10, another block of 12; sixpence kookaburra brown half sheet of 80; Q.E.II definitives (1959-62) penny purple block of 10; threepence blue-green corner block of 19; native flowers (1959-64) two shillings blue flannel flower corner block of 12; Zoological series (1959-62) one shilling green platypus block of six. All stamps perforated GNSW. *Mint.* (149)

\$100

566

Australia, year books 1981 (20), 1983-1985, 1989 (2); Australian Bi-Centennial Collection of five folders; Dreams on Wheels stamps in album and Links, all as new. *MUH.* (32)

\$260

567

Australia Post, Year books 1981-1993 plus 1988 set of folders (5) plus special year albums 199-3 (Face Value over \$300). *HUM.* (22)

\$200

568

Australia, MUH sheets and part sheets (FV \$40); Post Office packs (45) c.1970's-1980's. values to \$4; some FDC and cards including flight cover Qantas 707 Round the World 16 Nov 1960 fixed with 5/- arms. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$80

569

Australia, official souvenir AFL booklets (14) 2004 series, clubs are Adelaide Crows, Brisbane Lions, Carlton, Collingwood, Essendon, Fremantle, Geelong, Hawthorn, Melbourne, North Melbourne, Port Adelaide, Richmond, St Kilda, Sydney Swans, West Coast Eagles, Western Bulldogs; (FV \$140). *MUH.* (14)

\$100

570

Australia, booklets and PO packs, booklets mostly from 2000 include 2003 Rugby World Cup with total FV \$185; Post Office packs (20) mostly c.1970-1973 together with a few covers and special packs; lot also includes Australian Bicentennial Collection of five folders. *Mostly MUH.* (lot)

\$160



part

571*

Australia, cover to Private AIF returned with ABPO Deceased stamped as well as Return to Sender from ...Victoria Barracks; Over stamp; other stamped details, fixed with 2 x 1d red KGV perforated Wills, dated 14 Ap (19)17, DLO stamp dated 4 Fe (19)18 (illust); another cover fixed with 1d NSW Duty stamp and Postage Due stamp for 4d, 11 June 1921; another cover with 2d NSW Duty Stamp and 4d Postage Due stamp Ja 19, 1921. *Used.* (3)

\$100

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

572

Australia, covers (52), mostly 1920's and 1930's, including 2d KGV fixed to cover commemorating Yass Centenary (illust.), another returned to sender Ja 28 1918 from Bendigo, Air Mail covers Hobart to Sydney generally fixed with commemorative stamps, bridge, SA, Cable, Macarthur, Jubilee; miscellaneous Pacific used on pieces, Australia, KGV used on sheets, 1985 P.O. year book and stamps, PO packs (4). *Used, some MUH.* (lot)

\$120

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

573

Australian States, a stock book of various state issues (approx. 250, noted New South Wales ASC 5, 10, 21, 23, duty stamps etc; Queensland Chalon head to 5/-, ASC 22-26, etc; South Australia including OS overprint issues (15); Tasmania, noted ASC 5, 28, 31; Victoria and Western Australia ASC 10, etc.; other stock books of Australian States with duplication (3); Australia, used KGV and Kangaroos, decimals and some world in three stockbooks and quantity of used in envelopes. *Used.* (100's)

\$200

574

Australia, specialised lot of New South Wales fourpence Captain Cook, Mint, O.S. and plain, including colour varieties. *Mint - MUH.* (103)

\$500

575

New South Wales, Government Railways of New South Wales, Berala, part set 9, 10, 30, 60 cents, \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4 all overprinted SPECIMEN; Another, Berala, part set 10, 30, 60 cents, \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5 all overprinted SPECIMEN (16) MUH; S.T.A, Adelaide Newspaper parcel ticket; Melbourne Metropolitan Tramways Board Newspaper prepaid fare tickets (2); Briscoes \$2 parcel? tickets (5); Australian stamps perforated GNSW (7); various other cinderella stamps (9). *Mint, MUH.* (40)

\$50

576

Victoria, Pink five pound duty stamp, orange one pound duty stamp, lilac fifteen shillings duty stamp and a two crown Victoria Stamp Duty Exempt, adhered to a Conveyance document dated 5th December 1882 between Elisha Lock and the Warrnambool Co-operative Milling Company. (4 stamps)

\$150

577

Victorian Government Parliamentary Papers, Important collection of Original Official Victorian Government Parliamentary Papers and Reports relating to the Post Office and Telegraph Department, Postage, Mails and related items in Victoria 1853-1901. The first twenty years comprises Ship Mails, November 1853 pp.13; Steam Postal Communication with the U.K. Dec. 1855 pp.8; Steam Postal Communications with Great Britain, Feb. 1856 pp.5 Steam Postal Communications with Great Britain, Feb 1856 pp.7; Post Office Ballarat (1855-56), Feb 1856 pp.14; Australian Mails - Copy of Articles of Agreement 1856-57 pp.11; Steam Postal Communications with Great Britain (1858-59) Feb. 1859 pp.3; Mail Service Between Great Britain and Australia (1858-59) pp.3; Conveyance of Mails Between Suez and Sydney (1859-60) pp.6; Mail Service Between U.K and Australia 1861 pp.4; Report of the Post Office Department Victoria for 1862 pp.68; Postage of letters from England 1864-65 pp.4; Overland Mail 1864-65 pp.1; Report of the Post Office Department Victoria for 1866 pp.31 and 1867 pp.31; Reference the Establish of Telegraphic Communication Between Europe and Australia 1869 pp.4; Mail Service - Correspondence with the Government of New Zealand on the Proposed Mail Service via San Francisco 1872 pp.16; Report of the Post Office and Telegraph Department for the Year 1871 (1872) pp.45; Mail Service - Further Correspondence re proposed Mail Service via San Francisco 1872 pp.7; Postal Service with Great Britain 1872 pp.2, Mail Service - Correspondence 1872 pp.7; Mail Service - Correspondence 1873 pp.4; Mail Contract Point de Galle to Melbourne, June 1873 pp.4; Report of the Post Office and Telegraph Department for the year 1872 (1873) pp.45. 1874-1879 comprises fifteen more papers including annual reports; 1880-1889 fourteen papers and reports; 1890-1901 sixteen papers and annual reports. *Contains seventy-two foolscap size papers and reports, a nice clean lot and very rare as a group.* (72)

\$1,500

578

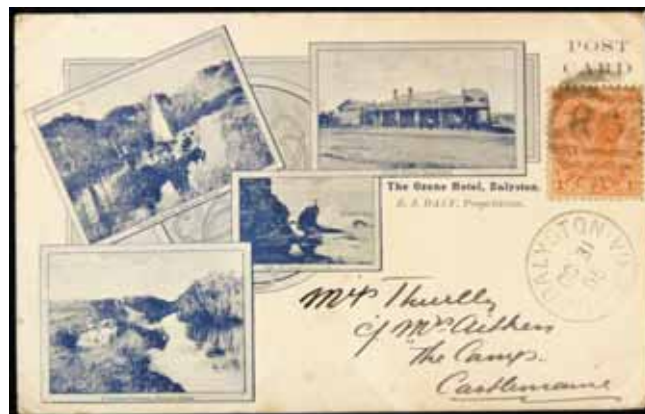
Victorian Government Parliamentary Papers, duplicates from the above collection of papers and reports relating to the Post Office and Telegraph Department, Postage, Mails and related items in Victoria 1855-1901. Comprises Steam Postal Communication with the U.K. 1855-56 pp.7; Report of the post Office and Telegraph Department for the Year 1871 (1872) pp.45; Mail Service via San Francisco, 1872 pp.16; Report Post Office and Telegraph Department for the Year 1900 (1901) pp.19, all foolscap size. (4)

\$130

579

Victoria, Victorian Railways parcel stamps on piece; Cheltenham \$5, three x \$1, 40 cents on piece; Frankston \$2, \$1, 10 cents plus GNSW - Victoria \$1, 40 cents on piece; GRNSW - Victoria 4 x \$1, 5 cents on piece; GRNSW - Victoria block of thirteen 30 cents plus two additional 30 cents (one, paler green), 3 x 20 cents on piece; GRNSW - Victoria block of fifteen 3 cents on piece. Last two items rare in large blocks used on piece (48); Tasmanian Government Railways parcels stamps 1, 2, 5, 10, 30, 35, and 80 cents all in original sheets of ten (MUH); part set in blocks of three 1 (2), 15, 20 (pair), 25, 30, 35, 40, 50 and 80 cents (2), \$1 (MUH); part set 1, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50 and 80 cents, \$1 (10) (MUH); *MUH, Used.* (160)

\$100



part

580*

Victoria, group of topographical postcards all addressed to the same person in Castlemaine (1903-1905), includes postcard scenes from Dalyston, Heidelberg, Port Fairy, Rutherglen, Warburton, Wilson's Promontory, Phillip Island and Castlemaine, interesting group. *Used.* (9)

\$100

581

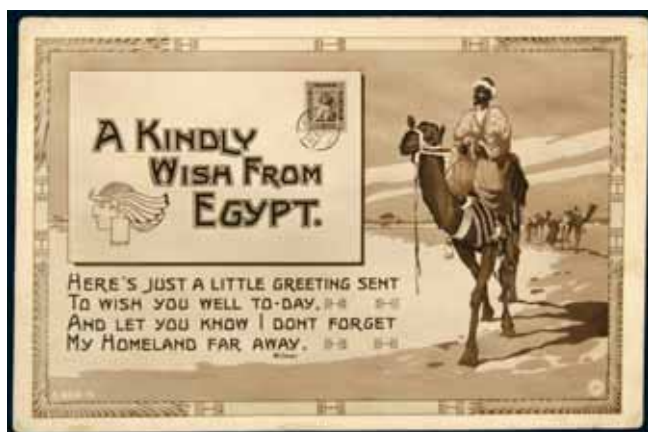
Australia and world, a large quantity of stamps on and off paper, Australia includes a quantity as pre-decimal from 1930's - 1966 and early decimal includes pickings; wide range of world on and off paper (total weight 5+ Kgs). *Used.* (1000's)

\$50

582

Covers, an interesting assortment of covers including several BOAC flight covers, FDC mostly pre-decimal issues; noted C of A Australia - England First Official air Mail Flight April 1931 fixed with 3d air (2), 3d K. Smith, 1/- kangaroo, 2d KGV; another Portugal 1894 commem cover of issues to 100 reis; Japanese Censor cover from Philippines; two special presentation folders of Covers from Hong Kong with selected FDC for hand-over year to China, and many others (Approx. 100)

\$100



part

583*

Egypt, postcards, an extensive collection housed in two albums, containing Egyptian postcards from various cities and towns, covering a wide range of subjects. (294)

\$600

584

Germany, collection of used issues to 1939 housed in half leather Borek Album c.1940, includes Baden (9), Bavaria (80), noted 18k red SG 32 (æ375); Bergedorf (8); Memel (29); Prussia (6); Saxony (5); etc. WWI Western command overprints; a good run from 1920, noted Munich Exhibition used (2 pairs) SG 387-8, others SG376-9, 389-391, 392-8, 413-416a, 421-423 (CV£210), 444-5 (CV£85), 465-468, 492, 659 etc. *Mint (mostly stuck down) and used.* (100's)

\$200

585

Germany, German Occupation of Russia, issues for Ostland and Ukraine used complete sets, Seals issued in WWI known as "Mourning Seals" protesting to the loss of German areas; Serbia, kings death mark coronation stamps with detailed explanatory account of issue SG 108-115, duplicate set 108-112 (death's head issue); Poland, Polonia society covers etc. in album; Poland under Germany, WWII cloth and garment cards for females unused (yellow and blue cards) one marked for SS; Motor Spirit Licence for Great Britain WWI issue for purchase of 90 gallons. (lot)

\$100

586

Gilbert & Ellice Islands, covers without stamps, both OHBMS, one from Collector of Customs, Ocean Island, Nov 21, (19)17; another from Fumnafuti Island, 17th december 1917; another from British Solomon Islands, Opened by Censor fixed with 1d KGV, Tulagi 1 De 1917, Opened by Censor stamp on front; another OHMS paid from Tulagi 30/XI/1917; Fiji, 2d KGV, with Loose Ship Letter oval stamp on back; another Nauru OHMS cover, Censored stamp but not postmarked. *Used.* (6)

\$100

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

587

Great Britain, MUH and mint Queen Elizabeth II issues on hagners, as post office packs (36), booklets M/S and sets, a few used and also some from Canada, New Zealand, Ceylon 1947, South Africa 1941 1d Xmas stamps nearly complete booklet. *Mint, MUH and used.* (lot)

\$80

588

Guernsey, Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey 1960s-1980s assorted issues with duplication, in a white album. *MUH.* (100's)

\$100

589

India, East India Company postal stationary postcard, quarter anna, Majeeiamandi 20 JULY 1898 to Lahore with additional markings including "dead Letter Office" Lahore and Bombay, and extra piece affixed and marked UNCLAIMED LETTER and square date stamp LAHORE 25 JUL 98 FREE in three lines, Armister CDS 26 JL 26 on back of piece, returned Bombay D.L.O. 28 July 1898. *Rare. Used.*

\$40



part

590*

New Caledonia, various covers (9) c.1917-1930, including registered covers (3) fixed with Reistration stickers Noumea 68, 634 and 640, fixed with 3 Fr. on 5Fr mauve (SG 134) (Illust), two with 1 & 2 Fr. issues (SG 123, 100); another with 40c (SG 95) on a Cabinet of Gouverneur envelope, dated 1917, stamp of the Gouverneur with additional hand stamps (illust), another similar with 25c (SG 92) from Gouverneur, others (2) fixed with stamps, and (3) without postage stamps but officially sent Nov. 1917, August 1919. *Used.* (8)

\$200

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

591

North West Pacific Islands, OHMS cover Rabaul to Sydney, 22 No 1917 fixed with 1d red with oval stamped Passed Censor Rabaul 24 Nov 1917; another cover Rabaul (Burns Philp & Coy) fixed with 2d, 24 Sep (19)21; Papua, registered cover No. 316, fixed wiuth 4x1d (SG 94a), 2d (SG 84), 3 Jan (19)19, Port Moresby to Sydney. *Used.* (3)

\$100

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

592

Papua and New Guinea, box of assorted MUH issues and FDC mostly late 1980's, others as mostly air mail flight covers about 50 from various countries for Qantas or Air New Zealand c.1963-1970, various world Franklin mint Silver Jubilee covers (approx. 20), miniature pewter plate Australian birds collection (5 items), small collection of Ghana c.1970's in album. *MUH, used.* (lot)

\$50

Ex H.V. Quinton Estate.



593*

Philippines, cover from Manila to Sydney, fixed with one 10 centavos blue (Lawton) (SG 341) requiring additional 5d (2x2d and 1d) Postage due stamps, 24 Jun 1918, = with written 50 and stamped CTMS T and T 5d, additional circular stamp Passed by Censor 1800, verso with oval company dated stamp Jun 22 1918, with additional Delivery room postmarks from Sydney 9 Au 18 (illust); another Aug 20 (1918) similar with additional circular stamp Passed by Censor 1801, letter officially opened by censor and sealed; another fixed with 5x4 centavos, 5x2 centavos, and a 6 centavos, Registered cover Jan 16, 1919 Manila to Sydney. *Fine used.* (3)

\$100

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

594

Poland, a large stock book of mostly MUH issues, WWI (SG 17-19), WWIU under Germany on German stamps, also including some Govt. in Exile issues of WWII issues of 1941 SG 478-493 with extra sets (missing SG 482); postwar issues SG 622-5, and other issues mostly commems from 1948 - 1980's, noted bird set SG 1201-1212, 1218, 1231-1236, etc, many as sets a few incomplete; another stock book of other issues including imperf 1945 issues and overprints SG 540-545 (2 + sets), 548-553 (with extras), 555-558, 561 (4, scarce), 563 (5), 571 (2), 572-574, 578 (3), Polish culture 1947 perf and imperfs incomplete but many extras, SG 600, 602-3, 611-613, 614 (3), 615 (2), 616-618 (3 sets), 619-621 (2 sets), 629 (2), 652-654 (5 sets), etc. and some White Russia issues. *MUH and used.* (several 100)

\$100



part

595*

Poland, covers on hagner sheets as commemorative covers for Polish soldiers interned in Switzerland various types, several as lottery tickets (24) (high CV), (cover illustrated); other covers either Poland or overseas with Polish themes (45), M/S Italy 1945 Poland in Italy in WWII. *Mostly used, several unused.* (70)

\$100

596

Postcards, group of Italian postcards (1900-1901) all addressed to the same person at Beetaloo Station via Laura, South Australia, includes various Italian, Suez Ambulant, Adelaide and Laura, South Australia cancellations. (16)

\$70



597*

Samoa, registered cover inscribed OHMS from Apia Samoa to Sydney, fixed with two 1d carmine New Zealand overprinted SAMOA (SG 116) 13 Jan 1919, with additional rectangular stamp Passed by Censor 3, registered No. 1274 Apia, verso with postmark Registered Sydney 8 Fe 19. *Fine used, rare.*

\$100

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

598

Samoa, cover (2) from Apia Samoa to Sydney, one fixed with three d green New Zealand overprinted SAMOA (SG 134) Apia 8 Mar 1919, with additional rectangular stamp Passed by Censor 3; another cover fixed with 1d orange brown New Zealand overprinted SAMOA (SG 136). postmarked Suva 14 Jy 1920. *Fine used.* (2)

\$100

Ex G.C. Heyde Collection.

599

United States, assorted recent booklet issues c.2000, (FV \$300US). *MUH.* (50 booklets)

\$200

600

World War I, various covers (10) from servicemen on the front to Sydney, all c.1918 with different postal marking "Passed by Censor", some on covers from "YMCA with the Egyptian Expeditionary Forces", Australian Comforts Fund" POW cover registered from Berrima NSW; other covers from Malta, USA, Cuba Paqueboat type, with postal markings or Postage Due stamps added. *Used*. (14)

\$100

601

World, booklets, issues from mostly 2000 and latter, including Anguilla (1), Belize (1), Canada (35, FV \$153), France (7), Gibraltar (1), Greece (3), Guernsey (1), Hong Kong (11), Malaysia (6), Montserrat (1), Seychelles (1), Singpaore (16), South Africa (7), Switzerland (4). *MUH*. (95)

\$200

602

World, boxed lot including a thick Triumph stamp album c.1920's filled with issues mostly pre WWII (100's with pickings) note 1892 commem 30c, etc.; world on hagners including early issues from several European countries; Malta, Poland, Gdansk, various Russian c.1919 European and Asian areas; Covers, including Tonga Tin Can Island Canoe Mail, Bermuda censor covers (2), Great Britain collector packs, 1976-1985, 1987, FDC's c.1980's; a few Australia FDC and about complete sheets of pre-decimal 2d KGVI, 2d Gloucester, 2d 1954 swan; world covers and M/S in cover album including 1959 Germany Beethoven M/S. *Mint/MUH and used*. (100's)

\$120

603

World, a large carton containing four large loose leaf albums, one Australia with used and mint hinged decimal material (approx.FV \$275), three with world A - Z, other stock books (4) and child Explorer stamp album, shoe box of mostly used off paper, some envelopes with stamps on paper and postcards of mostly NSW or Victoria with stamps attached c.1900-1910 (21); others mostly GB c.1910's (12); other as FDC etc and as Post office packs. *Mint, MUH and used*. (lot)

\$200

604

World, two loose leaf albums, Favourite Philatelic Album, British Commonwealth mostly oddments, includes Australia, 5/- kangaroo 3rd wmk., mint K.Smith, Great Britain QV and EVII 2/6 used, Simplex Blank album of various issues and sets including Great Britain QV & EDVII 1887 and 1902 sets to 1/- used, noted 25 yrs 1948 £1, mint/MUH in many in blocks from 1948; noted USA 1938 set used to \$5; NZ, life insurance set to 6d (SG L24, 27, 29, 30, 38, 41, 42-44, 46-49). *Mint and used*. (100's)

\$80

605

World, two stamp albums, Lincoln Stamp Album formed c.1906-7, including loose 1d black on pieces (3) mostly good margins, 1d red brown on blue paper on piece and off paper, 1d red brown perf. MUH block of 6 and three singles, several covers, with mostly issues of late 19th and early 20th century, Premier Globe Album mostly empty. *Mostly used*. (Approx. 200)

\$150

606

World, assorted collections in various albums (22) and as loose stamps in a large melon case, includes many on Hagner sheets, packets and bags sorted by country; includes some Australia also a small quantity on paper, most loose issues off paper. *MUH, mint and used*. (1000's)

\$60

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

A comprehensive collection of Australian issues formed by a discerning New Zealand collector over the last thirty years.



607*
Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.1). Corrosion patch at 8 o'clock on obverse, some mint red, brown, nearly uncirculated.

\$300

Ex W.J. Noble Collection.



608*
Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town halfpenny, 1855 (A.2). Nearly full original mint bloom, some grey brown toning on reverse otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$100

609
Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.1); Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13) (2); Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.18); Battle & Weight, Sydney penny undated (A.31). The third pitted, the others nearly very fine. (5)

\$150



610*
Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). Rim break at 1 o'clock on obverse with verdigris there otherwise very fine.

\$150



611*
Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). Slight rim marking, corroded on both sides, and has been cleaned otherwise very fine or better.

\$150



612*
Allen, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855, by J.C. Thorthwaite (A.6). Struck coin turn or 180° rotation, porous surface on obverse, generally well struck for this, fine/ nearly very fine and very rare.

\$4,000



613*
Andrew John & Co., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1860 (A.11, 12). The first scratched on reverse otherwise nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$120

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 761).





614*

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1862 (A.13, 14). *Extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$500



615*

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne mule penny, 1860 (A.15). *Good fine/ nearly fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



616*

Annard Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (1849) (A.17). *Medium brown patina with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



617*

Annard Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.18). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$100



619*

Barrowclough, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.28). *Re - toned red brown, good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$150

620

Barrowclough, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.29). *Cleaned and re-toned, good fine and very scarce.*

\$100

621

Bateman, William Junr, Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30). *Edge knocks otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



part

622*

Battle & Weight, Sydney penny, undated (A.31) (illustrated); **Brickhill, Joseph**, Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45). *Good very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$150



623*

Bell & Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated, by J.C.Thornthwaite (A.43). *Medium brown patina, good very fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$10,000



624*

Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44). *First A over T in Britannia, light blue brown, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



630*

Butterworth, T & Co., Castlemaine penny, undated (A.51). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



625*

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated, fancy letters (A.46). *Fine/very good and rare.*

\$300



631

Butterworth, T & Co., Castlemaine penny, undated and 1859 (A.81, 54). *Very fine or better. (2)*

\$100



632*

Butterworth, T & Co., Castlemaine penny, undated (A.53). *Hints of red, medium brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

626*

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated (A.47). *Fields slightly pitted otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



627

Brookes, W & B, Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$80

633*

Buxton, J.W., Brisbane penny, undated (A.56). *Good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$150

628

Brown and Duthie, Taranaki penny, 1866 (A.50); **Campbell, James**, Morpeth penny, undated (A.60); **Crocker and Hamilton**, Adelaide, Port Adelaide and Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$120



629*

Bullen, F & G.F., Melbourne halfpenny undated, NVS check piece (R.62; H. Rel. 12). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

634*

Calder, R., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57). *Graffiti on obverse otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$200



part

635*

Campbell, James, Morpeth penny and halfpenny, undated (A.59-61). *The second with hints of original red, good very fine or better.* (3)

\$100



636*

Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (R.72). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 797)(Osborne Collection).



637*

Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.73) the excessively rare mule with Love & Roberts Wagga Wagga obverse. *Mostly red, nearly uncirculated, an early restrike and excessively rare.*

\$5,000

Heyde Related 14 notes as NS (not seen).



638*

Cook, W.C., Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Dark grey brown with red, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex Utrecht Collection (lot 981) and Spink Noble Sale 46 (lot 781).



639*

Cope, Thos. H., South Yarra penny, 1862 (A.80). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$450



640*

Cope, Thos. H., South Yarra penny, 1862 (A.81) struck at 180° rotation or upset. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$400



641*

Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide and Port Adelaide penny, undated (A.82). *Traces of mint red even brown patina, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$250



642*

Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide, Port Adelaide & Burra Burra halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd and Spink Australia in 1979.



643*

Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84) medal turn die axis. *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

644

Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84) die axis upright, another die axis at 180°. *The first weak ornaments of A.85, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$180

645

Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84) die axis 180°; **Davies, Alexander & Co.**, Goulburn penny, undated (A.96, 97). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120



646*

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.86). *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750

647

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny and halfpenny, undated (A.86, 89). *Very fine.* (2)

\$400



648*

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.87). *Some corrosion otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$250



649*

Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Hints of red, grey brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 266)

Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89), another but possibly in a brass alloy (R.97A). *Very fine.* (2)

\$300



651*

Davey, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$900



652*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.92). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400



653*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

654

Davies, Alfred, Fremantle penny, 1864 (A.94). *Even brown patina, very fine.*

\$100

655

Davies, Alexander & Co., Goulburn penny, undated (A95-7). *Attractive patinas, very fine.* (3)

\$250



656*

Dease, E.F. Launceston penny, unlisted (A.99). *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, struck coin turn or 180° upset.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 862)

Dease, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100). *Very fine, struck coin turn or 180° upset.*

\$100



658*

De Carle, E., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103). *Lightly toned mint red patina, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 271)



659*

De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.104) first A of Britannia over T. *Attractive brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$150

660

De Carle, Edwrd. & Co., Melbourne Tasmania penny, 1855 (A.105); Day & Mieville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98). *Very fine. (2)*

\$120



661*

Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.106). *Good very fine.*

\$200



662*

Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.107). *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition, struck coin turn or 180° upset.*

\$750

Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.107). *Struck coin turn, very fine.*

\$200



664*

Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.108). *Struck at 90° turn, nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Osborne Collection (Spink Noble Sale 43) (lot 816).



665*

Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.109). *Cleaned otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



666*

Dixon, James, Wangaratta penny, 1862 (A.112). *Red and grey brown toning, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$10,000

Ex Utrecht Collection (lot 988)



667*

Evans & Foster, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.119). *Light to medium brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Ray Jewell and W.J. Noble Collections.



Flavelle Bros. & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.123). Later (A.127) die state with rusting of dies, even brown extremely fine and scarce in this state. *Good extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

668*

Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.120). *Red brown patina, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



669*

Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Attractive dark glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$450

670

Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121); **Fleming, J.G.,** Hobart Town penny 1874 (A.128, 129). *Nearly fine; very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$200



671*

Fisher, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Light brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



672*

Flavelle Bros. & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.123). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex Strathburn Collection (lot 2642).

674

Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town penny 1874 (A.128 and 129). *Very fine or better, the first scarce.* (2)

\$150

675

Friedman, I., Hobart penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.133-9). *Generally very fine or better.* (7)

\$300

676

Friedman, I., Hobart penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.135 (3), 138 (2)). *Good fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200



677*

Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750



678*

Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.145). *Well struck, good extremely fine.*

\$750



679*

Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.145) variant where only one stop of colon is visible on the left, letters softly struck near rim as well. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Gippsland, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.145). Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (R.156). *Nearly very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$350



681*

Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, undated (A.146) another, but upset 180° die axis. *Dark red brown patina, nearly extremely fine; cleaned and lacquered good very fine.* (2)

\$500



682*

Gippsland (in one word) Hardware Company, Port Albert & Sale penny, 1862 (A.147). *Die break as always, red and brown nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 57 (lot 543)



683*

Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Dark brown patina, minute rim nicks otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



684*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



685*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.56). *Grey brown with red highlights in the lettering, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

686

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157). *Rim nick and dark toned very fine.*

\$150



687*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.158). *Medium brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Osborne Collection (lot 835).

688

Hanks and Company, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.190, 191, 192). *Very fine - extremely fine, the A.190 slightly sea affected.* (5)

\$150

689

Hanks and Company and Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1857 (A.184, 186(2), 188(2), 189 - 194). *Fine - good very fine.* (11)

\$300



690*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1855 Railway commemorative (A.188, 189). *The first with hints of red attractive brown patina and virtually uncirculated, the second toned good very fine. (2)*

\$500

The first ex Osborne Collection (lot 841 part).



691*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.193, 194). *The second with considerable original mint red, uncirculated. (2)*

\$800



692*

Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195). *Even brown patina, very fine.*

\$200

693

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.196, 198, 209, 211). *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$120

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.198, 209 (2), 211 (2)). *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$150



695*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town, seated figure mule penny, 1860 (A.199). *Blue grey brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 744).



696*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town seated figure, Australia penny, undated (A.201). *Red brown nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 689)



697*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town Dease mule halfpenny, undated (A.212). *Large die cuds on reverse rim, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800



part

698*

Henderson, John, Fremantle penny, 1874 (A.216, 219). *Nearly extremely fine; fine. (2)*

\$300

Ex Osborne Collection (lot 850 part)



699*

Henderson, John, Fremantle penny 1874 (A.218). *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

700

Henderson, John, Fremantle penny, 1874 and undated (A.218, 223 (2)). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$240

701

Henderson, John, Fremantle penny, undated (A.220, 222, 223). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$350

First and last ex Osborne Collection (lot 850 part).



702*

Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A225) milled edge. *Red brown good very fine and rare thus.*

\$200



703*

Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). *Some mint red, uneven tone otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600

704

Hide & de Carle, Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234). *Fine - very fine.* (7)

\$120



Lot 705 (part)



705*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.229, 234). *The first with hints of red, nearly uncirculated; extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

706

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny & halfpenny, 1858 (A.236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 243, 246). *Good fine - very fine.* (8)

\$200



707*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.237, 243). *Attractive patinas, the first with patchy tone on reverse, nearly uncirculated, the second with flan flaw on reverse otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$450

The second ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 697).



708*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide fourpence check (A.248). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

709

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1860 (A.254, 256). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$90



710*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.255) West omitted. *Scratch on obverse otherwise toned very fine and rare.*

\$500



711*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1862 (A.257, 258). *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$900

712

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne halfpenny 1862 (A.258); **Hosie, J.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.267). *Very fine.* (2)

\$250



713*

Hodgson Bros., Bendigo penny, 1862 A.260). *Some corrosion otherwise very fine.*

\$200



714*

Hodgson Bros., Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.262). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500



part

715*

Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.265, 266, 267). *Attractive brown patinas, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$500



716*

Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.269, 270). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$350

717

Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.273, 274). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$200



718*

Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.275) Hindley St. *Hints of red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500



719*

Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278). *Hints of red, good extremely fine.*

\$500

720

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.280; 281). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



721*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1861 (A.283). *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400



part

722*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1861 (A.284, 285, 287 (illustrated), 288). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$300



Lot 723

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291) reverse Britannia, (A.293). *The second cleaned nearly extremely fine, the first very fine and rare.* (2)

\$300



724*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292). *Red and light brown, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 307)



part

725*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.293, 294, 295 (2), 297, 298) (illustrated). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$500



726*

Jamieson, W.W. & Co., Warnambool penny, 1862 (A.299). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



727*

Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.300-2). *The last with full die break on reverse as usual (illustrated). Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300



728*

Jones, David, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304). *Good very fine.*

\$100

729

Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.305-7). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$250

730

Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.307). **Josephs, R.**, Newtown penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310). *Nearly very fine.* (3)

\$120

731

Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A 309, 310). *Reverse edge bruise on first otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



732*

Larcombe & Company., Brisbane penny undated (A.313). Struck with upset or 180° axis. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Ken Wilson Collection (lot 894) and previously ex Pridmore Collection part II (lot 780 part).

733

Larcombe & Company., Brisbane penny, undated (A.313) struck with upset and normal die axis. *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$300



734*

Larcombe & Company, Brisbane & Rockhampton emu mule penny, undated (A.314). *Usual reverse die breaks, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 315)



735*

Lazarus, S & S., Melbourne penny, undated (A.315). *Dark brown tone, very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 764)



736*

Lazarus, S & S., Melbourne penny, undated (A.315). *Medium brown tone, very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex J.L. Griffin Collection (lot 270).



737*

Lazarus, S. & S., Melbourne penny, undated (A.316). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



738*

Leeson, J.D., Sale penny, 1862 (A.318). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 44 (lot 640) and Osborne Collection (lot 887).



739*
Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319). *Even brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 896)



744*
Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). *Medium brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$800



740*
Levy Brothers, Melbourne penny 1855 (A.320) *Obverse rim bruise at 8 o'clock otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

741
Lipscombe, H., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.329, 330). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$100



745*
Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). *Struck from rusty dies as a restrike, red uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$800



742*
Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331). *Reverse rim nick and damage otherwise brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 731)



746*
Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336). *Struck from rusty dies as a restrike, weak in centre otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300



743*
Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong halfpenny, 1859 (A.332). *Brown patina very fine/good fine and rare especially in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 732) and Ken Wilson Collection (lot 808 part)



747*
Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.337). *Even brown patina very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex J.L.Griffin Collection (lot 274).



748*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.- R.330). Struck from rusty dies as a restrike. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500



754*

Mather, R.Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.356). *Hints of red, even light brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 327)



749*

Macgregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340). *The first with some mint red nearly uncirculated; second extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

755

Mather, R.Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.356 (2), 357, 358); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360); Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364); Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367). *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$320



756*

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368). *Die break through third o of Toowoomba, dark bluish brown patina, very fine or better and rare thus.*

\$200

750

Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.342, 343, 345, 346). *Good fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$240

751

Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart Town pennies and halfpenny (A.342, 343, 345(4), 346(3). *Fine - very fine.* (9)

\$240

752

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349),; Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.350, 351). *Good very fine; extremely fine, hints of red; very fine.* (3)

\$270



753*

Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.352). *Traces of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



757*

Metcalfe & Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.369, 370). *The first with traces of mint red, extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$300



758*
Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.371). *Reddish brown good very fine.*

\$250



759*
Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.373). *Uneven red and dark grey brown, good very fine.*

\$200



760*
Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.374). *Attractive blue grey brown patina with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 747 part)



761*
Miller & Dismorr, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375). *Good very fine.*

\$150



Lot 762

Mulligan, Joseph, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.384). *Light red brown good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 438)



763*
Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.385). *Red brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 439).

764
Morgan, William, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.385); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny, 1863 (A.392); Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.403). *The first nearly very fine, others good fine. (3)*

\$150



765*
Moubray Lush & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.391). *Hints of red colour highlights around lettering, grey red brown good very fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 908).

766
Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.392-4). *Very fine; good very fine; nearly very fine. (3)*

\$200



767*
Murray and Christie, Castlemaine penny, undated (A.395). *Considerable mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

768
Murray and Christie, Castlemaine pennies, undated and 1862 (A.395, 396 and 397). *Damage on reverse of first otherwise very fine. (3)*

\$100



part

769*

Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.401-3). *Nearly very fine; extremely fine, good extremely fine, the last rare in this condition with traces of mint red.* (3)

\$800

The second ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 757 part) and the third ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 388).

770

Nichols, George, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.405). *Slight verdigris on reverse otherwise very fine.*

\$150



771*

Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpennies, undated (A.406, 407). *Very fine; nearly very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$150



772*

Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408). *Reverse rim nick at 3.30 otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408). **Parker**, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.409, 411-3, 415-89). *The last fine, the others very fine.* (9)

\$180

774

Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.409-13, 415-9). *Generally very fine or better, a good series of this large issue.* (10)

\$250



775*

Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.410, 411, 417, 419). *Rim nicks on second otherwise nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400



776*

Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1852 (A.426). *Good fine, medium brown and rare in this condition one of the finest known.*

\$800



777*

Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428). *Bitten flan attractive brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$300

778

Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428). *Good fine.*

\$250



779*

Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny; 1852 (A.430), sunken bricks. *Fine.*

\$200

780

Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431). *Very good.*

\$100



part

781*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, undated and 1862 (A433, 434). *The first (illustrated) even drawn, extremely fine, the second cleaned and laquered otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$320



782*

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny, 1865 (A.438). *Traces of mint red, grey brown good extremely fine.*

\$350



783*

Pettigrew, John & Co, Ipswich halfpenny, 1865 (A.439). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



784*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.440). *Light red brown, good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$450



785*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Struck on a thick flan, brown and red uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 917)



786*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.-; R.431A), as A 441 except struck on a flan with engrailed edge. *Attractive blue and brown patinas, nearly FDC and probably unique.*

\$5,000

Ex A.H.F. Baldwin Collection (lot 239), Strathburn (lot 2821) Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 797)



787*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.-; H. Rel 57; R.4.432) seated figure mule or pattern. *Attractive dark blue brown uncirculated or nearly FDC and excessively rare.*

\$15,000

Ex S.V.Hagley, G.C. Heyde (lot 421) and Utrecht Collections (lot 1053) and Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 451).



788*

Ridler, R.B., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.453). *Good very fine.*

\$200



789*

Ridler, R.B., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.454). *Mostly grey brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750



790*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.-, H- mule of B/F) small s in Bros. *Good fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 687)



791*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.459). *Slightly damaged otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 556 part)



part

792*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.460, 461, 461 upset 180°, 462 and 463). *The first and last illustrated, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$700

Mostly ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76.

793

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.462) upset 180° die axis; **Rocke, G. & W. H.**, Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.465); **Sawyer, J.**, Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Nearly very fine.* (3)

\$200

794

Rocke, G. & W. H., Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.464-6); **Sawyer, J.**, Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Fine, very fine, good very fine, cleaned nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$400



795*

Ryland, G., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468). *Attractive medium brown patina nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 775) and Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 318).

796

Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.479, 481, 483, 485, 486, 493). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$450

797

Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.483 (2), 486, 493); **Stewart & Hemmart**, Brisbane & Rockhampton penny undated (A.805). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200



798*

Shreeve, N., Adelaide check piece or unofficial farthing in brass, undated (A.495). *Extremely fine with original mint bloom and very rare in this condition one of the finest known of this variety with two T's in Britannia.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 845)

799

Southward & Sumpton, Ballarat penny, undated (A.501). *Dark brown patina, very fine.*

\$100



800*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.503, 504). *Cleaned fine, good fine, the first (illustrated) rare. (2)*

\$600

Ex J.L.Griffin Collection, the 503 with Seaby envelope.



801*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 887)



part

802*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton penny, undated (A.505; 506). *The second with scratch on reverse, nearly extremely fine, the first (illustrated) good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



803*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane penny, undated (A.507). *Attractive brown patina, extremely fine/ nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 349 part).

804

Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.508-10); Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.523, 526, 527, 531, 535, 540). *Fine - very fine. (9)*

\$360



part

805*

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.516, 519). *Edge cut and nicks on second otherwise very fine; the first good very fine. (2)*

\$300



806*

Stokes, T., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517). *Uneven surface otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$240

807

Stokes, T., Arms/Vine-branch Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.542-4, 546-8). *Very fine - good very fine. (6)*

\$240

808

Stokes, T., Wheatsheaf/ Vine-branch Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.549(2 one upset) 553, 554, 555, 560). *Very fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$240



part

809*

Stokes, T., Emu/Vine-branch Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.556, 557). *The first (illustrated) red nearly uncirculated, second cleaned and lacquered, good very fine. (2)*

\$400



813*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.569). *Attractive brown patina, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 791 part).



810*

Stokes & Martin, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Two cuts in reverse otherwise very fine.*

\$200



814*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.570). *Medium brown, nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 791 part).



811*

Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567). *Attractive blue brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Osborne Collection (lot 976) and Spink Australia Sale 5 (lot 282)



part

815*

Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia kangaroo & emu penny, undated (A.571) (2) and halfpenny, undated (A.573) (2). *1st and 3rd good extremely fine, others nearly very fine. (4)*

\$300



812*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.568). *Dark grey brown very fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 791 part).



816*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne United States mule halfpenny, undated (A.575). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576); **Toogood, A.**, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.586, 587). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120



818*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Though weak in centre well struck up for this with attractive brown patina, good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,500



819*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582) overstruck on an 1852 Tea Stores halfpenny. *Good fine and unique as an overstrike.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 817) and from an old English Collection circa 1910.



820*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582). *Bitten flan otherwise brown nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex Osborne Collection (lot 982) and J.C. Freeman Collection (lot 3924)



821*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583) reads medallisit. *Striking weakness as usual otherwise attractive brown patina and very fine.*

\$1,200



822*

Thrale & Cross, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.584, 585). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$400

Ex J.C Freeman Collection (lot 395).



823*

Toogood, A., Sydney penny, 1855 (A.586). *Traces of mint red, attractive mint bloom uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

824

Warburton, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.594, 595, 596, 598 no stop). *Very fine.* (5)

\$300



825*

Warburton, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.600). *Attractive brown patina, good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 801 part).

826

Warnock Bros, Melbourne & Maldon penny and halfpenny, 1861 (A.603, 604) penny, 1863 (A.605; H.265/1). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$180



827*

Warnock Bros., Melbourne Maldon penny, 1863 (A.605 A; H.265/2). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Heyde rated this variety as the commoner of the two dies.

828

Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.606-8). *Good very fine and very scarce as such.* (3)

\$200

829

Watson, W.R. & Co., Ballarat penny, 1862 (R.613). *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



830*

Watson, W.R. & Co., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.613, 614). *Very fine; damaged fine.* (2)

\$250

The first ex J.L Griffin Collection (lot 305) the second ex Osborne Collection. (lot 991 part)

831

Weight & Johnson, Sydney penny and halfpennies, undated (A.615, 616-8). *Good fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$270

832

White, Thomas & Son, Westbury pennies, 1855 and 1857 (A.620, 622). *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

Sold with two modern replicas.



Lot 833

White, Thomas & Son, Westbury halfpenny, 1855 (A.621). *Attractive dark grey patina with a hint of mint red.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 824) and ex John Doyle Collection, Spink Australia privately in March 1979.



part

834*

Whitty & Brown, Sydney penny, undated (A.623, 624 (2), 626, 627 (2)). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$400



835*

Whitty & Brown, Sydney penny, undated (A.629, 630, 631). *Traces of original colour, generally well struck for these, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 905 part)

Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.629, 630 (thin), 631). *Fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$270

837

Whitty & Brown, New South Wales penny, undated (A.633, 634 (2)). *Very fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$100

The first two ex Sale 51 (lot 905 part).



838*

Whitty & Brown, kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.635). *Reverse rim nick otherwise good fine and rare*.

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 904 part).



839*

Williams, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny undated (A.638). *Reverse rim nicks otherwise extremely fine*.

\$300



840*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.640). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200



841*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.641). *Extremely fine*.

\$250



842*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.642). *Well struck up, red and crimson brown uncirculated and rare thus*.

\$600



part

843*

Peace and Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858 and 1859/ A.650-2, 654-6) plus extra 650 and 656. *Fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$300



844*

Pope, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658) first A over T in Britannia. *Extremely fine*.

\$400



845*

Hodgins, William, CloghJordan (Ireland), penny, 1858 (A.659). *Good very fine*.

\$100

Ex Ken Wilson Collection (lot 844).



part

846*

Holloway, Professor, London pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.660, 666, 668 (2), 672). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$600



847*

Holloway, Professor, London bronzed proof penny, 1857 (A.665). *Even red chocolate brown nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



848*

Lane, Joseph & Son, Birmingham penny, undated (A.673). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500



849*

Harrold, Charles & Co; Birmingham halfpenny, undated (A-; R.188). *Light red brown with hints of mint red, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



850*

Cook, W.C., Sandridge countermarked penny, on worn 1797 penny, undated (but circa 1850) (A.1051). *Punch mark in centre otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400

OTHER PROPERTIES



851*

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27; L.305). *Even brown good very fine.*

\$100

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, lot 2620. Previously from J. Johnson in 1981.



852*

Beath, G.L. & Co, Christchurch penny, undated (A.32; L.306). *Good very fine.*

\$100

853

Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine penny, undated (A.51); Hodgins, William., CloghJordan Ireland penny, 1858 (A.659); Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.267); Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.371); Watson, W.R. & Co., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.614); Jarvey, William Andrew., Hobart penny, undated (A.300). *Good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$150

854

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64); Day & Mievile, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.378-81). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66). *Gilmour, John*, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.144). *Toned nearly extremely fine; verdigris otherwise good very fine with usual die break through E.* (2)

\$150

856

Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121); **Hogarth & Erichsen** Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Fine; fair.* (2)

\$60



857*

Gittos, B. Auckland penny, 1864 (A149; L319). *Light brown tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

858

Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152; L.321). *Good very fine.*

\$80

859

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.209), die axis 180°. *Glossy dark red brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex R. Greig Collection and Spink Australia in 1978.



860*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide fourpence check, undated (A.248). *Brown toned good very fine.*

\$1,500



861*

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249; L.323). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne halfpenny 1862 (A.258); **Hutton, G.**, Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.279); **MacGregor, J.**, Sydney penny, undated (A.339); **Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch penny, 1881 (A.381); **Parker, R.**, Geelong penny, undated (A.411, 413). *Some cleaned, fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$80

All purchased from Spink Australia in 1978 -9.

863

Larcombe & Company, Brisbane penny, undated (A.313). *Very fine.*

\$60

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.



864*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated, Wellington head mule (A.323). *Red and blue brown, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 189) Collections and Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 593).



865*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington Australia seated figure mule penny, undated (A.324). *Brown and red, subdued original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 315) Collections and Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 594).

866

Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.351). *Rim bruise otherwise attractive brown patina good very fine.*

\$70

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.

867

Mason Struthers & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.354; L.330). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

MCCaul, George, Grantham penny, 1874 (A.359, L.331),
Merrington, J.M & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363,
L.333). *Uneven toning from being cleaned, good very fine;
very fine.* (2)

\$50

869

Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408); Smith, S. Hague,
Auckland penny, undated (R.471). *The second with usual
rim cuds nearly extremely fine; the first very fine.* (2)

\$180

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.

870

(Peek & Campbell) Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431).
Very good.

\$120

871

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437); Union
Bakery, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588). *The first with
grafitti on obverse otherwise very fine and scarce; the second
with ink number 99 otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$100

872

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.445;
L.339b). *Two tiny dents on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

873

Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney halfpenny, undated (A.487). *Cut
in edge otherwise, traces of mint red, dark brown patina,
good extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1979.



874*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582). *Weakly
struck in places and porous otherwise nearly very fine and
rare.*

\$1,000

875

Union Bakery Company, Christchurch penny, undated
(A.588; L.343); United Service Hotel, Auckland penny,
1874 (A.590, 591(2); L.344, a (2)). *Cleaned very fine or
better.* (4)

\$100



Lot 876

Wanace, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593, L.343a).
*Two small edge bruises, medium brown, good fine and
rare.*

\$150



877*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691).
*Well struck, attractively toned extremely fine or better and
rare thus.*

\$1,200



878*

Harrold, Charles & Co., Birmingham halfpenny, undated
(A.-; H.-; R.166) thick flan (3mm). *Dark grey and crimson
mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare, probably the finest
known.*

\$3,500

879

Various issues as per Andrews no's, A.135, 137, 190, 244
and 466. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$70

880

Various issues, attributed with Renniks numbers on 2 x2
holders, as per Andrews (A.244, 300, 312 (holed), 326,
359, 360, 378, 380, 409, 410, 469, 526, 543, 571, 641, 642
(holed), 650, 660). *Fair - very fine.* (18)

\$150

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



881*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for five cents,
serial 1793. *Full red paint, extremely fine and rare, especially
this choice.*

\$400



882*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for ten cents, serial 3896. *Some paint off, good fine/very fine and rare.* \$300

883

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for twenty five cents, 1913, No.4713. *Fine.* \$150

884

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone or ivory tokens, 1913, for twenty five cents, one, two and five rupees. *Very fine/fine-very fine.* (4) \$400



885*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for fifty cents, serial 1235. *Half paint off, good fine and rare.* \$300

886

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for one rupee, 1913, No.1450. *Very good.* \$150

887

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for two rupees, 1913, No.760. *Fine.* \$170

888

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for five rupees, 1913, No.342. *Fine.* \$200



Lot 889 (part)

Keeling Cocos Islands, set of red or green plastic tokens, 1968, for one, five, ten, twenty five and fifty cents (all green)one, two, five, ten and twenty five rupees (all red). *Extremely fine and rare.* (10) \$800



890*

World War I, SMS Emden, canteen token for fifty pfennig in brass. *Very fine.* \$300

891

World War I, SMS Emden, canteen token for fifty pfennig in brass. *Stained otherwise fine.* \$50



892*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for two shillings, hole punched fifty percent off centre. *Mostly mint red, as struck, uncirculated.* \$1,000



893*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for three pence. *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.* \$200

894

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one penny. *Very fine.* \$100



895*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one penny, without centre hole. *Small tone spot on obverse, very fine.* \$250

896

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment Camps token for one penny. *Very fine.* (2) \$130

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment
Camps token for one penny. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

898

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, Internment
Camps token for one penny. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$120

899

Canteen checks, by K.G.L(uke) uniface with values 6d (2), 9d and 1/3 (2) all different, either in nickel or brass. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

900

Prahran Club, tokens for sixpence, shilling, two and four shillings; Victorian Naval & Military Club, tokens for sixpence (3), one shilling (3), two shillings. *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

901

West Wallsend Co-Operative Society, Dole Tokens, complete set halfpenny, penny (bronze), threepence (al,br.), sixpence, shilling (aluminium) (CMH.RL8a, b, c, d, e); also Pro-Rol Bakery one loaf (aluminium) CMH.P8). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$70

The dole tokens were allegedly used during the Depression as change or discount for purchases including bread.

902

Australian checks, a wide selection, including J. Shipp, Swan Hill; Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board 1 1/2d; Sydney Tower; Armstrong Shoe Mart (3) noted. Housed in 2 x 2's plastic sheets. *Very good - uncirculated.* (51)

\$150

903

Australian checks and medalets, especially from World War One period, includes a number of English and world coins, tokens and medalets. Barbadoes penny token 1788; Sierra Leone Macaulay and Babington one penny (Vice FT1) noted. Housed in plastic sheets. *Good - uncirculated.* (100)

\$220

904

Australian checks and entrance tokens housed in 2 x 2's on plastic sheets. *Very good - uncirculated.* (80)

\$80

905

Public Transport Commission of New South Wales, oval Railway employees numbered cap badges (14); Department of Government Transport, N.S.W. Ex Serviceman's cardboard bus pass (2); Postmaster's Generals Department metal "crown" uniform buttons by Stokes and Sons, Melbourne (9). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$130

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



906*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Two minor rim bruises otherwise very fine.*

\$1,200



907*

German New Guinea, proof two mark, 1894A. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,200



908*

German New Guinea, half mark, 1894A. *Toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

909

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Three rim nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



910*

German New Guinea, proof two pfennig, 1894A. *Reddish brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3389)



911*
German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



912*
German New Guinea, proof one pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1412)



913*
German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Extremely fine with traces of mint red.*

\$100



914*
Territory of New Guinea, George V, pattern or proof penny and halfpenny, 1929, in cupro-nickel. *Choice brilliant FDC and rare. (2)*

\$1,500

915
Territory of New Guinea, Edward VIII pennies, 1936. Two rolls of sixty in each. *Generally uncirculated. (120)*

\$400



Lot 916 enlarged

Unique and Outstanding Proof and Pattern Set



part

916*
Territory of New Guinea, 1929-1945, a unique and complete collection including all the known proofs and the patterns of 1937. *Uncirculated - FDC. (15)*

\$75,000

This collection, housed in a supreme album, includes the following Royal Mint proofs: penny of Edward VIII, 1936 which is extremely rare as a proof; the gem brilliant cupro-nickel proofs of the 1935 threepence and sixpence; the unique proof threepence of 1944 and sixpence of 1943 in cupro-nickel believed to be struck at the Melbourne Mint; the pattern threepence of 1937 in cupro-nickel which is unique in private hands and the pattern sixpence 1937 in cupro-nickel which is absolutely unique and not represented in the archive of the Royal Mint, both these were struck by the Mint in London following the Coronation of King George VI and are from the A.H.F. Baldwin Collection (they were first sold in Sale 34, November 1990 (lots 1258,9). Also included are the proof like patterns in cupro-nickel of the 1929 penny and halfpenny. The sale of this set represents a once in a lifetime opportunity to own something so unique in Australian Numismatics and a minimum bid of \$75,000 is required.

917
Territory of New Guinea, Luluai badge in copper (55mm x 42mm). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

918
Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975FM(P) (KM.9). *FDC.*

\$180

919

Papua New Guinea, proof one hundred kina, 1975. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$150

NEW ZEALAND



920*

George V, Royal Mint proof set, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence, threepence, 1933, all with matching tone. *Brilliant gun metal grey proofs, FDC and excessively rare, probably the finest known.* (5)

\$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 28 (lot 703).



921*

George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$5,000

922

George V, halfcrown, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



923*

George V, florin, 1933. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750

924

George V, shilling, 1935; **George VI**, shilling 1941, threepence, 1941. *Very fine - extremely fine, the last scarce.* (3)

\$100



925*

George V, sixpence, 1936. *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100



926*

George VI, halfcrown, 1946. *Bright, uncirculated*

\$100



927*

George VI, florin, 1943. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$100

928

George VI, florin, 1944. *Extremely fine, the key date.*

\$100



929*

George VI, florin, 1945. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$125



930*
George VI, florin, 1946. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$125



931*
George VI, florin, 1946 'flat back'. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



932*
George VI, florin 1948. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



933*
George VI, shilling, 1947. *Original bloom, uncirculated.*

\$170



934*
George VI, shilling, 1948. *Iridescent tone, uncirculated.*

\$170

935
George VI, sixpences, 1947, 1948. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



936*
Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof set, sixpence, threepence, penny and halfpenny, 1954. *Brilliant choice proofs, FDC and extremely rare, the only complete set we have handled.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatic Sale 45 (lot 736)



937*
Elizabeth II, penny, 1956 'strapless' variety. *Considerable mint red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

938
Elizabeth II, two cents (1967), error mule with Bahama Islands obverse die. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$40

939
Elizabeth II, two cents (1967) Bahama Islands obverse error mule. *Mostly red, nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$150

940
Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof sets, 1953. *In cases of issue, nearly FDC. (3)*

\$150

941
Elizabeth II, polished standard specimen set, 1969, containing a one dollar coin with edge letter variety, no hyphen between "Bi" and "Cententary". *In plush NZ Treasury case of issue, FDC.*

\$50

This variety has previously only been recorded on single packaged uncirculated dollar coins of 1969.

942

Elizabeth II, 1965-1990 proof sets (4) and mint sets (21). All different. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$60

943

Elizabeth II, 1967-1980, proof sets (30) proof dollars (29), mint sets (11) also Australian proof sets 1980 (2) mint sets 1980 (3). *Mostly in original cases, uncirculated - FDC.* (75)

\$500

944

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971-1980, 1981(3), 1982(2), 1983(2), proof silver dollars, 1978, 1981, 1982(2), 1983(4), (50th anniversary and Royal Visit), mint sets, 1980, 1982(2), 1983; includes pre decimal to decimal souvenir coin sets, 1965 (6), 1967, cased crowns 1974 (2), 1982 (2), coin and stamp catchets from various countries (4). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (44)

\$350

945

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1972, 1973, 1975-1980, 1981(2), 1982(2), 1983(2), 1985(2), 1988(2), mint sets, 1967-1981(15 sets), 1982-1988(two of each), cased New Zealand one dollars, 1978(2), 1983(2), 1985(2), 1987(2), 1988(2), includes pre-decimal mint set, 1965, includes cased silver and bronze Edward VIII fantasy crowns (1936)(2). *Uncirculated-FDC.* (60)

\$400

946

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1984 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), proof silver dollars, 1984 (2), 1986 (2), 1987, cased mint dollars, 1984 (2), 1986 (12). Crowns, 1949, 1953. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (27)

\$180

947

Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1973-1977, 1978(2), 1979, 1980(2), 1981(3), 1982(2), 1983(4), 1985(2), 1986(2), 1987, 1988(2). *FDC.* (26)

\$300

948

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1963, 1964, 1967 (3), 1968 (5), 1969 (5), 1970 (4), 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1974, 1975 (4), 1976 (2), 1977 (2), 1978, 1979; crowns, 1967, 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973 (2), 1975 (2), 1976 (2); commemorative crowns, 1969 (7), 1970 (2), 1974 (KM.44 [3], 45 [2]), 1977 (2); Western Samoa, tala, 1970. *Uncirculated.* (65)

\$120

949

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1967, 1969 (6), 1970 (6), 1971 (6), 1972 (4), 1973 (2), 1974 (2), 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979 (2), 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983 (4), 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 including commemorative issue; five dollars, 1993, 1996, 1992 Expo four coin set; ten dollars, 1996, 1997. *Uncirculated.* (51)

\$100



Lot 950

950*

Elizabeth II, proof gold ten dollars, 2004, by the Royal Mint, Pukaki commemorative in case of issue, with certificate, No 131 of 300 issued. *FDC and very rare.*

\$4,000

951

George V-Elizabeth II, halfpenny-crown complete date sets in dansco press in albums, missing 1935 Waitangi crown, includes 1935 threepence. *Mostly nearly fine-uncirculated.* (Approx 270)

\$350

952

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933 - 1990, includes 24 cased uncirculated dollars, the early coins(76) mostly average circulated one 1933 florin nearly extremely fine. Also Africa Manila primitive currency and set of Australian colonial coins & tokens replicas for 1970 Bicentennial pin case of issue). *Fair - uncirculated.* (102)

\$80

NEW ZEALAND HISTORICAL MEDALS



953*

New Zealand Exhibition 1865, in bronze (65mm) (M.1865/1). *In contemporary fitted case, choice chocolate brown patina, minor rim bruise at 11.30 on obverse otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

954

Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1897, in bronze (M.1897/2, 3); British Transvaal War, 1899, gilt (M.1899-1900/3); New Zealand International Exhibition, 1906-7, in brass (M.1906-07/45); Otago Diamond Jubilee, 1908, in white metal (M.1908/1); Great Britain, Coronation, 1911, in white metal (38mm); King George and Queen Mary Royal Visit, in bronze (24mm). *Good - extremely fine*. (8)

\$100



955*

United Fire Brigades Association Service Medal, with two clasps for 2 Years Service. Type 5 (1900-present). Presented to Fireman T.E. Wingrove by Waitara F.B. 16-12-45. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$500

Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

956

Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, bicentenary of James Cook's rediscovery of New Zealand, 1969, in silvered bronze and bronze (64mm). Both medals cased. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$170



Lot 957 obverse



part

957

Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, bicentenary of James Cook's rediscovery of New Zealand, 1969, in silvered bronze and bronze (63mm). Missing cases. *Nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



958*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal (1784) in silver (43mm) by L. Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM.258). *Contact marks in obverse field a little rubbed of original dark toning otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare, only 322 struck.*

\$1,800



959*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society (M.H.374; BHM 258). *Attractive dark brown patina, good extremely fine and scarce, only 577 struck.*

\$1,200

Sold with signed original copy of Mira, W.J.D., James Cook His Coins & Medals, Sydney 1970.



960*

Baudin, Nicolas, departure of Le Geographe and Le Naturalist (1801) in bronze (38mm) by Montagny (M.H. 174). Variety with low scroll. *Silver grey patina good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 82 part), Sale 24 (lot 1099 part)

961

Baudin, Nicolas, as previous except in white metal (MH 174). *Good very fine.*

\$200



962*

Baudin, Nicolas, silver as previous but scroll on reverse higher (MH 174). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1008 part)

963

Baudin, Nicolas, as previous in bronze (38mm) with high scroll (MH 174). *Weakly struck in part otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1008 part)



reduced

964*

Voyage of the Coquille, Around the world under command of Lieutenant Commander Duperrey, 1822, in silver (50mm) by Andrieu (M.H. 189). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1012)

965

Voyage of the Coquille, 1822 as the previous but in bronze (50mm) by Andrieu (M.H. 189). *Good extremely fine.*

\$240

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1013 part)



reduced

966*

D' Urville, Dumont, Voyages of the Astrolable, 1826, in bronze (50mm) by Depaulis (M.H. 190). *Attractive red brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$240

This voyage included discovery of the remains of La Perouse's expedition.



reduced

967*

D' Urville, Dumont, cruise of Astrolabe and La Zelee 1837, in bronze (50mm) by Barre (M.H.-). *Attractive medium brown patina, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 1016) and Sale 3 (lot 86)



Lot 968 reduced

968*

D' Urville, Dumont, 1844, in bronze (68mm) by E.A. Oudine (M.H. 199). *Attractive dark chocolate bronze patina, obverse rim bruises at 2 and 7 o'clock otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 87)



969*

Convict Transportation token, stiple engraved on shaved down 1797 penny "Thomas/Lock/aged 22/Transptd/10 Years" rev. "When/This You/See/Remember/Me When/I.am. Far/From The(e)" (circa 1830). *Some dark spots on the reverse otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000



970*

Convict Love token, stiple-engraved on shaved down 1797 penny blank "James/Godfrey/Hannah/Jones", on sides "T.Boulton" "S.Stevens" reverse "When in/Captivity/Time Goeth/Very Slow But/Free As Air/ to roam now/Quick the/ time /Doth/Go". *Nearly very fine/ fine.*

\$500



971*

Convict Transport token, stiple engraved on a shaved down 1797 penny, A/L A/P either side a ballon; reverse. "Abraham Law/ In Y 20. Transporte/d Agakeep/Ann Pemb/Uttom 1828/". *Nearly fine.*

\$300



972*

Sydney Rifle Club, large entirely hand crafted medallion in silver (160grams; 67mm) made from two smoothed silver discs with ornate floral surround with crossed rifles suspension mount and loop at top, engraved in the manner of H. Cohen, obverse gentleman in hat under a tree shooting rifle at a target in the distance, reverse "Presented to/ Mr. John Carmichael/by the/ Sydney Rifle Club/being the prize awarded to the best shot in the 2nd match/on the 5th day of April 1847." *Very fine and excessively rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Len Barton, Sydney Antique dealer in 1980. A similar medal as depicted in Gullick's manuscript is in the Mitchell Library. **This medal** published and illustrated in page 18 of *The Target Rifle in Australia 1860-1900* by J.E. Corcoran, Sydney 1975. (copy No 8, signed by the author is included in this lot). Also published in *Shooting Awards and prize medals to Australian Military Forces* by John O'Connor, Sydney 2002 p.102-3, where reference is made to the discs being made from Spanish eight reales.



reverse only illustrated

973*

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint (C.1853/2). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200

974

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint, London (C.1853/2). *Fine.*

\$120



975*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, instituted 1848, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on rev. 'Drill Harrow / First Prize / Awarded to / Messrs. T. Robinson & Co / 1856'. *Scratch on reverse, edge bruise, good very fine.*

\$400



976*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, in silver (38mm) inscribed on reverse 'Dairy Utensils/1st Prize/awarded to/Mr Kirkwood/Gisborne Exhibition 1859'. *Good fine.*

\$200



977*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in **gold**, silver, bronze and white metal (33mm), presented by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh, minted by J.M.Wendt, Adelaide (C.1867/4). A unique offering as a group. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$11,000



part

978*

King Billi, 1872 (C.1872/2 silver and bronze); International Exhibition Australia, 1879-1880 (C.1879-80/12, 13 silver); Albert the Good (C.1880/1 gilt); Melbourne Exhibition, 1880, in silver (C.1880/2, /4, /8, /11 [2]); 1880-1881, in gilt (C.1880-81/2, /6 gilt); Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888 in silver (C.1888/9, /10 gilt, /17). *Nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$250

979

N.S.W Rifle Association, 1873, in silver (30mm) by J. Hogarth or Sydney Mint (?) suspension broken otherwise toned very fine (illustrated); Soudan Departure medalet in silver 1885 (C.1885/12) (holed); South Australian Centennial Exhibition 1936 in silver (33mm) "R.B. Urry/Art Metal Work" (C.1936/4) also badges (9), includes trade union etc. including a Prohibition It is Just blue enamelled map of Australia, Railways NSW & Victoria in silver (35mm) commemorative medal in case; London Institute Technical Education medal in bronze (51mm) by Pinches (cased), in WM Saint Georges Hall Liverpool and J.T. marked on 1797 penny. *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$200

980

Medalets, Governor of New South Wales 1878 in brass (22mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1878/3); Geelong, Newtown & Chilwell 1897 in silver (22mm) by Stokes (C.1897/83); Anzac 1916 in bronze (27mm) by Stokes (C.1916/2). *The second holed for suspension otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50

981

Sydney Garden Palace, First International Exhibition, 1879, in silver (C.1879-80/13); Centenary of Sunday Schools, 1880 (C.1880/15 bronze); International Exhibition Melbourne, (C.1880-81/9 brass); Jubilee Wesleyan Methodist Church (C.1886/3 bronze); Queen Victoria's Jubilee (C.1887/23 white metal, /24 bronze, /29, /31 bronze, /80 white metal); Commonwealth (C.1899/1 gilt, /23, /25 bronze); John Danks & Son Pty Ltd (C.1911/19 bronze, /20 gilt); Souvenir of Show (C.1922/3 gilt [3], 1935/8, 1937/13 bronze silverd, /33 bronze; West Australia Government Railways Commission (C.1970/61a silver); also (C.B/2 bronze, H/1 brass). *Fair - very fine.* (24)

\$120

982

Commemoration medal, N.S.Wales 1879/ Melbourne 1880, in white metal (39mm) by Evan Jones 11 Hunter St Sydney (C.1879-80/15). *Slight tin pest otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

983

Thorbecker's Cigarettes (C.1880/17 bronze); International Exhibition Melbourne (C.1880-81/19 silver [2]); Centennial Exhibition (C.1888-9/6 silver plus one unlisted in silver); International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888 (gilt, unlisted); Australian Federal Exhibition, 1902-03 (silver, unlisted). *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$120

984

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880-81, in gilded bronze (22mm) (C.1880-81/6); Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1887, Deloraine, Tasmania, in gilded bronze (31mm) (C.1887/56); South Australia's Jubilee/Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1887, Laura, in gilded bronze (31mm) (C.1887/33); Queen Victoria's Jubilee, 1897: in gilded bronze (31mm) (C.1897/26); Kowree Shire, in gilded bronze (31mm) (C.1897/41); Empire Day, 1915, in copper (23mm) (C.1915/18); Centenary of South Australia, 1936, in gilded bronze (31mm) (C.1936/1); Coronation, 1937, Municipality of New Norfolk, in bronze, 25mm (C.-) (cf.C.1937/19); George Coppin of Pleasant Memory, undated, in gilded bronze (22mm) (C.G/3). *Extremely fine or better, the eighth rare.* (9)

\$100



part

985*

International Exhibition Melbourne, 1880-1881, in silver (C.1880-81/9); Exhibition Hobart, in silver; Colonial & Indian Exhibition, 1886, in silver (C.1886/9); South Seas Exhibition, 1889-90, in silver; Exhibition Albury, N.S.W., in bronze (C.1896/2); South Australian Exhibition, 1905, in bronze (C.1905/8). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$130



986*

Adelaide Exhibition, 1881 in silver (22mm), Carlisle unlisted obverse die combination (C.1881/2 & C.1881/4). *Cleaned and with surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



part

987*

Adelaide Exhibition, 1881, in silver (obv as C.1881/12); Adelaide International Exhibition, 1887 (C.1887/29, 30 gilt, /51 silver, another (19mm) unlisted); Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, 1890-91 (22mm) in gilt. *Fair - very fine.* (6)

\$100



988*

Fire Brigade silver fobs, all to J. Griffin, shield in circle (voided) "First Prize/ Engine Practice/Won by/J. Griffin"; cross shaped "St.Arnaud/ 11/4/83/ First Prize Engine Practice/ of four men/won by/ J. Griffin"; Tarnagulla Sports on bar over cross ladders suspension on voided medal "1st prize/ Engine practice/won by/ P.W. Griffin/Jan 1st 1886" also shoulder badges NSW R Fire Brigades by Amor Sydney 1134; NSW V Fire Brigades (not stamped) FBB/Windsor/June 23rd 1887 on fire helmet suspension on Queen Victorian Maltese cross commemorative (British). *Very fine.* (6)

\$1,000



989*

Tasmanian Council of Education, in silver (42mm) by J.S.Wyon S.C. & J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed on edge 'Beatrice Mary Fordspeth Senior Female Associate of Arts 1884'. With case. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

990

Jubilees, (C.1884/4 silver, 1887/22 white metal, 1897/10 rev. aluminium, 1897/73 silver); Captain Cook Centenary (C.1888/4 gilt); Presbyterian Church of Victoria (C.1889/3 gilt); Newcastle Centenary (C.1897/78). *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



994*

Blue enamel and 18 carat gold (24grams) Buffaloes badge, brooch pin mounted, inscribed "Presented to Sir Walter Haddon KOM/on his election to the third/Degree/by the Southern Cross/Lodge/of Buffaloss (sic)/Goulburn/ Nov 29th 1886". *Extremely rare.*

\$300

Walter Hadden of Hadden Rig Station.

995

Jubilee (C.1887/19 gilt, /22 white metal); Federation (C.1901/3 gilt, /4 silver and gilt, /13 gilt); Royal Visit (C.1901/16 gilt); Commonwealth (C.1901/21 bronze, /25 gilt); Coronation (C.1902/12 gilt, /23 gilt); Blue Mountains Crossing (C.1913/2 gilt). *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

991*

Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Return Medal 1885, in silver (28mm) (C1885/10) T.J.Buchanan N.S.W.A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250



992*

Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Return Medal 1885, in silver (28mm) (C1885/10) Capt L.H.Kyngdon N.S.W.I. *Missing ribbon otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250



993*

Mayor of Sydney's Soudan Return Medal 1885, in silver (28mm) (C1885/10) 284 R.A.Thompson Band. *Engraving very faint, missing suspender and ribbon otherwise good fine.*

\$250

996*

Victorian Amateur Swimming Club, silver fob medals (7) many by H. Newman, one (illustrated) by E.C. School, Football Club also CASC (6, one by F. Nissen), (City?) all awarded to D. Gailey 1898-1903 (3 with gold shields). Also T.R.C (Tasmanian Rowing Club) silver fob medals to R. Gailey 1891-2 (one (illustrated) by J.M). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$750

997

Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, award medals in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Martin, awarded to Damyon Brothers, edges inscribed 'First Prize Single Buggy With Hood 1895', 'First Prize Private Hansom 1895', '1st Prize Single Buggy With hood 1896', '1st Prize Double Seated Open Buggy 1897'. *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$300



998*

Royal Shipwreck Relief Society of New South Wales, award medal in silver (45mm) awarded to 'John Ayre - For Saving Life in Sydney Harbor - 27th June 1897'. *Obverse toned, extremely fine and rare*.

\$2,500

999

Jubilee Queen Victoria, 1887 over stamped 1897 in white metal; Empire Day, 1911 (C.A/10 gilt [2]); Commonwealth (C.1901/2); Coronations (C.1902/12, 1911/22, 1937/10, 1938/5)); Australia Mourns (C.19010/1 bronze); Commonwealth Celebrations (C.1911/2 silvered, gilt); Coronation (C.1911/22); Royal Visit (C.1920/5 gilt). *Good - uncirculated*. (22)

\$100

1000

War related, medalet commemoratives, AIF, RAS badge, others for Commonwealth and coronations, 1898 - 1969. Includes New Zealand (2), and three plush cases contemporary with 1890's. *Fine - extremely fine*. (26)

\$60

Ex Anthony Rudd Collection.

1001

Transvaal War, (C.1899-00/6 silvered, /15 bronze, /16, /17) (C.1900/4, /5, /6, /9, /15, /16, /21); World War I (C.1914/1 bronze, /2 [2] gilt, 1915/17, 1916/7, 1918/2 silver), together with a miniature Victory medal 1914-18. *Poor - extremely fine*. (19)

\$200

1002

Australian Commonwealth, (C.1899/1 gilt, /2 gilt, 1900/12 gilt); Federation (C.1901/25 gilt, /40 gilt); City of Footscray Jubilee (C.1909/1 bronze); Newcastle Jubilee (1909/2 bronze [2]); Coronation (C.1911/19 bronze); Robert Emmet (C.1903/3 gilt [2]); Newtown Jubilee (C.1912/2 bronze); Agricultural Show, 1933, gilt (unlisted) c.1934-35; Christian Endeavour (C.1938/6 silvered); Show souvenir, undated, in bronze (26mm); Lord Baden Powell (C.1931/2 silvered); Sydney University War Memorial Carillon (C.S/12); Total Abstinence, in silver (20mm) unlisted. *Very good - uncirculated*. (19)

\$200

1003

Australian Commonwealth, Estab Jan 1901 (C.1901/3 silver and gilt bronze). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

1004

Commonwealth of Australia, Sydney, 1901 (C.1901/14 bronze) (39mm). *Very good*.

\$100

1005

H.R.H. Duke & Duchess of York, 1901 (C.1901/42 & 44 white metal); Commemoration of the Australian Commonwealth (C.1901/45 white metal); Wesleyan Methodist Church, Victoria (C.1901/46 white metal). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

1006

Rifle shooting and art silver fobs, to A.F. Kent CQRA 1901 by F.R.&S (Flavelle Roberts & Sons) R.R.C. 15th June 1901, Birmingham maker A.S. hallmark (1900); Bowen Pastoral and Agricultural Society silver medals (26mm) for Drawing 1894 and 1895 both by W. Wittenbach, (16mm) with Brisbane Exhibition medalet 1897 (in silver) (C.1897/unlisted) and 9 carat **gold** fob "Sch'lr ((Scholar) 1926 CBC". *Very fine or better*. (6)

\$500



1007*

Melbourne Eight Hours Anniversary Committee 1902, in **gold** (15 carat, 22mm) by Newman inscribed "C.Bruce". *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$500



1008*

Australian Family Sports Medal Group, Australian Rules, silver eight star shaped sterling silver medal (29mm), obverse footballer engraved on a shield, reverse Sale (Victoria) I.F.C./ 1906/ O. Clues in three lines by Bennet; Amateur Swimming League of Victoria, (15ct) medal (28mm) obverse the letters ASL (Amateur Swimming League) voided in the centre with surrounding legend, reverse inscribed "50yds Champ./ O. Clues 31/2/5?/ 1921-2"; Australian Rules Football medal silver plated (47mm) obverse group of players competing for a mark, reverse C.S.F.C/ Premiers 1950/J. Clues in three lines. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$300

1009

C.Ck Race Club, 1921, handcrafted **gold** fob (9ct, 5.7gms, 30mm) inscribed 'Presented to / C.Fenton / Treasurer'; P.A.P. 1907, handcrafted **gold** fob (9ct, 6.9gms, 30mm x 38mm) inscribed 'P.A.P. / Champ Boatrace / won by / W.Way's Crew / H.J.Griffiths / Stroke'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$180



1010*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm), "J. Langham/1908" edge "3rd. Prize, Lady's Hackney". *Good extremely fine in Stokes card case of issue.*

\$150

1011

Visit of the U.S.A. Naval Fleet to Australia, 1908, medalet gilded (36mm) (C.V/9). *Good very fine.*

\$100

1012

Handcrafted gold fobs (4), 'Australia' (9ct, 2.1gms, 25mm) inscribed 'M.W.Cane / 1911'; (9ct, 5.3gms, 35mm x 40mm) inscribed '1st Prize / Physical / Culture / Team / South St Comptn / 1916'; (9ct, 3.9gms, 28mm x 28mm) inscribed '1st / Highland Fling / Mordialloc / 1st / Sailors Hornpipe'; (9ct, 2.6gms, 28mm) inscribed 'Presd to F.Porter 1920 Securing Most Members'. *Very fine.* (4)

\$200

1013

Handcrafted gold fobs (4), (9ct, 4.4gms, 30mm x 38mm) inscribed on rev 'S.R.C. / Boxing / Won By / H.Johns / 26.8.12'; M.C.E.G.S. (9ct, 1.7gms, 24mm) inscribed on rev 'Boxing / E.Manton'; T.B. (9ct, 2.4gms, 27mm x 30mm) inscribed on rev 'B.R.L. / Walaroo F.C. / M.J.Premiers / 1923'; F.A.S. (9ct, 3gms, 27mm x 30mm) inscribed on rev 'To / F.A.Seed / Best Player / Coburg / Basketball Club / Season 1927'. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

1014

Rifle shooting fob, in 9 carat **gold** (6.0 grams) medal attached to black sash with 9 carat **gold** belt buckle attachments "Boort/Gun Club/Presidents Trophy/ won by/John Baines/ Sparrows 1915". *Good very fine.*

\$200

1015

Handcrafted fob, in gold (9ct, 3.9gms, 37mm x 24mm), inscribed on reverse 'McPhees Business / College / M.Fraser / Dux / 1916'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



part

1016*

Victoria Golf Club, Associate badge in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 4.6gms, 24mm) inscribed on rev 'Miss M Smith / 108.38.72 / 24.5.38'; K.G.C. handcrafted brooch in gold (9ct. 3.9gms, 35mm x 23mm) inscribed on obv 'Won by G.B.Mitchell May 11th 1918 Bogey 9 - 1 Up'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$130



1017*

Welsh, World War I, gold fob (9ct, 7.4gms, 25mm), with mount and **gold** chain (6.4gms), inscribed on rev. 'R.Hodd Cymry Melbourne / Er Gofam / Wasanaeth / P.H.Roberts / Yn Y Rhyfel / Mawr / 1914 1918'. *Chain missing part of clasp, fine.*

\$170

1018

World War I, Return fob, in 9 carat **gold** (5.3grams) "Presented By The/Residents of Panama To/Tpr. W. Burne/ On his Return from the/Great War/ 1914-18". Also fob sash with two 9 carat shields attached and voided medal of Coat of Arms. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$300

1019

World War I, Return fob, in 15 carat gold (6.4 grams) to Pte. T. Berry by the residents of Birregurra & District in appreciation of services to the Empire in European War. *Extremely fine.*

\$180

1020

World War I, Return fob, in 9 carat **gold** and red and blue enamelled flags (5.0grams) "Clayton/&Clarinda/ 446 Cpl. W.J. Brennan/6th Rlwy Unit/ AIF/1917-19". *Good very fine.*

\$150

1021

World War I, Return fob and rifle shooting fob, together with voided coat of arms medal all attached to the black ribbon fob rash, "Cpl./R.M. Josephs A.M.O/For Services Rendered/in / The Great War/1914-1919/From/The Burra Cheer Up/Society" 9ct **gold** by Stevenson; Rifle Shooting fob 15ct (5.8grams) by Perryman initials RM engraved on reverse. *Good very fine. (3)*

\$300



Lot 1022 part



1022*

Tasmania, World War I return fobs, both to Pte A.P.Smith from the residents of Rocky Cape in 9 carat **gold** (6.0 grams) by A.C & Co (Angus & Coote) and 15 carat **gold** (7.4 grams) by A.C.LD, fob sash joined by blue enamelled 9 carat **gold** map of Australia medal with two shields attached. *Good very fine. (3)*

\$300

1023

South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers Incorporated, All Australian Peace Exhibition, 1920, in bronze (51mm), inscribed on rev. 'Awarded to / Miss Pegg Clarke / Photography / Enlargements'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1024

M.C.C. of S.A. fob "b medal for cycling?, in 9ct **gold**, 6.7gms (32mm), reverse inscribed "Sellicks Beach/12-10-21/L.A. Borgelt/1st/ 1 mile knockout/Swastika J.A.P." *Fine.*

\$70

1025

Victorian Baptist Sunday School, 1922, handcrafted award fob in **gold** (9ct, 3.7gms, 29mm x 27mm) by McMaster, inscribed on obv '10 years / Consecutive / Attendance' and on rev 'Doris Vinnard / Footscray / Paisley St'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1026

Shooting fob, 9 carat **gold** (4.2 grams) "won by/S. Brunt/ B.R.C./ 25.12.25". Sporting fob, 9 carat **gold** (501grams) "From/B.R.L/to/F. Gardner/ Referee/1922". *Very fine. (2)*

\$250



1027*

Vict. Polo Skating Asscn, handcrafted **gold** fob (9ct, 5.4gms, 34mm x 40mm) inscribed on obv 'Premiers / 1923 / Won By / Olympia' and on rev 'Presented to / R.Cassidy'; P.G.S (9ct, 4.3gms, 20mm x 28mm) inscribed on rev 'Swimming / Champ / 1934 / D.McFarlane'. *Very fine. (2)*

\$140

1028

Goodwood (South Australia) Presbyterian Church, Y.P.L. of W. in 9ct gold 4.21gms (28mm x 25mm) reverse inscribed 'Presented to/Jean Hartley/for Attending/313 Sundays/1929-30'; another in silver by Maddern, reverse inscribed 'Presented to/Jean Hartley/for attending/52 Sundays/1923-24'. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



part

1029*

South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers, in silver (32mm), reverse All Australian Exhibition 1925 Awarded to 'Miss E. Brooke/Shirts' (original case); another, in bronze 'Miss E. Brooke/Pyjama Suit'. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



1030*

Saint Peters College, Hackney, South Australia, silver sports medal (38mm) reverse inscribed '300 yds/Cup Steeple/2nd/J.W. Flood/1926'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



Lot 1031

1031*

Bert Hinkler, by C.D.Richardson (C.1928/1). Stokes, Melb(ourne); in brnze (50mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

1032

Paperweight of the Herald Sun Building, 1928, The New Home of the Herald and Allied Publications, in copper (87mm x 54mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$100



1033*

Handcrafted fob, in gold (9ct, 5.8gms, 36mm x 28mm), on obv. St.GS.FA. 1928, inscribed on reverse 'Arncliffe Cop./Winners / Challenge Cup / R.Knowles'. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



part

1034*

The Broken Hill & Dist. Hospital, General Midwifery, silver badge, in blue and red enamel (25mm), by Schlank, Adelaide; Womens Hospital Appeal 1929, My Brick, bronze badge (35mm x 23mm) by Stokes & Sons Melb, numbered 50075; League of Loyal Women of Australia, badge in gilt with blue enamel (30mm); Volunteer Air Observers Corps, observer badge, by Stokes, in gilt and enamel (29mm); Clifford Park Jamboree, Victoria, Australia 1955-56, pin in enamel (18mm x 27mm) by Bertram Bros. Melb; Sailors Soldiers Airmens Assoc, Fathers badge in silver and enamel (22mm) by K.G. Luke, Melb.; Red Cross Civilian Relief badge in enamel; Australian Junior Red Cross badge (22mm) by K.G. Luke, Melb; Australian Red Cross Society, South Aus. Division, gilt and enamel badge (21mm) by Schlank, Adelaide; Australian Red Cross Society, Long Service Medal, by K.G. Luke, Melb., numbered D1619. *Fine - extremely fine, some rare, the last in original box of issue.* (10)

\$150

1035

Clayton Amateur Cycling Club, fob in gold (9ct, 4.3gms, 38mm x 30mm), inscribed on reverse 'Clayton / A.C.C. / First Club Member / Bendigo to Melbourne / H.McGeachin / 6.9.30'. *Extremely fine.*

\$130



obverse only
part



1036*

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, 1934, in silvered bronze (54mm) by Stokes, inscribed on rev. 'Dorset Horn Ram / 2 1/2 yrs & Over, Second / T.S. Austin / 'Myuna' No.5 of 31'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

1038*

The National Pig Breeders Association, award medal in silver (51mm) by Mappin & Webb, awarded to 'A.H. Zucker/ Adelaide (S.A.) Royal Show 1935' inscribed on obverse; another, inscribed the same but 1936; Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, medal in silver (70mm) by J.B. & A.S. Wyon inscribed around edge "Awarded to A.H. Zucker for Champion Berkshire Sow 'Niora Mona' Sept. 1930". *The first two medals in M&W cases, blue and grey tone with slight scuff to reverse field on the third medal, otherwise extremely fine, the first two rare.* (3)

\$750

1039

United Commercial Travellers Assn of Australia, members pass in **gold** (9ct, 6.4gms, 33mmx 32mm) inscribed on rev 'C.J.Irvine 12/12/36'. *Extremely fine.*

\$110

1037*

Sir Charles Kingsford Smith, 1935, in bronze (50mm) by Stokes. *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1040*

Royal Easter Show 1937, (Melbourne) in yellowed bronze (53mm) by Stokes & Sons, reverse inscribed 'Awarded to J.M. Lamond'. *In original fitted Stokes case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$200

1041

Australia's 150th Anniversary 1788-1938, in oxidised silver plate (58mm) by Amor (C.1938/7). *Extremely fine.*

\$60



Lot 1042 (part)

1042*

Royal Life Saving Society, Reel & Line Championship, in silvered bronze (51mm), by Luke, Melb., reverse inscribed "Victoria/Women/St Kilda/L. Duke/1951-52"; St Kilda L.S.C., Ladies Club Champion (inscribed on plain reverse), in bronze (51mm), reverse inscribed "Awarded to/L. Duke"; Royal Life Saving Society, Bronze Cross - bar 1951-52 - by S.C. Luke, Melb., reverse inscribed "L. Duke/1951"; Royal Life Saving Society, Award of Merit, in gilt enamelled, reverse inscribed "L. Duke/1951". *Extremely fine, the first rare.* (4)

\$120

1043

Naval Reserve Cadets, 1953-1993, in antique silver (48mm); Shire of Maldon, 1994, in bronze (38mm); Kodak Sydney to Hobart Yacht Race, 1994, cased pair of medallions in olympic bronze, antique silver (64mm), copper and brass (38.5mm); Cathedral Church of St David, Hobart, 1994, in antique silver, nickel (62mm); Olympic Dream, 1994 - Frank Beaurepaire medal in antique bronze (58mm). Most medals cased or in packs. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$250

1044

French Exhibitions in Australia, March-April 1956, La Perouse, 1741-1788, (Georges Guiraud), medal in bronze (68mm). Cased. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

1045

Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd, One Hundred Years of Progress, Melbourne, 1956, in bronze (58mm), reverse Thomas Stokes portrait, Founder 1856 by Stokes Melb, (unlisted in Carlisle). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



part

1046*

Royal Australian Mint, An Era of Coins, Medals in antique bronze (50mm); Commemoration of Decimal Coinage, in Olympic bronze (54mm); Arctic Explorer Sir John Franklin Governor of Van Diemens Land, in bronze (64mm); Perth Mint, one ounce silver (33mm); Association of Independent Insurance Consultants Pty Ltd, in antique copper (75mm); A.N.S. 1963, copper - aluminium (38mm); David Jones, Criterion House token in silver (32mm); Sydney Tower, in aluminium, anodised aluminium (51mm); Sanhurst Battle and Collectables Club, in bronze (50mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

1047

Facsimile collection of Historic Australian Coins, boxed, produced in 1970 by Ibis, with booklet, as issued. *Extremely fine*. (15)

\$50

1048

Royal Antediluvion Order of Buffaloes, lodge jewels in silver and gilt. Awarded for the New Norfolk (Tasmania) Lodge No.11 to R.Miles c.1950's (5). Assorted lodge jewells in silver and gilt, awarded and un-awarded, mostly from Tasmania, c.1950's - 1970's (16). *Fine - very fine*. (21)

\$100

1049

Bicentennial of the First Fleeters medals, 1987 (3) (in gilt, silver and bronze); Australian Mint, bronze medallions, 1965 (2); Swan river 150th anniversary medallions, 1979(5); Kings club anniversary of the eight oared championships, 1969 in gilt bronze; Capricornia Coin club bronze and silver medallions, 1985 (2). Includes other cased and packaged medallions and medalets. *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$100

1050

Historic medals, including Australian Decimal Coins, medal in silver (39mm) by Stokes (C.1966/16); Captain James Cook in silver (38mm)(C.1970/22); Royal Australian Mint, Canberra, in bronze (54mm); Commonwealth Games Brisbane, 1982 in silver (51mm) by Hardy Brothers Limited; Holey Dollar and Dump in plated zinc (C.1977/20) by Mail Coach N.S.W.; also Great Britain, Royal Commonwealth Society, proof medal set in silver and bronze (64mm [2]). All cased. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (7)

\$100

1051

Australian States set, in silver (6) in frame by Stokes. Also cased collection of miniature silver ingots of 100 greatest car plus descriptive booklet. *Uncirculated*. (2) .

\$100

1052

Great Explorers of Australia, Birmingham Mint silver ingot set, (1977). In wooden case of issue inscribed to "Hal Quinton - Pienggi Bipoa good counsel & good friend, Happy Birthday Lapun Kolnel - Maurie Pears. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$300

Ex H.V. Quinton Collection.

1053

The Medallic History of Australia (1977), set of sixty medallions in gold plated sterling silver (44mm, 39.4 grams each) by James Berry for Stokes (C. page 300). In red display album with descriptive labels, letter from T.V. Stokes and copy of NZNJ 1970 article by Berry, October 1975, album signed by Berry. *FDC*. (60)

\$1,000



Lot 1054 part



part

1054*

Western Australia sesqui-centenary, 1979 (C.1979/26 gilt [2]); Victorian College of Pharmacy Centenary, 1988, in bronze (38mm); Castlemaine Council, 1981, in gilt (32mm); Hawthorn Football Club, Geelong Football Club, Royal Wedding, 1981, in silver (29mm); Millmerran Centenary, 1981 (44mm [2]); A.N.S. Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1982, in silver, bronze (34mm); Northwest Queensland, 1982, in silver, bronze (28mm); Commonwealth Games, 1982, (52mm gilt); A.N.S. Commonwealth Games, 1982, bronze (49mm); Archibald Memorial Fountain, 1982, in silver (32mm); Broken Hill Centenary, 1983, in silver (32mm); Lyell District Centenary, 1983, silvered (51mm); Sydney Opera House, 1983, in antique silver (55mm x 36mm). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (75)

\$200

1055

Numismatic Association of Victoria, Marriage of Prince Charles and Lady Diana, 29.7.1981, medals in silver gilt, silver and bronze (51mm) by Stokes. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (3)

\$100



Lot 1056 part

1056*

Bathurst, 1981, in silver (32mm [2]); Coolangatta & Tweed Heads Gold Club, 1981, in brass (32mm [2]); XII Commonwealth Games Brisbane, 1982, set of thirteen medals in brass (32mm); Broken Hill Centenary, 1983, in nickel (32mm [6]); School of Medicine Centenary of the University of Sydney, 1983, in antique silver (52mm); Hyde Park Barracks, 1984, in copper (32mm); Cairns Port Authority, 1984, in silver (57mm); C.J.Coles & Coy Ltd, in bronze (52mm); N.A.V. Royal Wedding, 1984, in bronze (51mm); Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Qld Inc, 1985, in bronze (45mm [2]); R.G.S. of Australasia, A.C.Gregorys Journey, 1985, in bronze (45mm); Scenes of Melbourne, set of six, 1985, in antique silver (32mm). Medals mostly cased or in folders. *Very good - FDC.* (32)

\$100



part

1057*

Museum of Victoria, Soviet Space Exhibition, 1984, in nickel (31mm [2]); St Andrews Presbyterian Church, Manly, 1984, in silver (32mm); Coolangatta Centenary, 1984, in antique bronze (35mm [2]); Singapore Airlines, Brisbane, 1984, in nickel (33mm); Golden Jubilee Mildura, 1984, aluminium anodised (47mm); Princess Margaret Hospital, 1984, nickled bronze (51mm [2]), bronze (2); Victoria 150, 1985, City of Ararat (2), Prahran, Marong (2) in gilt (32mm), Footscray, Hawthorn, Newtown, Shepparton, in copper (32mm); Shire of Arapiles, Bellarine (3), Colac, Lowan, Stawell, in copper (32mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$120



part

1058*

Victoria's 150th Anniversary, 1985, including Bendigo, silver plated, bronze (2), gilt (32mm), Shires of Chiltern gilt, Gordon, Strathfield sage, South Gippsland; First Permanent Settler Bass, in copper (32mm), Cities of Moorabbin (3), Sunshine (32mm) gilt; Honoured Citizen of Victoria, gilt (32mm [3]); Sydney Hobart Yacht Race, 1985, in silver, bronze (32mm [2]); Anniversary of ANZAC Day 1915, silver, bronze (39mm); 1st Australian Light Horse Regiment, in silver, bronze (40mm); Twentieth Anniversary of the Metropolitan Coin Club, 1985, in silver, copper, antique bronze (35mm); Geelong Numismatic Society, 1965, in bronze antique (39mm); Tasmanian Education Department, 1985, in bronze (51mm); Royal Geographical Society of Australia, 1985 in bronze (48mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$130



Lot 1059 part

1059*

Numismatic Association of Victoria, calendar 1986 to commemorate Edmund Halley 1656-1742, in bronze, copper (64mm); Halley's Comet Australia, 1985-86, in antique bronze (57mm); Gold Escort commemoration, 1986, in silver and copper (33mm); ANS Brisbane, Gateway Bridge Brisbane, in gold plated copper, copper (50mm); Ross Bridge Tasmania, 1986, in Olympic bronze (51mm); State Visit by Chaim Herzog, 1986, in bronze (50mm); Ingleburn Public School, 1987 in gilt; A.N.S. 1988, Australia's First Coinage, 1813 in antique silver (32mm); Australian Geographic Society Foundation member, 1988, in bronze gilt (50mm); ANZAAS, 1988, in antique silver (38mm)(2); Holden, Forty Years of Motoring, 1988, in antique silver gilt (32mm); Australian Grand Prix, 1988, in gilt (32mm); Victorian of the Year 1988, Ian Armstrong, in antique bronze (51mm); World Expo, 1988, in silver, copper (35mm); World Sheep and Wool Congress Tasmania, 1989, in Olympic bronze (51mm); Museum of Victoria, International Cultural Corporation of Australia - Gold of the Pharaohs, in silver (57mm). Most medals cased or in folders. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$200



part

1060*

Royal Australian Navy, 1986, in antique silver, bronze (40mm); Historical Medal Society of Australia and New Zealand - Flight Around the Moon, 1986, in copper (38mm); Australia Day Newcastle, in silver, copper (40mm); Burdekin Shire Centenary, 1988, in gold, silver, bronze, anodised aluminium (47mm); ANZAAS one hundred years of progress, 1988, in antique silver (38mm); Sydney Harbour Bridge no toll, 1987, in copper (30mm); World Expo 88, in silver (35mm); Amor-Sanders Pty Ltd, 1988 in bronze (40mm [2]); Opening of Parliament House, 1988, in antique silver (32mm); Sunday Age commemoratives, cricketers, VFL footballers, 1989 in nickel (27mm [12]). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (53)

\$120



part

1061*

A group of Bicentennial medals, including Australia, in bronze (45mm [2]); Bathurst Stamp & Coin Exhibition, 1988, nickel plated (32mm); Darling Harbour, gilt (32mm [3]); Institution of Surveyors, gilt (38mm); Burra to Broken Hill, silvered (31mm [2]); Education, nickel (40mm [5]); Tasmanian Teachers Credit Union, olympic bronze (38mm); N.S.W. Corrective Services, in antique bronze (35mm); First Fleet Re-enactment, in copper (45mm); Mildara Wines Limited, silvered (32mm); Celebration of a Nation, bronze gilded (50mm); National Conference Melbourne, in copper (47mm); Bendigo, silvered (50mm), bronze (2); Advance & Prosper, in copper (33mm); Combined Unions & Queensland Railways, antique copper (30mm); Spirit of Australia, set of twenty medals in presentation pack; Ammunition Factory Footscray Centenary album, 1988, in nickel (40mm); Australian Bicentennial International Trade Fair Royal Exhibition, Melbourne, 1988 FDC and medal. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (47)

\$150



part

1062*

Prisoners of War Association International Reunion, Tasmania, 1990, gold plated bronze, antique silver, Olympic bronze (51mm); Sunday Herald - Decade of Hope, 2000, in nickel (27mm); Returned Service league, 1991, in copper (40mm [2]); Tasmanian Numismatic Society International Coin Fair, 1991, in aluminium (32mm [2]); Meander Primary School, 1991, in silver, bronze, gilt (32mm); Municipality of Kentish, 1992, in silver, bronze (32mm [2]); Royal Visit, 1992, in copper (32mm); Commonwealth Bank, 1992, in copper (32mm [2]); Alcoa, Geelong, in aluminium (47mm); ANZAC Day 1994, in gilt (27mm); Australia Remembers Freedom, 1995, gilded (26mm); Taroom Fire Brigade, 1996, gilded (50mm); Emu Railway Company Centenary, 1997, in antique silver, bronze (52mm); ANDA Melbourne, 1998, in copper (33mm [3]); Interhash Tasmania, 2000, gilded (30mm); A.N.S. forty years, in copper (35mm); ANS Conference Port Macquarie, 2004, in aluminium (38mm); Sydney Mint, 2005, in aluminium (38mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (52)

\$200



part

1063*

Labour Historical Graves Committee, James Galloway, Eight Hour Pioneers medallion (2) in silver, copper (48mm), both numbered '049', with certificates signed by E.G. Whitlam. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$170



part

1064*

Numismatic Society of South Australia Inc - N.A.V., International Coin Fair Adelaide, 1992, medallions in silver, copper gilt, copper. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

1065

Ballina & District Coin Club, one hundred club meetings, 1987-1995; The Olympic Dream, 1996, Henry (Bobby) Pearce medal in antique pewter (57mm); Numismatic Association of Victoria, 50th Anniversary, 1996, in silver, bronze gilded (38mm); Hutchins School, Hobart, 1996, in silver (49mm); Queensland Numismatic Society - Newstead House 1846-1956, in bronze (77mm x 54mm); Edward VII, 60th Anniversary of Accession, 1936, in bronze (38mm [2]); Australian National Antarctic Research Expedition Jubilee, 1997, in antique silver (52mm); Emu Bay Railway Company centenary, 1997, in antique silver, bronze (52mm); Australian Numismatic Society Bicentenary Queensland, 1999, in antique silver (50mm); Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Circumnavigation of Tasmania, 1998/99, in silver, pewter (80mm); Penguin Railway centenary, 2001, in gilt (30mm); Numismatic Society of South Australia, Encounter 2002, (50mm) in gold plate (2), silvered (2), bronze (2); Numismatic Society of South Australia, one hundred and fiftieth anniversary minting of first gold coin in Australia, 2002, in gold plate (51mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$350

1066

Medallions, medalets, badges, tokens and check pieces, the majority Australian, housed in a small cardboard box. A large and interesting group, some rare, good - extremely fine. (184)

\$250

1067

Victorian Railways, c.1890, embroidered insignia cloth arm bands, No.190 Guard, Porter No., Gatekeeper, Guard No. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



1068*

Police Force of Victoria, Plain Clothes, identification medallion in nickel (35.5mm) c.1902-1947, obv. the Imperial Crown surrounded by a circular title band with the words 'Police Force of Victoria', rev. a laurel wreath surrounded by numerals '96' outline impressed with horizontal striation, manufacturers mark below the wreath in relief 'Stokes & Sons Melb'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Identification Medallions were issued to men serving in Plain Clothes and in the Criminal Investigation Branch (C.I.B.) c.1902-1947. This type replaced the larger issue used during the reign of Queen Victoria.



1069*

Bendigo Agricultural & Horticultural Society, Committee badge with suspender, in gilt by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

1070

R.S.L. Merit Badge, in enamel and 9ct gold, 8.7gms (28mm), by Stokes, pin back (pin missing) reverse inscribed "Mrs I.M. Mealy/S.A." *Very fine.*

\$100

1071

United Commercial Travellers Assn of Australia, members pass in gold (9ct, 5.8gms, 32mm x 22mm). *Very fine.*

\$100

1072

South Australian Railways & Tramways Association, badge in brass and enamel (36 x 25mm), Waterside Workers Federation of Australia, badge in silver and enamel (30 x 23mm), A.L.P., badge in gilt and enamel (32 x 25mm) Unity of Labour is the hope of the World. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



1073*

Mobil Lubrication Service, shield shaped, red, white and blue enamelled hard white metal attendant's hat badge, shield on back Vacuum Oil Co Aust/Laughtons Enamel Works Footscray. *Very fine and now very rare.*

\$500

1074

Golden Fleece, red and blue enamelled chrome metal badge by Stokes. *Very fine.*

\$350

1075

Caltex, red white and black enamelled bronze, attendant's hat badge. *No makers name, very fine and rare.*

\$350

1076

Flying Doctors Service of Australia, Auxiliary Members badge, blue and white enamel (36x24mm) by Angus and Coote. *Missing pin otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

1077

Queensland Corrective Services, Officer's cap badge, aluminium (84x53mm) by A.J.Parkes. *Uncirculated.*

\$60

MISCELLANEOUS



part

1078*

Africa or maybe South America, manilla-like bronze/brass bracelets and large rings, possibly used as primitive money, includes similar examples to Opitz Nigeria Bidda Tribe (p.277, 281 illust.), weight 640 grams diam 125mm (illust.); another 295 grams, 110mm diam; another similar with edge grooving sloped to the right, weight 275 grams, 120mm.; brass/bronze rings (5) one with edge grooving each about 90mm diam. weights vary from 90-235 grams. *Very fine.* (8)

\$150



part

1079*

Africa or maybe South America, manilla-like bronze/brass bracelets and large rings, possibly used as primitive money, includes similar examples to Opitz book, Timor silver bracelet (p.287, 286 illust.), these like normal bracelets but with protrusions from the outer edge, weight 350 grams diam 135mm (illust.); another 300 grams, 125mm diam; another almost joined ends 320 grams, diam 123mm; another similar ornamental edges of various designs (illust.) weight 160 grams diam 75mm.; brass/bronze rings (3, 2 need conservation) all with intricate design on the whole surface, each 72mm diam. weights vary from 220-260 grams, (one illust.). *Very fine.* (7)

\$200



1080*

Peru, bronze short barrel cannon, c.1760 from the Colonial era, barrel length 95mm, diameter 71mm at end and 90mm at powder hole end, SM letters raised at end of barrel. Total weight 2.3 kg. *Very rare and unusual.*

\$100

1081

Peru, bronze short barrel cannon, c.1760 from the Colonial era, barrel length 85mm, diameter 70mm at end and 77mm at powder hole end, II letters raised in incuse oval at the start of the barrel. Total weight 1.8 kg. *Very rare and unusual.*

\$100

1082

South East Asia, Thailand/Cambodia hill tribes artifacts made in bronze and copper, appears to be 19-20th century manufactured pieces, several copying tiger tongue money lengths 280mm, 270mm, 210 mm, 175mm, these four with figures, faces, snake, leaves and other symbols including one with Thai script, another 112mm in brass imitating a normal tiger tongue piece and a large bronze snake 170mm long ornamented with Thai script and leaf as part of the pattern and design. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

1083

Coin case, in black leather, inner lining in red velour, containing eight trays, with carrying handle (330mm x 255mm x 215mm). *Very fine.*

\$150

1084

Enamelled crown of George III, 1819, in silver mount. *Brooch mounted obverse, very fine reverse.*

\$80

1085

Enamelled pair of coin earrings, George III sixpences of 1816 and 1817, wire backed obverses; Jersey enamelled 1/48th shilling of Queen Victoria 1877. *The earrings with very fine reverses, the last with poor enamelling on the reverse and pin back obverse.*

\$90

1086

Enamelled halfcrown (1821) and shilling of George IV. *Pin back obverses, very fine reverses, the second in silver frame.* (2)

\$120

1087

Enamelled shillings of George IV, contrasting colours. *Button back obverses, very fine reverses.* (2)

\$100

1088

Enamelled halfcrown of William IV, enamelled shilling of George IV, in scroll top silver frame with glass. *The first brooch mounted on obverse, the second gilded on obverse, otherwise very fine reverses.* (2)

\$120

1089

Enamelled coins, halfcrown, William IV, 1836, Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1873. *Pin back obverses, very fine reverse for the first, the second with damaged enamel on reverse.* (2)

\$80

1090

Enamelled crown of Queen Victoria, 1845, young head, in silver swivel mount. *Brooch mounted obverse, very fine reverse.*

\$90

1091

Enamelled crown of Queen Victoria, 1847, young head. *Brooch mounted and engraved obverse, very fine reverse.*

\$80

1092

Enamelled crown of Queen Victoria, 1887, jubilee head. *Brooch mounted obverse, very fine reverse.*

\$80

1093

Queen Victoria, halfcrown 1881, full enamelled reverse, set in silver surround brooch pin mount. *Very fine.*

\$80

1094

Enamelled halfcrown and florin of Queen Victoria, 1887, jubilee head. *Both with pin back obverses, very fine reverses, the second in silver mount.* (2)

\$80



1095*

Enamelled silver coin brooch of Queen Victoria, with two 1887 jubilee head sixpences, front - very fine obverse and reverse coins with enamelling and scrolled enamelled initials 'S.A.E.K.', pin back reverse inscribed 'J.M./&/S.A.E.K./Con Amore/Cor Unum Via Una'.

\$90

1096

Gold sovereign brooch, 1887, Victoria young head, with pin-back and rolled gold safety chain. *Very fine.*

\$200

1097

Gents sovereign ring (1895), in modern mount, herringbone engraved 9ct gold, total weight 12.9gms; gents half sovereign ring (1904), in modern 9ct gold machine made mount, total weight 9.9gms. *Very fine.* (2)

\$400

1098

Sovereign and half sovereign case, in silver plated nickel. *Very fine.*

\$100



1099*

Gold nugget, weight 45.6gms.

\$1,000



1100*

Victoria, Roman Catholic, private chapel, Melbourne, Chalice in silver (height 23cm) (675grams or 24oz) by Dennis Bros., Melbourne, circa 1870 (see Hawkins, 1973 each p110, item 168 plate; 1990 2 vol edition, p277, plate 233). *Extremely fine.*

\$3,000

1101

Centennial Exhibition Melbourne 1888, brooch pin backed badge in silver (35 x 23mm) by J.M.B. entirely hand engraved. Also tobacco tin in silver by W. Drummond & Co Melbourne, hallmarked WM Co. engraved "R.J.P./ from/ Forster/ Governor General/ 12.11.24", Ashtray set with 1911 British shilling in base and a silver snuff box, Birmingham 1914 by G H, lid engraved "D.H. Souter, /Old De Beers". *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

1102

Sterling silver calling card case, c.1851, manufactured in Birmingham, engine turned design with hand engraving; also spoon (170mm) with broad oval bowl and handle with helmeted warrior. *Fine.* (2)

\$150

1103

Wrist protector (slaughtermans), in silver (100mm x 80mm), c.1920, featuring the head of a boar, by Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Co Ltd, 112 Regent St W1. *Fine.*

\$250

1104

Pocket watch, open faced, with ornate 18ct gold English casing (38mm), gold face with Roman numerals, inscribed on movement plate "Tundah Races/M.J.W./1886/Won by Afterdark". *Cracked crystal and slight wear to face plate, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



1105*

Rolex oyster perpetual, Datejust, gents 18ct gold and stainless steel wristwatch, calibre 1570, sweep second hand, superlative chronometer, officially certified, champagne dial with added diamonds (custom made), on Rolex 18ct gold and stainless steel Jubilee bracelet, c.1970's/1980's. *In original Rolex box, working condition but not tested for accuracy, very fine.*

\$3,000



1106*

Rolex oyster perpetual, Datejust, gents 18ct gold and stainless steel wristwatch, model 16013, sweep second hand, superlative chronometer, officially certified, gold dial, on Rolex 18ct gold and stainless steel Jubilee bracelet, c.1980's. *In original Rolex box, working condition but not tested for accuracy, extremely fine.*

\$2,500

1107

Girard Perregaux, gents octagonal wristwatch, manual wind, rolled gold case and bracelet, with original guarantee showing purchase in 1979 and a receipt for servicing in 2001. Working condition, but not tested for accuracy. *Very fine.*

\$150

1108

Gents gold eternity ring, in 18ct yellow gold, topped with the initial "R" and set with fifteen small diamonds, in a hand made rub-over setting, total weight 7.8gms. *Fine.*

\$300



1109*

Gold brooch, hallmarked (15ct, 5.3gms) of ornate design. *Very fine.*

\$150

1110

Jewellery, assorted, including brooches, gold rings (2) (18ct, 10gms, 9ct, 6gms), small clip (9ct, 3.9gms), tie bars, photographs, R.S.P.C.A. medal in gilt, also coins including Australia, Germany. *Good - very fine.* (39)

\$170

1111

The Sovereign Queens Spoon Collection, set of six sterling spoons with inlaid cameos embellished in twenty four carat gold. In a custom made case. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1112

The One Hundred Greatest Cars, silver miniature collection by Stokes, with descriptive booklet and magnifying glass.

\$150

1113

Elizabeth II, silver Jubilee collection of silver ingots, twenty five pieces (Approx 25.6 grams each); Winston Churchill Centenary medallion trustee presentation album, 1973 (24 pieces); Papua New Guinea first day coin and stamp catchets, 1975 (8) (various denominations in black album). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$300

1115

The Mint History of Australia, Bicentennial Commemorative Collection of facsimile coins, set No.748/1000. Cased. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1116

The Royal Geographical Society, silver map (560mm 370mm) etched in sterling silver and decorated with twenty four carat gold. Framed and glazed (70mm x 515mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1117

General Motors, silver presentation plaque (200mm x 90mm), hallmarked Stokes & Son, sterling silver, engraved 'Silver Anniversary of General Motors / in Australia 1926-1951 / Commemorating the Establishment of General Motors / production and distribution operations in Australia / and in appreciation of 25 Years continuous association / this plaque is presented to / Warburton Franki (Melb) Ltd'. *Very fine.*

\$150

1118

Cascade Brewery commemorative plaque, the Institute of Brewing (Australia and New Zealand Section) Nineteenth Convention, Hobart, Tasmania, 9th-14th March, 1986, mounted on a wooden base (260mm x 180mm). *Very fine.*
\$100

1119

Tobacco collectables, including cigarette lighters, tins, holders, cases, pipes (2) one missing the stem, souvenir matchbox holder, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932, Yeoman of the Guards, Churchill style cigar, also Ehira six camera, spectacles. *Fair - very good.* (25 items)
\$150

1120

Cigar cutter in brass, dressed female figurine (ht 50mm). *Good.*
\$100

1121

Wooden tobacco container, handpainted with scenes of Sydney Harbour Bridge. *Very fine.*
\$100

1122

Cigarette cards, c1930-1940, W.D. & H.O. Wills, B.D.V., mostly Victorian football league players including Gordon Coventry, Collingwood; E. Poole, Hawthorn; W. Mohr, St Kilda; H. Oakey, Essendon; W. Smallhorn, Fitzroy, also film stars. *Good.* (92)
\$130

1123

Cigarette cards, a set of British Empire flags, in silk, set of Merchant Ships of the World, also letter entire with halfpenny green issues, all three kings heads 1936. *Fine.* (approx 80)
\$50

1124

Cigarette and confectionary cards, Turf, BDV, WD & HO Wills, Magpie, Griffiths, Hoadleys, Allens, 1930s-1960s, including Victorian footballers, W. Spurling (Footscray), A. Coghlan (Geelong), B. Carew (Richmond), K. Shea (Carlton), H. Okey (Essendon); cricketers D. G. Bradman, W. H. Pomsford, D. R. Jardine, J. B. Hobbs, also crests and colours of Australian universities and schools, cars, Australian scenic series, cycling. *Poor - good.* (approx 180)
\$100

1125

Cigarette cards, depicting official World War I war photographs, published by Magpie Cigarettes, all different. *Fine.* (14)
\$100

1126

Album, "The Castles", of cigarette cards including J. Millhoff & Co De Reszke, Wills various series featuring dogs, cats, birds and animals 1930's (94); Riders of the World, Capstan, Ardath e.t.c various series, plus three loose (51). *Poor - uncirculated.* (145)
\$60

1127

Postcards, American Fleet Visit, 1908 (2), Boxer Rebellion, Russian-Japanese War, Hong Kong general views. *Good - fine.* (22)
\$150

1128

Royal Visit, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, visit to Australia in 1920. A group of postcards showing the Prince's visit to Sydney, includes views of the landing place in Sydney Harbour, the ship, Macquarie Street decorations (2), Shipping Companies Arch, Woolbrokers Arch, Chinese Arch, Government House, College Street decorations, George Street procession, illumination at the Town Hall, Martin Place and Farmers Building (13) plus a souvenir note pad of the visit and two souvenir medalets (C.1920/5, 1920/11). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (16 items)
\$270



1129*

New Zealand Related, a collection of Great Britain and world postcards mostly addressed to the same person in Palmeston North, New Zealand (1903-06) (41), plus another group addressed to Maakau and Welligton (1923-39) (26), includes a few unused cards. All from the same source and probably the same family/families. Contains a good range of cancellations especially Palmeston North plus several to pay and postage due stamps. "To pay, Double Deficient Postage 2d" CDS. *Noted some damaged cards otherwise mostly good - very fine.* (67)
\$130

1130

Playing cards, a large collection of single playing cards, featuring one card from each different pack, specialising in the "Joker" playing card (137); the blank card (19); advertising and bridge scoring table including two miniatures cards (14) plus normal playing cards (36) appear to be all different. *Fine - uncirculated.* (206)
\$70

1131

Early Sydney, late 1890's-1900's photos (122) in old broken album; Folder with old postcards (97), Naples, Pompei, Suez Canal, Port Said, Colombo, Gibraltar, Brussels, Steamships. Album of photos and postcards of England (324). *Fair - fine.* (543)
\$200

1132

Stereoscope viewer, hand held with stereo cards, Boer War, Victorian Naval Contingent to China, American Fleet Visit, general views of New York, France, England; photographs (2) Visit of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. *Good - fine.* (42)
\$200

1133

Port Jackson and Manly Steamship Company, red and white cloth flag (66 x 46cm), the right hand third appears to be partly repaired or renewed. Rare. *Very fine for issue.*

\$90

1134

Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, The Story of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 30 page illustrated booklet; Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932-1982, 31 page illustrated booklet produced by the department of main roads in March 1982; Photograph of the Harbour Bridge and Luna Park (195x140mm); another showing the eastern side of the bridge, the city and the Opera House; Christmas Greetings card containing foldout photographs of the House; Christmas Greetings card containing foldout photographs of the Bridge (cover) and the city; 50th anniversary commemorative stamp sheet (2). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$70

1135

Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, Commisioner for Road Transport and Tramways, Sydney Harbour Bridge Toll Voucher circa 1947, another overprinted "NO CHARGE", rare. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

1136

Sydney Harbour Bridge memorabilia, Department of Main Roads N.S.W. Sydney Harbour Bridge Toll Tickets, (all with black print) threepence (green bar); sixpence (orange bar); ninepence (pink bar); one shilling (yellow bar); one shilling and threepence (blue bar); one shilling and sixpence (green bar). Complete set (?), rare. *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$90

1137

Petrol Coupons (Motor Spirit Ration Tickets) 1939-49, one - five gallons, includes Victoria, N.S.W., Tasmania, Western Australia plus New Zealand two and four gallons. *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$70

1138

Royal Visit of Queen Elizabeth II, special Newcastle souvenir ticket to travel on a Royal Visit Tourist bus for travel in February 1954; Anzac Day Celebrations, 25th April 1961, department of Government Transport N.S.W. special free bus ticket for travel by an Ex-Service Member and Employee of the department of Government Transport, both items rare. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$80

1139

Melbourne Cup Tour, N.S.W./Victorian Government Railways Inter System passenger Ticket. Special booklet of eleven coupons for a first class trip to the Melbourne Cup circa 1955. Contains first class tickets for rail tickets, sleeping berth, admission, tours, luggage and dinner, all overprinted specimen. *Very fine and rare.*

\$70

1140

Military related ADC oupons for beer, No 1 issue of 2/19th Battalions magazine, Malaya June 1941, World War II envelopes (3), ration book 1941, Malacca night dance coupon, British Identityu card 1943; various commercial receipts 1920's & 30's postcards e.t.c and laminated Japanese military map Borneo. 920)

\$100

1141

Internment Camps, research on Hay notes and the "Dunera", Liverpool and Berrima camps in World War I and South Australian camps in World War II. Includes a large display board of the Dunera and Hay notes, all as assembled by Max Bullus author of the Hay Internment Camp notes, Sydney 1994.

\$100

Sold with owner's list of contents.

1142

Documents, relating to Captain William Parsons, Master Mariner (1803-1880) a series of original letters (5) 1844-1855 to Captain W. Parsons, set up in a portfolio folder with photocopies of background material.

\$50



1143*

Painting of the M.V.City of Rayville, water colour and gouache, 72cm x 43cm, by Philip J Gray. *Framed and glazed.*

\$1,000

M.V.City of Rayville, 5883 tons, built in Tampa, Florida in 1920, converted to diesel in 1927. Owned by American Pioneer Line. This ship had the dubious honour of being the first American merchant marine vessel to be sunk in World War II as a result of hostile enemy action. The incident occurred in the early morning hours on 9th November 1940 off Victoria's southern coast. The German raider 'Penguin' had earlier set mines in the busy shipping lane between Apollo Bay and Cape Otway, and the 'City of Rayville' struck one and sank with the loss of one life. Fishermen from Apollo Bay heard the explosion and rescued the survivors later that morning. The painting shows the ship emptied of cargo and being berthed at a dock by tugs in Port Pirie, South Australia ready to be loaded with a cargo of lead ingots bound for Melbourne. The ship's strongroom contained a large quantity of cash to pay the company's crew members. The wreck has never been explored. The artist has exhibited widely in the maritime art tradition of 'ship portraiture', and also calssical maritime art themes. Works have been sold globally and some as limited edition prints; early works are held in the Latrobe Library. The production of the 'City of Rayville' has been thoroughly researched in Australia and the U.S.A. with the help of Captain George Duffy, a surviving crew member of the American pioneer Line.

1144

Victoria Old and New, A Pictorial Contrast. History of the Growth of Victoria, with Comparative Illustrations of the fifties (1850's) and To-day. Published by Lake, Sons and Cowell, 34 Queen St. Melbourne, 1912, 74 pages, profusely illustrated, many period advertisements, soft cove. *Scarce.*

\$70

1145

Tourists Handbook of Australia, published by Howard Smith Company Ltd, Market St. Melbourne, 1905. A souvenir of the Company's Jubilee. Printed by Sands and McDougall Ltd, 365 Collins Street, Melbourne, 256 pages, with separate sections on Victoria, N.S.W., Queensland, South Australia, West Australia plus general information about Howard Smith Steamship Company, proudly illustrated with many period advertisements, colour maps, index. Hardbound (a little rubbing bottom corner) contents in excellent condition. *Rare*.

\$400

1146

The Pocket Street directory of Sydney and Immediate environs, third edition (1920's), 96 pages, 22 maps, also includes index of Commonwealth and State offices, hotels, wharves, hospitals, theatres, halls and street numbers. *A few stains on the cover; otherwise contents clean and in very good condition*.

\$70

1147

Handbook of Fiji 1937, Fourth edition, second impression, October 1937, edited and revised by George K. Roth, 160 pages, well illustrated, map, bibliography, index, contains brief details about the currency and banking in Fiji, soft cover (back loose).

\$70

DOCUMENTS

1148

South Australia. Certificates of Title to allotments of land in the County of Newcastle to William Howatson Bickerstaff of Richman's Creek, dated 17th June 1880 and 21st January 1881. *Very fine*. (2)

\$100

1149

Colony of Victoria. Certificate of Title to George Nicholas Taylor of Collins St, West Melbourne, to a piece of land measuring two roods, twenty one perches and eight tenths of a perch in the Parish of Prahran, dated 8th July 1885, with a one pound duty stamp; another., to Thomas Burnett of Station St, Carlton, to a piece of land measuring eighteen perches and seven tenths of a perch in Carlton, dated 14th September 1876, with a Victoria ten shilling stamp attached; another., to Edward Waters of Hawthorn to a parcel of land containing two roods, six perches and six tenths of a perch in the Parish of Boroondara, on Glenferrie Road, dated 11th September 1884 with a one shilling and one pound duty stamps attached. On vellum. *Very fine*. (3)

\$150

1150

Colony of Victoria. Land Grant by Purchase of a parcel of land measuring fifty acres in the County of Villiers, Parish of Belfast near the Goose Lagoon to George Thomson, signed and sealed by Lieutenant Governor Charles Joseph La Trobe, 25th October 1853. Printed on vellum. *Very fine*.

\$100

1151

Colony of Victoria. Land Grant by Purchase of a parcel of land measuring thirty one perches in the township of Jamieson, to Albert Koschitzky, Charles Juckert and William Guthe of Upper Goulburn, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Henry Barkly, 5th September 1862. Handwritten on vellum. *Seal cracked, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

1152

Colony of Victoria. Land Grant by Purchase of a parcel of land measuring three acres and twenty three perches in the Parish of Jamieson to Joseph Rogers of Jamieson, signed and sealed by Governor Sir John Henry Thomas Manners Sutton, 18th January 1867. Printed on vellum. *Seal cracked and torn, fine*.

\$100

1153

Colony of Victoria. Lease of a parcel of land measuring one hundred and twenty nine acres and six perches in the County of Dundas, Parish of Toolka to James Bush of Mulgrave, signed and sealed by Governor Sir Charles Henry Darling, 1st June 1865. Printed on vellum. *Seal cracked, otherwise very fine*.

\$100

1154

Victoria. Lease of a Grazing Area, measuring ninety seven acres in the Parish of Jamieson, County of Wonnangatta to Robert John Bush, signed and dated by Governor Sir Reginald Arthur James Talbot, 1st July 1904, together with certificate of Correction of name attached. *Very fine*.

\$100

1155

Victoria. Lease of a Grazing Allotment measuring one hundred and ninety seven acres two roods and twenty three perches in the Parish of Lang Lang, County of Mornington to George Matthew Stephens, signed and dated by Governor Sir Thomas David Gibson-Carmichael, 1st April 1909. *Very fine*.

\$100

1156

Colony of Victoria. Mining Leases issued to the Shakespeare Gold Mining Company to mine areas as described in the lease at Mount Franklin in the County of Talbot, signed and dated by Governor Sir Henry Brougham Loch, 13th December 1886, another signed and dated 29th October 1888; together with a Mortgage between the Shakespeare Gold Mining Company and S.P.Reynolds of North Melbourne and Licenses to mortgage interest in the first two leases. *Very fine*. (6)

\$100

1157

Colony of Victoria. Documents relating to Mr James Brydon and the Ardno West and Limestone Ridge Stations (sheep, cattle, horses) in the Portland District, including Mortgage of Stock and Stations, dated 24th April 1878; Transfer of Stock Mortgage, dated 7th August, 1879; Mortgage of Livestock, dated 21st June and 27th June 1879; Release of Stock Mortgage, dated 25th May 1881; Mortgage of Stock, dated 25th May 1881. *Very fine*. (6).

\$120

- 1158
Victoria. Board of Examiners for Engine-Drivers, First Class Certificate of Competency as Engine-Driver, issued to Isaac Kerr, Melbourne, 8th April 1903; Univeristy of Melbourne, Certification that Thomas Lamont Adams matriculated as a Student in the University of Melbourne, 6th February 1900; Queensland. Civil Defence Organisation, Certificate in appreciation of services rendered as a member of the Air Raid Wardens' Organisation of Queensland, issued to Peter John Bodkin, Brisbane, April 30th 1945. Very fine. (3)
\$100
- 1159
Victoria. Letters, flyers, receipts from Companies including Thomas Craine Carriage & Buggy Manufacturer & Importer, Melbourne, 1914; Rogers Bros, Melbourne, 1924; Junction Motor and Cycle Exchange, Melbourne, 191-; James Alston Manufacturer and Importer of all Requisites for Watering of Stock or Garden, Melbourne, 1913; Swallow & Ariell Limited, dividend statements (3), Port Melbourne, 1920; Recruiting Week flyer, Hawthorn; Real Estate, land sale posters, Greystones Estate, Bacchus Marsh, 1909, Blairgowrie Estate, Sorrento, 1926 with letter from solicitor, Township of Willaura, 1909, freehold estates at Warranooke, Minneboro & Burrum Burrum, 1891 with Particulars, Terms & Conditions of Sale; Programme for Mr Joseph Gillott's Evening with Chopin at the Athenaeum Lower Hall, December 20th 1889. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)
\$150
- 1160
Memorial Order of Service, in silk (45cm x 27cm), for King Edward VII, a civic Memorial Service arranged by the local Ministers of Religion at the request of the President and Councillors of the Shire of McIvor, to be held in front of the Shire Hall, Heathcote on Friday, 20th May, 1910, printed by the 'McIvor Times', Heathcote. *Has been folded lengthways twice, with slight foxing to corners, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*
\$150
- 1161
Court documents. Supreme Court of Tasmania, sealed and dated 10th August 1910; Supreme Court of Western Australia, sealed and dated 10th May 1910, Commission for taking Affidavits both to Frederick Benjamin Waters, Solicitor of Melbourne; Supreme Court of Victoria, Injunction between Dixon Trading & C., and Schweppes Limited, sealed and dated 18th May 1909; Judgement between W.McEwan & Co Ltd and J.Walker & Sons Ltd, stamped and dated 3rd July 1905; Order, in the Matter of Hannah Chewings and the Lunacy Act 1890 No.1113, dated 13th october 1910. *Fine - very fine.* (5)
\$120
- 1162
Tooth & Co Limited Kent Brewery, check NO8284, Sydney 7 Jul 1921 Pay John Sands Ltd twenty pounds drawn on the Bank of New South Wales, Southern Branch, signed Bank ink rubber stamped both sides of punch holed PAID 8.7.21 2D Duty stamp fixed at top right. *Extremely fine.*
\$60
- 1163
Travellers cheques, specimens Bank of New South Wales, London two pounds sterling, Barclays Bank five shillings sterling, five pounds. Also twenty dollars folder 1994. *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$100
- 1164
National Australia Bank, Australian dollar travellers cheques for twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, overprinted 'Specimen' in red, serial No.000000, each set mounted in a blue NAB folder. *Uncirculated.* (6 sets)
\$150
- 1165
Postal Notes, New South Wales, two shillings, Bankstown, 30 Jan 54; eleven shillings, 23 Jan 54. *Both with pinholes at left, slight foxing on the second, otherwise fine.* (2)
\$50
- 1166
Australian Funny Money, a wide selection. *Mostly uncirculated.* (61)
\$90
- 1167
Miner's Right, 25s 6d, Ballarat, Victoria, 1889-1916, imprint by Authority; Robt. S. Brain, Government Printer, Melbourne. *Fine - extremely fine.* (51)
\$1,000
- 1168
Amalgamated Shearers Union of Australasia, Creswick Branch, Victoria, members receipt for 1893. Made out to James T. Pope (?) of Creswick for an annual contribution of ten shillings, dated 25th August 1892. Slightly different design at left. Voting paper ballot attached to left border. No.1461. *Fine - very fine.*
\$90
- 1169
Amalgamated Shearers Union of Australasia, Creswick Branch, Victoria, members receipt for 1892. Made out to R. Ross of Victoria for an annual contribution of ten shillings, dated 15th September 1891. No.5101. *Fine - very fine.*
\$90
- 1170
Union Memorabilia, membership cards and related documents, a wide selection from many different unions 1920/21-1990 (43); plus a group of membership cards from the Operative Painters and Decorators Union 1927-1940 including rules and awards books (8). *Very good - extremely fine.* (51)
\$90
- 1171
Fisherman's License, N.S.W Government Fisherman's Licence dated 28 January 1931; N.S.W. Government Fishing Boat Licence dated 12 April 1934, both issued at the Treasury, Sydney for a five shillings fee. *Fine - very fine.* (2)
\$70

1172

Cricket Memorabilia, a group of Season Fixture books of the Willoughby-Kuring-gai Cricket Association 1935-36, 1936-37, 1948-49, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52 and 1952-53; plus the First Annual Report and Financial Statement season 1928-29 of the Willoughby Cricket Association plus Reports for 1932-33, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1947-48, 1948-49, Gordon District Cricket Club 1953-54 and 1972-73. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (18 items).

\$150

The Willoughby Cricket Association, was inaugurated on 13th December 1927. Ex. W.A. lobb collection. Members of the Lobb family played in the Willoughby Association. Bruce Lobb took 1000 wickets for Gordon and played continuously from 1937. His obituary appears in the 1972-73 Report.

SHARE SCRIP

1173

An assortment of minning company share certificates, 1872-1954 includes Balmain Steam Ferry, Bankstown Land Coy (3). Generally one to five of each for 34 companies, a good representation, the 1870's-80's scarce. *Fine - extremely fine.* (82)

\$1,000

1174

Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, 1909-12 (4), 50 contributory shares 1913 (2, to James H. Stewart of Bathurst, N.S.W (father of Prof Jim Stewart numismatist and archeologist) 1914 (2). Caloola Gold Mining Company Limited 1917 (13) other mining and oil companies (14), 1920-1970 (Southern Cross Expln). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (59)

\$300

1175

Assorted. St John's Wood Estate, 1907; The Woods-Little Stone Dresser Limited, 1910; Iron, Steel and Metals Manufacturing Co, 1909; Perkins & Co, 1910; Standard Quarries, 1911; William Dawson, Ballarat, 1911; Rutter Process Syndicate, 1913; Marchall Shoe Company, Richmond, Victoria, 1913; Internal Combustion Fuel, 1922; Union Tablet Company, 1923; Yates & Co. (Australia), 1924; Surrey Engine and Boiler Works, 1920; Universal Shopping Service, 1926; Jepson Fruit Machinery, 1926; Marshalls Limited, Richmon, Victoria, 1927; N.Z. Perpetual Forests, 1929; Preston Quarries, 1929; Dinkum Home Brewing, 1936 with sixteen interest coupons attached; Pomeroy Holdings, 1939; Deniliquin Broadcasting Company, 1939; Reid Murray Holdings, 1959; Cox Brothers (Australia) 1961; H.C.Sleigh, 1968; Reid Murray Acceptance Limited, 1972; Gollin Holdings, 1974; Australian Foundation Investment, 1986. *Very fine.* (26)

\$220



part

1176*

Gold mining. Russell's Reef Consols Gold, Lauriston, 1890; Who Can Tell Gold, Eaglehawk, Bendigo, 1896; Tasmania West Extended Gold, Beaconsfield, Tasmania, 1899; Copper Top Proprietary, South Australia, 1903. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

1177

Queensland & Northern Territory Mining. North Queen Gold, Charters Towers, 1903; Pani-Ilota Limited, 1910; North Australian Exploration, 1912; Oxide Creek, Mount Oxide, 1913; Lode Hill Tin, Cooktown, 1915; Coronet Hill Development, Mount Davis, N.T., 1917; Return Creek Tin, Mount Garnet, 1929; Silver Mountain Mining, Pine Creek, N.T., 1928; Gregory Gold, 1935; Great Boulder Mining, 1935; Georgetown Gold, 1936; Consolidated Gold, 1939; Lancefield, 1954; Blue Spec Mining, 1954; Central Mines, 1955; Australian Uranium, 1955; Consolidated Rutile, 1969; Australasian Mining, 1969; Hollandia Mining, 1973. *Very fine.* (19)

\$180

1178

Tasmania mining. New Ruby Flat Tin, Branhholme, 1906; Mount Cleveland Tin, Whyte River, 1908; Murchison River Silver & Lead, Mt Farrell, 1908; Tower Hill Gold, Mathinna, 1922; New Bonanza Gold, Lisle, 1923; Forth Valley Tin, Mt Claude District, 1924; Blue Tier Weld Tin, Weldborough, 1927; Tasmanian Tin, 1928; The Rajah Tin, Wyniford River, 1934; New Harbour Tin, 1936. *Very fine.* (10)

\$150

1179

Victoria mining. United Ajax Gold, Campbell's Creek, 1881; Madame Bent Gold, Buninyong, 1888; South Star Company, Sebastopol, 1896; Blue Bell Gold, Myrtleford, 1901. *Very fine.* (4)

\$180

1180

Victoria gold mining. Revival Gold, Rutherglen, 1882; Great Northern Extended Gold, Rutherglen, 1896; Carlyle & Whittaker Gold, Maldon, 1899; New Madame Hopkins Gold Homebush, 1900; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 1901. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$120

1181

Victoria mining. The Horn Island Gold, 1900; Nuggetty Ajax Gold, Daylesford, 1918; South Corbett, 1934; Pacific Gold, 1935; Misima Limited, 1936; Little 180 Gold, Bendigo, 1937; Sesame Gold, 1940; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 1941; Mount Coolon Gold, 1955; Morning Star (C.M.A.) Mines, 1958 with Reports and Statment of Accounts. *Very fine.* (10)

\$130

1182

Victoria mining. North Victoria United, 1907; Cassilis Gold, Gippsland, 1908; Galloway Mines, Inglewood, 1911; Complex Ores, 1911; Great Upper Langi Consolidated, Ararat, 1915; Cock's Pioneer Gold, 1917; Ballarat East Deveopment, 1935; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 1935; East Gippsland Gold, Bruthen, 1936; Blue Moon Gold, 1949. *Very fine.* (10)

\$130

1183

Victoria mining. North Mount Deddick Silver-Lead, Snowy River, East Gippsland, 1901; Princess May Gold, Bamganie, 1901; Long Tunnel Extended Gold, 1906; No.1 Creek Gold, Avoca, 1907; Tower Hill Consolidated, 1923; Oriental Tin, 1926; Wiluna Ajax Gold, 1934; South Red White and Blue Gold, Bendigo, 1935; The Wolber Valley Extraction Co, 1940; Whippet Consolidated, 1953. *Very fine.* (10)

\$130

1184

Victoria mining. New Nuggetty Gully Gold, Creswick, 1902; Arthur's Creek Gold, Diamond Creek, 1904; Maori Queen Proprietary Gold, Harrierville, 1909; Towango Gold, via Bright, 1916; Westralian Gold, 1933; Milano Gold, 1939; Illabarook Alluvial, 1937; Harrierville (Tronoh) Limited, 1953; Westralian Gold, 1933; Wellington Alluvials, 1955. *Very fine.*

\$130

1185

Victoria mining. Cassilis Gold, Gippsland, 1905; New Jersey Reef Coy., Inglewood, 1907; Duke Extended Gold, Bet Bet, 1909; Apline Extended Gold, Reedy Creek, 1909; Union and Dorritt Gold, North Gippsland, 1911; Wymah Wolfram, 1917; Tower Hill Consolidated, 1923; Ballarat East Development, 1935; Bendigo Mines, 1937; United Uranium, 1957. *Very fine.* (10)

\$130

1186

Victoria mining. New Victory Gold, 1906; Prentice and Southern Deep Leads (1907) Limited, 1908; Wymah Wolfram, 1917; Mount Cuthbert, 1919; Lancefield (W.A.) Gold, 1936; Myrtleford Gold Reefs, 1937; Normanby Tin, 1940; Whippet Consolidated, 1953; Mount Isa Mines, 1963; Planet Resources Group, 1985. *Very fine.* (10)

\$130

1187

Victoria mining. North Rice's Freehold Gold, Derwent Jacks, 1907; Black Horse Consolidated, Egerton, 1911; Asia-Wyalong Gold, 1934; Daisy Hill Alluvials, 1935; Cocks Eldorado Gold Dredging, 1935; Evanston Gold, 1947; Gold Prospecting & Development, 1949; United Uranium, 1957; Broken Hill Proprietary, 1957; Great Boulder Gold, 1970. *Very fine.* (10)

\$130

1188

Victoria mining. Central Cookman's Gold, Maldon, 1901; Briseis Tin, 1908; Colonial Exploration & Development, 1919; Boucaut Bay Company, 1923; Cornish Gold, Daylesford, 1923; Growlers' Creek Gold, Wandiligong, 1925; East Reefs Consolidated, 1935; Glen Patrick Alluvials, Elmhurst, 1937; Bendigo Mines, 1937; Sesame Gold, 1940. *Very good.* (10)

\$130

1189

Victoria mining. North Nuggetty Ajax, Daylesford, 1915; Creswick Alluvial Gold, 1921; Guildford Plateau North Gold, 1931; Gold Mines Development, 1932; Berry Leads, 1933; Edna May (W.A.) Amalgamated Gold, 1934; Bolwarrah and Gordon's Amalgamated, 1936; CChrome Alluvials, 1938; The Wolber Valley Extraction Co, 1940; BHP, 1995. *Very fine.* (10)

\$130

1190

Far East Mining. Badak Company, Jeneri, Malay Peninsula, 1920; Lampeh Siam Tin, Southern Siam, 1926; New Salak South Tin, Malay Peninsula, 1927; Mavua Rubber Estates, 1928; Timor Petroleum, Timor, 1928; Asia Amalgamated Tin, Malay Peninsula, 1928; Tujoh Tin, Federated Malay States, 1928 (2); British Nw Guinea Gold, 1934; Upper Watut Gold, New Guinea, 1935; Borneo Options, 1939; Irowat Gold Alluvials, New Guinea, 1935; Sapphire Creek (Papua), 1936; Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum, 1940 and 1954. *Very fine.* (15)

\$130



1191*

Assorted. William Watson and Sons Limited, 1887; United Australian Mutual Fire Insurance Company, 1887 with letter of demand dated 1899 to pay the Call; The Victoria Ice Company, 1890; Daniel White & Company Carriage Builders, 1891; The Curtin Davis Proprietary Company, 1897; Pomeroy Smoke Consumer & Fuel Economiser Limited, 1911. *Very fine and rare.* (6)

\$200

1192

Banking. The Federal Bank of Australia Limited, 21st December 1882; The City and County Property Bank Limited, Melbourne, 4th August 1888; The Standard Bank of Australia Limited, 11th August 1893. *Very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

1193

Banking. Centennial Land Bank Limited, Melbourne, 15th November 1888; Bank of North Queensland Limited, Sydney, 23 February, 1888, with allotment and call receipts (6) five with Queensland one penny stamps and one with Victoria one penny stamp; Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, 7th March 1912. *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$150

1194

Banking. Land Mortgage Bank of Victoria Limited, 1st April 1889. The City of Melbourne Bank Limited, 30th August 1893. *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

1195

Banking. Real Estate Bank Limited, Melbourne, 23rd February 1889; Anglo-Australian Bank Limited, Melbourne, 1st November 1889. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

1196

Breweries. Victoria Brewing, Malting & Distilling Co Ltd, 1888;; Montgomerie's Brewery Company Limited, West Melbourne, 1888; Clayton's Brewery Proprietary Limited, 1913; Carlton Brewery Limited, 1947; Melbourne Co-operative Brewery, 1950 and 1970. *Very fine.* (6)

\$200

1197

Clubs and Schools. The Victorian Trotting Club Limited, Melbourne, 1885; The Collingwood Working Men's Club, 1897; The Church of England Grammar School, Geelong, 1913; Clyde Girls Grammar School Limited, 1921; Barwon Heads Gold Club, 1926 with receipt; Beaumaris Yacht Club, 1954 with twenty interest coupons attached. *Very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$150

1198

Dairy and Fruit Growers. The Carvoc Butter and Cheese Factory Company, Panmure, 1892; Victorian Fruitgrowers' and Producers' Co-Operative Company, 1904; Castlemaine Co-operative Butter & Fruit Preserving, 1911; Mortlake Butter and Cheese Factory Co., 1912; Korumburra and District Co-operative Butter Factory and Trading Company, 1933. *Very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$120

1199

Land and Investment. British & Colonial Property Finance and Assurance Company, 1888; Afton Land and Investment Company, 1888 with receipt; General Finance Agency & Guarantee Company of Australia, 1889; Enterprize Permanent Building Society, South Melbourne, 1890; Mercantile Finance Trustees and Agency Company of Australia, 1890; The Guardian Accident & Guarantee Insurance Company of Australasia Limited, 1891. *Very fine and rare.* (6)

\$200



1200*

Theatre. Theatre Royal Proprietary Limited, 1890; Armadale Picture Theatre Company, 1912; British Dominion Films Limited, 1934. *First scrip rare, very fine.* (3)

\$120

1201

Transport. West Hydraulic Tyre Setter Company, 1908; Colonel North Mines & Railway Company, Zeehan, Tasmania, 1899; Charley Cars Ltd, 1915; Woods-Gilbert Rail Remodelling Company Limited, 1921; Yellow Cabs (Queensland) Limited, 1926; Larkin Aircraft Supply Company Limited, 1927. *Very fine and scarce.* (6)

\$150

1202

Woollen Mills. Melbourne Woollen Mill Company Limited, Works, Footscray, 1873; Doveton Woollen Mill Company, Ballarat, 1918; Daylesford Woollen Mills Company Limited, 1921; Gippsland Woollen Mills Limited, 1926; R.S. & S. Woollen & Worsted Co-operative Manufacturing Coy, Geelong, 1936; Maryborough Knitting Mills (Cuttle) Limited, 1964. *First scrip rare, very fine.* (6)

\$150

1203

Poland. Bonds, assorted range of rare interest bearing loan bonds (26) mostly from Poland with issues from within some German and Russian areas of control of Poland (issues c.1890-1930) many with attached coupons for payment. *Mostly very fine.* (26)

\$300

Ex H. Owsinski Collection

PROCLAMATION COINS



1204*

Brazil, John V, 12,800 reis 1729/8R (Rio de Janeiro), the "Johanna" (KM.140). *Attractive dark peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine and very rare, the overdate apparently unlisted.*

\$6,000

Ex J. Smith Collection.



1205*

Brazil, John V, twelve thousand eight hundred reis or Johanna, 1731M (KM.139). *Good very fine.*

\$4,500



1206*

Brazil, Mary I, 6400 reis or half Johanna, 1796R (KM.226.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,400



Lot 1207

1207*

Chile, Charles IV, eight escudos 1790DA Santiago Mint (KM.42). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,200



1208*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1792 (S.3729). *Fine/ good fine and a scarce date.*

\$500



1209*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1795 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$900



1210*

Great Britain, George III, silver shilling, 1787, without semee of hearts (S.3743; ESC.1216). *Light grey patination, extremely fine or better.*

\$100

1211

Great Britain, George III, sixpence, 1787, with hearts (S.3749). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1212

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel copper twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Very fine.*

\$100

1213

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good fine.*

\$100

1214

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776, P.1077). *Two small edge bruises, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

1215

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Medium brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$40



1216*

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Considerable original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Sold with collectors ticket saying Seaby's 1965 £5.

1217

Great Britain, George III, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Toned, very fine.*

\$50



1218*

Great Britain, George III, copper farthing, 1799, three berries, broken "B" in Britannia, (S.3779). *Extensive die breaks on obverse, brown tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$200



1219*

India, Bengal Presidency, E.I.C., gold mohur, Murshidabad mint, AH 1202, Year 19, issue of 1790, oblique milling, (KM.103). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1220*

India, Bengal Presidency E.I.C., half mohur, AH 1202/19, Murshidabad mint (KM.111). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1221*

India, Bengal Presidency E.I.C., quarter mohur, AH 1204/19, Murshidabad mint (KM.100). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



1222*

Madras Presidency, Indian Style Coinage, Hindu System, gold star pagoda, c. 1740-1807, struck at Madras mint, (3.42 grams), obv. crude half standing figure of a deity, rev. five pointed star within dotted borders, (Pr. 9, KM.303, Crellin pp.66-68). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

The design for this coinage was determined in 1740 and declared the standard pagoda of Madras 9th April 1741. Referred to in the Company's records as the 'Madras current or star pagoda'. This is the coin type that Andrews should have illustrated in his book for Governor King's proclamation of 1800, rather than an 1808 pagoda for Madras that was illustrated. Crellin uses the coin type as an illustration on his cover of his book "The Coinage of Colonial Australia, Governor King's Proclamation of 1800". He devotes a chapter to this coin type (pp.63-69).



1223*

India, Madras Presidency, E.I.C., gold pagoda, c. 1740-1807, struck at Fort St George (Madras) mint (3.420gms), obv. three standing half figure deities (representing Vishnu as Venkatesvara and his two wives, Sridevi and Bhudevi), rev. granulated (KM.304, Pr.3B). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1224*

India, Madras Presidency, E.I.C., gold pagoda, milled issue (1808-15) (KM.356). *Very fine.*

\$200



1225*

Mexico, Charles III, pillar dollar or eight reales, 1755MM (KM.104.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$350



1226*

Mexico, Charles III, pillar dollar or eight reales, 1761MM (KM.105). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

1227

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1799 FM (KM.109). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

1228

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1795FM M.O. (KM.109). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1229*

Portugal, Maria I, four escudos or half Johanna, 1799 (KM.299). *As struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,450



1230*

Spain, Charles III, half escudo, 1787 D.V., Madrid mint (KM.425). *Good fine.*

\$120



1232*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1) traces of the centre of the reverse of the original coin on the reverse. *Weakly struck on the New and South otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$80,000

Ex Spink Australia by purchase in February 1981.



1233*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Very good/fair.*

\$3,000

1234

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Worn smooth both sides and holed, poor, only crown and part of fifteen visible.*

\$600

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

HOLEY DOLLAR & DUMPS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1231*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813 (Mira - Noble 1809/12) (dies A/9: I/10) struck on a Ferdinand VII eight reales 1809 T.H. Mexico City Mint. *Countermarks clear and nearly very fine, coin worn (or flattened in places) otherwise nearly fine and rare, one of only fourteen of this ruler in private hands.*

\$75,000

Ex W.D. Koonce Collection and Spink Australia Sale 10 (lot 801)



1235*

Adelaide pound, first type, 1852, with beaded inner circle on the reverse and characteristic die break, wide grained or milled edge. *Minor surface marking otherwise well struck, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$110,000



1236*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Very minor surface marks, extremely fine and rare.*

\$35,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1237*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Fine.*

\$1,500



1238*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Nearly fine.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1977.



1239*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Contact marks on both sides otherwise nearly extremely fine with traces of original bloom, rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1240*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



1241*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly full original frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



1242*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Obverse nick at 2 o'clock otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1243*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Minor surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1244*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$9,000



1245*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862/1 overdate. *Reverse rim bruised 4 o'clock and edge milling filed smooth nearby, otherwise well struck good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$5,000



1246*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$700



1247*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Contact marks otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,400



1248*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Contact marks on the obverse, nearly uncirculated, reverse choice uncirculated with full frosty mint bloom.*

\$1,600



1249*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1250*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Light marks to obverse field and rim nick, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000

Ex. Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1070) and R.Jewell Collection



1251*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Very fine.*

\$750



1252*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Severe contact mark on reverse otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1253*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Some surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex.Spink Noble Sale No.39 (lot 1074)



1254*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very fine.*

\$500



1255*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Scratch on neck, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex. Spink Noble Sale No.39 (lot 1078)

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1256*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1257*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500



1258*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney, inverted A for V in Victoria. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$15,000



1259*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1976.

1260

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$350



1261*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Somewhat polished otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500



1262*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/ good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,500

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1263*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1976.



1264*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1976.



1265*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



1266*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1267*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$270

1268

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne (McD. 177a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1976.



1269*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Proof-like obverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$350

1270

Queen Victoria, 1897 Melbourne. *Brilliant reflective obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

1271

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$250

1272

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$220



1273*

George V, 1928 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 587)



1274*
George V, small head, 1931 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
 \$750

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1976.

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1275*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD018a). *Well struck, nearly extremely fine.*
 \$1,000



1276*
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine/very fine with old toning areas.*
 \$250



1277*
Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Hairline scratches on obverse behind head, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
 \$650



1278*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney, normal J.E.B. *A little polished on obverse, nearly extremely fine/ good extremely fine.*
 \$400



1279*
Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$400



1280*
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Extremely fine, with proof-like fields.*
 \$750



1281*
Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and scarce thus.*
 \$750



1282*
Edward VII, 1902 Sydney. *Some staining otherwise sharply struck, good extremely fine.*
 \$400



1283*
Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$300



1284*
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly very fine.*
 \$200

1285
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$250

1286
George V, 1914-16 Sydney. *Uncirculated. (3)*
 \$360



1287*
George V, 1918 Perth. *Good very fine and rare.*
 \$3,500



1288*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Has been mounted otherwise very fine/ good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1293*

George VI, Melbourne Mint specimen or proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Attractive dark red and crimson mint bloom, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,000

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1289*

George V, Melbourne Mint, proof halfpenny, 1924. *Uneven tone, otherwise nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$20,000



1294

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Nearly FDC.*

\$200

1295

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1956. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

1296

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Nearly FDC.*

\$250

1297

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Nearly FDC.*

\$200

1298

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956. *Some spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$200

1299

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *FDC.* (4)

\$500

1300

Elizabeth II, Melbourne and Perth Mint proof set, 1957. *Penny with spotting, other coins toned, nearly FDC - FDC.* (5)

\$800

1301

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *FDC.*

\$450

1302

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte finish, toned otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$60

1303

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Toned, especially the penny, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC.* (5)

\$350

1304

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof silver set, 1958. *FDC.* (4)

\$450



1291*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1934. *Minor toning, virtually FDC and rare.*

\$7,500



1292*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof or specimen sixpence, 1936. *Gem cameo proof on obverse, reverse less so with tone spots, virtually FDC and extremely rare.*

\$10,000

- 1305
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set 1958, missing the penny. *Florin toned otherwise FDC.* (4)
\$400
- 1306
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1958. *Toned otherwise nearly FDC.*
\$100
- 1307
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny, 1959. *Nearly FDC.* (2)
\$280
- 1308
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Toned otherwise nearly FDC.*
\$150
- 1309
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *Toned otherwise FDC.* (4)
\$300
- 1310
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Toned otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)
\$200
- 1311
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *With spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)
\$200
- 1312
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Carbon spot on obverse of halfpenny, otherwise FDC.* (2)
\$500
- 1313
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *With spotting, otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)
\$200
- 1314
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *Toned otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)
\$150
- 1315
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)
\$300
- 1316
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)
\$300
- 1317
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (4)
\$300
- 1318
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)
\$250
- 1319
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)
\$800

CROWNS

- 1320
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$240
- 1321
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *The first well struck good extremely fine, the second extremely fine.* (2)
\$250
- 1322
George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$200

FLORINS



- 1323*
Edward VII, 1910. *Uneven blotchy toning, contact mark on emu, otherwise subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,500



- 1324*
Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*
\$800



- 1325*
George V, 1911. *Well struck, lightly toned sealed original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$7,000



- 1326*
George V, 1912. *Well struck, some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$4,000



1327*

George V, 1913. *Series of contact marks above the shield and elsewhere otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1332*

George V, 1915H. *Well struck for this, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



1328*

George V, 1914. *Toned subdued mint bloom, minor old contact mark on cheek otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1333*

George V, 1916M. *Full reddish golden mint bloom, beautifully sealed or patinated surfaces, gem uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,000



1329*

George V, 1914H. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1334*

George V, 1917M. *Full mint bloom, a few minor obverse contact marks, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1330*

George V, 1914H. *Gold and grey toned, minor obverse rim bruise at 3.30 o'clock otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1335*

George V, 1918M. *Well struck, full but dipped, mint bloom, relatively mark free, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1331*

George V, 1915. *Attractive golden grey mint bloom, relatively unmarked save for old contact marks in left obverse field and band of crown, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000



1336*

George V, 1919M. *Field marks, particularly on the left obverse field otherwise considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated/ choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$4,000



1337*

George V, 1921. Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$7,500



1342*

George V, 1924. Softly struck on reverse the serif end of the 4 nearly absent, full subdued golden red brown sealed original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$3,000



1338*

George V, 1921. Relatively unmarked with full subdued original sealed or reddish golden grey patinated mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$7,000



1343*

George V, 1924. Uncirculated.

\$1,250

Ex. Spink Australia Sale No.10 (lot 992)



1339*

George V, 1922. Well struck for this, minor contact on cheek otherwise full mint bloom choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$6,000



1344*

George V, 1925. Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,500



1340*

George V, 1923. Uncirculated.

\$3,750



1345*

George V, 1926. Well struck for this, full but dipped mint bloom, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1341*

George V, 1923. Toned, reverse with underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$3,000



1346*

George V, 1927. Hairline die break scroll to scroll along base of date, full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.

\$1,800



1347*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Full original mint bloom, attractive light tone, choice uncirculated.*

\$150



1352*

George V, 1932. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



1348*

George V, 1928. *Uncirculated.*

\$700



1353*

George V, 1933. *Well struck and relatively mark free, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex. Spink Ausatralia Sale No.10 (lot 1002)



1349*

George V, 1931. *Cleaned otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1354*

George V, 1933. *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex. Spink Australia Sale No.10 (lot 1006)



1350*

George V, 1931. *Part grey toning on obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1355*

George V, 1934. *Well struck as usual, lightly toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1351*

George V, 1932. *Good extremely fine, eight pearls, last two barely visible, cleaned frosty subdued mint bloom on the reverse, rare in this condition.*

\$3,750



1356*

George V, 1934. *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1357*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Well struck frosty mint bloom, uncirculated with Foy's bag (very fine).*

\$750



1360*

George V, 1936. *Well struck, full original pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1361*

George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1362*

George VI, 1939. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



1358*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Sold with original Perth Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd bag or envelope. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$700

Purchased by the owner in Perth in 1961.



part



1359*

George V, 1935. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

1363*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 1963 complete plus the four commemoratives, 1927, 1934-35, 1951 and 1954, all in Supreme album. *The 1939 choice with pearl-like mint bloom (illustrated) nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (30)*

\$3,000

SHILLINGS



1364*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$350



1365*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, light silver grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1366*

George V, 1911. *Blue grey toned, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1367*

George V, 1912. *Softly struck on the reverse, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1368*

George V, 1913. *Subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000



1369*

George V, 1914. *Nearly full underlying original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



1370*

George V, 1915. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1371*

George V, 1915H. *Light reddish golden toning, considerable mint bloom, emu feathers not struck up as usual, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1372*

George V, 1916M. *Die alignment out by 15 degrees, full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1373*

George V, 1917M. *Full frosty mint bloom, peripheral toning, uncirculated.*

\$600



1374*

George V, 1918M. *Considerable frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$900



1375*

George V, 1920M. *Slight toning, full brilliant and satiny-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1376*

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex. Spink Australia Sale No.10 (lot 1047)



1382*

George V, 1928. *First three date figures slightly double entered, lightly toned, subdued original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1377*

George V, 1922. *Die break through base of the date, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1383*

George V, 1931. *Well struck, minor hairline scratch above emu's back otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400



1378*

George V, 1924. *Harshly cleaned otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

The last date figure appears to have been punched over a 2, traces of the top left of the date figure remain while there are strong raised die polishing lines across the date area.



1384*

George V, 1933. *Well struck, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$9,000



1379*

George V, 1925. *Trace of top left of a 3 behind the back of the 5, considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1385*

George V, 1933. *Eight pearls, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1380*

George V, 1926. *Frosty mint bloom on the obverse with orange peel appearance, reverse with some brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$750



1386*

George V, 1934. *Subdued full original satin - like mint bloom, relatively mark free like a specimen or proof, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1381*

George V, 1927. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1387*

George V, 1935. *Struck with high rims considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1388*
George V, 1936. *Subdued pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1389*
George VI, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1390
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 1963, complete in Supreme album. *Well matched, the 1939 subdued mint bloom uncirculated, extremely fine - uncirculated. (27)*

\$750

SIXPENCES



1391*
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, gem uncirculated.*

\$300



1392*
George V, 1911. *Minor scratches, especially on the obverse, otherwise good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1393*
George V, 1912. *Some peripheral toning, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1394*
George V, 1914. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1395*
George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,250



1396*
George V, 1917M. *Iridescent tone on the reverse, minor scratching under emu otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1397*
George V, 1918M. *Brushed to clean, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1398*
George V, 1919M. *Toned uncirculated and relatively mark free, rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1399*
George V, 1920M. *Blue grey toned, surface marks on obverse, good extremely fine/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,250



1400*
George V, 1921. *Pinched rim at 5 o'clock otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1401*

George V, 1922. *Well struck for this, cleaned good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250



1402*

George V, 1923. *Slightly toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1403*

George V, 1924. *Three long die breaks on the upper reverse, dark iridescent toned nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250



1404*

George V, 1925. *Full mint bloom on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1405*

George V, 1926. *Some toning, uncirculated.*

\$350



1406*

George V, 1927. *Full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$450



1407*

George V, 1928. *Obverse rim nicks, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300



1408*

George V, 1935. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



part

1409*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 1963, complete, 1956 is a proof; 1939 choice uncirculated, 1952 and 1953 uncirculated (illustrated), all in supreme page. *Nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (28)

\$1,500

THREEPENCES



1410*

Edward VII, 1910. *Die breaks on reverse, toned uncirculated.*

\$100



1411*

George V, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1412*

George V, 1912. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



1413*

George V, 1914. *Weak pearls otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1414*

George V, 1915. *Vertical die break through portrait, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,000



1415*

George V, 1916M. *Die clashing on obverse, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated/ gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1416*

George V, 1917M. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$900



1417*

George V, 1918M. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated.*

\$750



1418*

George V, 1919M. *Obverse dull matte surface, reverse full mint bloom gem uncirculated.*

\$750



1419*

George V, 1920M. *Struck from clashed dies, full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,000



1420*

George V, 1921M. *Full frosted original mint bloom, gem uncirculated or FDC.*

\$500



1421*

George V, 1921. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1422*

George V, 1921. *Struck from clashed obverse die, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



1423*

George V, 1922. *Full original frosted mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1424*

George V, 1923. *Nearly extremely fine/ good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1425*

George V, 1923. *Cleaned otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1426*

George V, 1924. *Struck from clashed obverse die, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1427*

George V, 1925. *Struck from clashed reverse die, uncirculated/choice uncirculated with light tone.*

\$450



1428*

George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1429*

George V, 1927. *Some red brown toning, brilliant proof-like or reflective fields, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

1430

George V, 1928. *Mark to left of star on reverse otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



1431*

George V, 1934. *Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1432*

George V, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$200



1433*

George V, 1936. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$250



part

1434*

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, complete in Supreme album. *The 1942 (illus) nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine, others uncirculated and brilliant uncirculated. (30)*

\$1,000



1435*

George VI, 1942. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200

PENNIES



1436*

George V, 1911. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$500

1437

George V, 1911. *Mostly mint red, uncirculated.*

\$370



1438*

George V, 1911 and 1913. *The first oiled otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine the second with some mint red, nearly uncirculated but softly struck on obverse. (2)*

\$800



1439*

George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1440*

George V, 1914. Red and brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,000



1445*

George V, 1917I. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$350



1441*

George V, 1915. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



1446*

George V, 1918I. Brown and red, contact mark in front of face otherwise uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



1442*

George V, 1915H. Toned even brown and well struck good extremely fine.

\$500



1447*

George V, 1919. Mostly mint red, with some spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$150



1443*

George V, 1916I. Red and brown uncirculated.

\$900

1448

George V, 1919 and 1919 dor below. The second weakly struck on the reverse, streaky red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$450



1444*

George V, 1917I. Brown and red, uncirculated.

\$600



1449*

George V, 1920 dot below, Indian die. Nearly full original mint bloom, lightly toned, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,500



1450*

George V, 1920 dot above scroll, Indian die. *Subdued mint bloom, original red and light blue brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1456*

George V, 1923, London die. *Glossy brown and red uncirculated.*

\$750



1451*

George V, 1920 dot above, Indian die. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$750



1457*

George V, 1924 London die. *Brown and original red uncirculated.*

\$500



1452*

George V, 1920 plain, Indian die, same dies as dot above type. *Glossy brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1458*

George V, 1924, London die. *Medium glossy brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1453*

George V, 1921, Indian die. *Underlying mint bloom, blue brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$900



1459*

George V, 1925, London die. *Struck from flawed reverse die, break in first upright of second N of penny, some letters and right side of top scroll affected, lightly toned with glossy obverse mostly brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1454*

George V, 1921, Indian die. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1460*

George V, 1925. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with traces of original red.*

\$1,000

1455

George V, 1922, Indian die. *Contact mark in front of chin otherwise dark brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1461*

George V, 1925. Attractive dark glossy brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$850



1466*

George V, 1930. Six clear pearls almost complete centre diamond, very fine/ good very fine and rare, especially in this condition, being probably the eighth or ninth finest known.

\$35,000



1462*

George V, 1925. Chocolate brown, with eight pearls and centre diamond, extremely fine.

\$750



1467*

George V, 1930. Six pearls, good fine/ nearly very fine and rare.

\$20,000



1463*

George V, 1925. Edge knocks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$450



1468*

George V, 1930. Circular scratch on obverse, reverse with scratches in lettering and 1930, otherwise fine.

\$19,500



1464*

George V, 1927, London die. Red and brown uncirculated.

\$600



1469*

George V, 1930. Attractive even dark brown patina, a few old knocks otherwise better than average with part centre diamond, nearly very fine and rare.

\$17,500

Ex Sydney Coin Club auction 27th Feb 1965 (lot 153 & 140)



1465*

George V, 1928, London die. Red and brown glossy mint bloom, choice uncirculated, peripheral and concentric die breaks on the obverse, rare in this condition.

\$1,750



1470*

George V, 1931, Indian die. Attractive subdued brown mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$750



1471*

George V, 1932. *Attractive glossy brown and red uncirculated.*

\$400



1478*

George VI, 1948Y. *Light subdued semi glossy brown and red uncirculated, minor obverse die clashing, rare in this condition.*

\$500



1472*

George V, 1934. *Glossy red and brown uncirculated.*

\$250



1479*

George VI, 1948Y. *Light glossy brown uncirculated and well struck for this.*

\$350



part

1473*

George V, 1935 and 1936. *The first has metal flaw on obverse under X of REX and three reverse rim cuts, the second attractive red and brown uncirculated. (2)*

\$300

1474

George VI, 1938 and 1939. *Attractive mostly glossy red uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

1475

George VI, 1941 K dot G. *Glossy brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1476

George VI, 1943I, 1945Y., 1948, 1949, 1950Y., 1951Y., 1951 PL, 1952A. *Glossy brown or full red uncirculated. (8)*

\$150



1477*

George VI, 1946. *Glossy brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600

HALFPENNIES



1481*

George V, 1911. *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1482*

George V, 1911. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$200



1483*
George V, 1912H. *Dull or subdued full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$400



1488*
George V, 1914H. *Mostly brown, rim nick at 8.30 o'clock otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1484*
George V, 1912H and 1913. *Mostly brown, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



1489*
George V, 1915H. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



1490*
George V, 1915H. *Softly struck on obverse as usual, glossy grey and red brown nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000



1485*
George V, 1914. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900



1486*
George V, 1914. *Obverse brown, reverse mostly original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900



1487*
George V, 1914H. *Full original mint red uncirculated and very rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1491*
George V, 1916I, 1917I and 1918I. *The last good very fine, the others brown and red, nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$370



1492*

George V, 1918I. *Dark brown toned with hints of red, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1497*

George V, 1923. *Obverse and reverse with die breaks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000



1493*

George V, 1919 and 1921. *Rim denticles crushed on the second as usual, glossy brown and red uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



1498*

George V, 1923. *Obverse and reverse with die breaks, very fine.*

\$2,000



1494*

George V, 1920. *Full with red obverse, reverse toned, uncirculated.*

\$350



1499*

George V, 1923. *Struck on faulty flan, scratch behind King's bust, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,850



1495*

George V, 1922. *Mostly red uncirculated.*

\$350



1501*

George V, 1924. *Contact mark on obverse, browning extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



1496*

George V, 1923. *Unworn, partially cleaned of oxidisation long ago and re-toned, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



1502*

George V, 1924. *Glossy brown with some mint red on reverse extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1503*

George V, 1925. Two extended die breaks through the reverse, mostly dark crimson grey patina with some mint red, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.

\$600



1510*

George V, 1931. Subdued, grey brown with hints of red, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$300



1504*

George V, 1925. Grey brown with traces of old red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$500



1511*

George V, 1932. Dark red brown uncirculated.

\$200

1505

George V, 1926 and 1928. Glossy brown good extremely fine and extremely fine. (2)

\$200



1512*

George V, 1933. Mostly red uncirculated.

\$200



1506*

George V, 1927. Die break reverse rim at 4 o'clock past inner circle, even red brown uncirculated.

\$250



1513*

George V, 1933-1936. The second (illustrated) brown and red uncirculated, the others glossy good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)

\$400

1507

George V, 1928. Brown and red, particularly on the reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$300



1508*

George V, 1930. Attractive brown patina, with hints of red, uncirculated.

\$300

1514

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 1964, complete in supreme album, the 1939 kangaroo with trace of red, the 1962 a proof. Good extremely fine - uncirculated. (32)

\$450



1509*

George V, 1931. Die cud or rim flaw at 6 o'clock on obverse, glossy brown with traces of red, uncirculated and rare thus.

\$500

A COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS

Formed by a Melbourne collector over the past 30 years



1515*

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, BMC type VIII, PAXS issue, reading +GODPINE ON PINC, (Godwine of Winchester mint), (S.1257, N.848, BMC 1083ff). *Full flan, attractive golden tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1516*

Henry I, (1100-1135), silver penny, Quatrefoil on cross fleury type, Wilton mint?, issued 1125-1135, obv. crowned bust facing, head three-quarters to left with sceptre in right hand, rev. quatrefoil with incurved sides pellets on limbs, and four lis around, around probably +AEGLPARD ON [PILT]ON[.] (Aeglward of Wilton?), (S.1276, N. 871, BMC type xiv). *Round flan, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1178).



1517*

Henry II, (1154-1189), silver penny, cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, bust A2, issued 1158-1161, Winchester mint, obverse, traces of hENRI REX ANGL, rev. +[-]N: WINC:, (Herbert of Winchester), (S.1337, N.952/1, BMC 780 [die duplicate of BM example]). *Fine or better, weak in places and very rare.*

\$180

Ex Peter Brooks 20.5.1996 previously from the F. Elmore Jones Glendining's Sale, 7th October 1986 (lot 1742, part [this the second coin, FEJ Collection Plate 34, 7 **This Coin**], lot comes with tickets. This example as fine as the example illustrated in the British Museum catalogue.



1518*

Henry II, (1154-1189), silver penny, cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, bust A2, issued 1158-1161, Winchester mint, obverse, traces of hENRI REX ANGL, rev. +WILLEM. O[N]WINCS, (Willem of Winchester), (S.1337, N.952/1, BMC 777 [die duplicate of BM example]). *Fine or better, weak in places and very rare.*

\$150



1519*

Henry II, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, type 1b, rev. single pellet stops, PIERES.ON.LVND, (Pierres of London mint), (S.1344, N.963, SCBI NI 56 Nos.291-292). *Toned, very fine, slightly off centred on reverse, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular, April 1997 No.1494 with ticket.



1520*

John, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5b, rev. single pellet stops, RICARD.B. ON.LVN (Ricard B of London mint), (S.1351, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1422-1425). *Toned, round, minor edge bend, otherwise nearly extremely fine or better.*

\$100



1521*

John, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 6A.2, rev. single pellet stops, RAVF.ON.LVND (Rauf of London mint), (S.1353A, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1745-1748). *Toned, round very fine or better.*

\$100

1522

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 7, rev. no pellet stops, LEDVLF ON LVND (Ledulf of London mint); others type 7, rev. HENRI ON CAN (Henry of Canterbury mint), another ELIS ON LVNDE (Elis of London mint), others a cut penny for a farthing ([L]VNDE) and another as a halfpenny (NICHOLE [of London]), (S.1356, N.980). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine. (5)*

\$120

Third coin with ticket.



1523*

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3a, issued 1248-1250, HEN/RI O/N LV/NDE, London mint, (S.1362, N.986). *Very fine*.

\$80

1524

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3a, issued 1248-1250, NIC/OLE/ON W/INC, Winchester mint, (S.1362, N.986). *Nearly very fine*.

\$80



1525*

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 3c, issued 1248-1250, LVC/AS O/N G/LOV, Gloucester mint, (S.1364, N.988). *Very fine, with even grey tone and very scarce*.

\$120



1526*

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 5b, issued 1251-1272, hEN/RI O/N LV/NDE, London mint, (S.1368, N.992/2). *Good very fine*.

\$80



1527*

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny in the name of Henry III, type VI, issued 1269-1278, rev. ION ONS EDM VND (Ion of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1377, N.1001). *Toned, round and weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1203) and previously from the Colchester, Essex hoard of 1969. Prior to the discovery of this hoard only one example of this mint for this type was known. The Colchester Hoard yielded another 1,916 examples, all die duplicates of each other.



1528*

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 3b, issued 1280-1281, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1388, N.1017). *Toned, round and good very fine*.

\$100

1529

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 3f, issued 1280-1281, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1392, N.1021). *Toned, round and very fine*.

\$60



1530*

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 4a, issued 1282-1289, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1394, N.1023). *Toned, round and good very fine*.

\$70



1531*

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, Canterbury mint, class 4b (S.1395) (illustrated), another York mint Class 9b (S.1429); another issued 1300-1310 Berwick on Tweed mint, class 4, (S.1415, N.1078a). *Good very fine; fine; very fine*. (3)

\$150



1532*

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver halfpenny, Bristol mint, Class 3d, issued 1280-1281, rev. VILL A BR ISTO LLIE, (S.1439, N.1045/1). *Very fine, toned and very scarce*.

\$200

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular May 1997 (No.2285) with ticket.



1533*

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver farthing, class 3g, issued 1280-1281, London mint, rev. LON DON IEN SIS, (S.1446, 1053/3). *Good fine and rare*.

\$100

1534

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver farthing, issued 1301-1310, class 10, London mint, unbarred N's bi-foliate crown, (S.1450, N.1058). *Very dark hoard patina, cracked, otherwise very fine and very scarce*.

\$60

1535

Edward II, (1307-1327), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 14, issued 1317-1320, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1460, N.1065). *Good very fine; very fine*. (2)

\$120



1536*

Edward III, (1327-1377), long cross silver penny, York mint, quatrefoil in centre, First coinage, issued 1327-1335, Lombardic N, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, with three extra pellets in TAS quarter, (S.1531, N.1098). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250



1537*

Edward III, (1327-1377), long cross silver penny, London mint, plain cross, Third or Florin coinage, class 2, issued 1344-1351, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1544, N.1114). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

1538

Edward III, (1327-1377), long cross silver penny, York mint, plain cross, Third or Florin coinage, quatrefoil in centre, issued 1344-1351, (S.1556, N.1130); another London mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series F, mm crown, issued 1356, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1587, N.1176). another Fourth coinage, series C, issued 1351-1352, Durham mint, crozier on reverse, (S.1592, N.1159). *Last with reverse double struck, otherwise fair - fine.* (3)

\$100



1539*

Edward III, (1327-1377), Continental imitation, long cross silver halfpenny, London mint, plain cross, of type Third or Florin coinage, issued 1344-1351, this piece probably later, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (cf.S.1557). *Nearly very fine and interesting.*

\$70



1540*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver halfgroat, York mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (S.1581, N.1166). *Lightly toned, good fine.*

\$100

Interesting as obverse is struck from a broken obverse die.



1541*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver penny, York mint, Fourth coinage, series D, issued 1352-3, plain cross reverse, (S.1602, N.1157). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

1542

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver pennies, York mint, Fourth coinage, series D/E mule, issued 1352-3 (S.1604, N.1158/1169); another York mint, Treaty period, issued 1363-1369 by Archbishop Thoresby, with quatrefoil in centre, (S.1630, N.1268). *Toned, fine.* (2)

\$100

1543

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver pennies, York mint, Fourth coinage, series G, Archbishop Thoresby issue, issued 1356-1361, quatrefoil in centre of reverse, (S.1605, N.1210); others Post Treaty, York mint, 1369-1377, Archbishop Thoresby or Neville, plain another with lis on breast, (S.1648, 1649, N.1295). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine, all rare.* (3)

\$130



1544*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, Treaty Period, issued 1361-1369, annulet before E in EDWARD, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1617, N.1252). *Toned, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



1545*

Richard II, (1377-1399), silver penny, York mint, plain cross, Group II, local dies, pellet above each shoulder, cross on breast, quatrefoil in centre of reverse, rev. CIVI TAS EBO RACI, (S.1692, N.1330d); *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular February 1990 (No.225 and noted as Group C, die 4 on ticket) and previously from the Burstal Collection with his ticket.



1546*

Richard II, (1377-1399), silver halfpenny, Type II, London mint, Intermediate style no marks on breast, (S.1699, N.1331b). *Dark tone, slightly clipped, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular, February 1990 (No.228).



1547*

Henry IV, (1399-1413) heavy coinage, 1399-1412, silver penny, York (S.1722, N.1353). *Good fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1013) and Roy Dunstan Collection, found at Billingsgate on the Thames, and previously from our Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2552).



1548*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Dark grey tone, nearly extremely fine, minor nick in edge.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4194).



1549*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfgroat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1840, N.1429). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4197).



1550*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver halfgroat, annulet/ rosette-mascle coinage mule, issued 1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and rosette at end of CAL IS on reverse, (S.1855, Waters 13e [BNJ 1938-1940 p.250-1], N.1429/1448). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1219) and B.A. Seaby Pty. Ltd., privately July 1974.



1551*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, rosette-mascle issue obverse muled with pinecone-mascle issue reverse, Calais mint, issued c.1430, (S.1859/1875, N.1446/1461). *Toned, large round flan, good very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4199).



1552*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, leaf-trefoil issue, London mint, issued 1435-1438, (S.1898, N.1486). *Toned, large round flan, good very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 4200).



1553*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm.crown/sun, issued 1467-1468, London mint, with quatrefoils at neck and trefoil under bust, (S.2000, N.1571). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



1554*

Edward IV, first reign, (1461-1470), silver groat, light coinage, mm.sun, issued 1467-1468, Coventry mint, with quatrefoils at neck and C on bust, (S.2008, N.1581). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$180



1555*

Edward IV, (1461-1485), silver groat, mm. large annulet (1471-2), London mint, (S.2096, N.1631); another mm. heraldic cinquefoil, (1480-1483), London mint, rose on breast, (S.2100, N.1631 [type XXI]). *Dark tone, nearly very fine; fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$160

The second coin has the A of TAS over an O or S.



1556*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue, London class III C, mm pansy, issued 1495-1498, (S.2199, N.1705c). *Attractive portrait, very fine.*

\$150



1557*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with closed crown with one plain and one jewelled arches coinage, mm.anchor, issued 1499-1502, London mint, type IIIc, error with rev. reading CIVI TAS DON LON, (S.2199, N.1705c). *Light tone, slightly clipped, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



1558*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), Sovereign coinage, silver penny, London mint, mm., pheon, issued 1505-1509, two pillar to throne, (S.2230, N.1726/1). *Toned, extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular, July 1987 (No.4413).



1559*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), Sovereign coinage, silver penny, York mint, Archbishop Rotherham's coinage, type IIc, no mm., keys on both sides of the shield with trefoil stops, issued 1495-1500, single pillar to throne, (S.2236, N.1728, SCBI 23, No. 708). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Studio Coins, London, List 6, No.753 (October 1990) and previously from Lingford and Raymond Carlyon-Britton Collections.



1560*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, profile bust issue, mm.pheon, issued 1505-1509, London mint, (S.2258, N.1747). *Light grey tone, good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Max Stern March 15, 1982 and S.V. Hagley Collection.



1561*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), king and Archbishop issue, silver halfgroat, profile bust issue, mm.rose, issued 1504-1509, York mint, (S.2261 [canterbury], N.1751/2). *Weak in places, good fine and scarce.*

\$90

The rose mintmark was attributed to Canterbury but now transferred to York in view of a die link with another york mint with keys below shield reverse.



1562*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), Archbishop Bainbridge, silver halfgroat, profile bust issue, mm.martlet, issued 1505-1509, York mint, two keys below bust, (S.2262, N.1751/1). *Weak in places, very fine and scarce.*

\$140



Lot 1563

1563*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), first coinage, halfgroat, Archbishop William Warham, WA either side of shield, Canterbury mint, mm. pomegranate, issued 1509-1526, (S.2322, N.1767). *Very fine with attractive dark tone.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 950) and previously Michael Trenerry, Cornwall, 1989, with ticket.



1564*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage. (1526-1544), silver groat. London, bust D, mm rose. (S.2337E, N.1747). *Toned, superb portrait and golden red tone, nearly extremely fine and very scarce as such.*

\$400

Ex Max Stern February 24, 1984 and S.V. Hagley Collection.



1565*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage. (1526-1544), silver groat. London, bust D, mm lis. (S.2337E, N.1747). *Toned, superb portrait and grey patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce as such.*

\$400

Ex Max Stern October 21, 1980 and S.V. Hagley Collection.



1566*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage. (1526-1544), silver halfgroat. London, bust D, mm lis. (S.2341, N.1749). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150



1567*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, silver halfgroat, issued 1526-1532, Canterbury mint, mm cross patonce, W A beside shield, (S.2343, N.1802) *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200

An issue of Archbishop William Warham of Canterbury.



1568*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), silver penny, sovereign type issue, first coinage, mm.radiate star, issued 1529-1544, Durham mint, (S.2354, N.1813). *Dark grey tone, good fine and very scarce.*

\$80

An issue of Bishop Cuthbert Tunstall of Durham.



1569*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), silver groat, 2nd bust, Canterbury mint, no mm, issued 1544-7, (S.2373, N.1847). *Light grey patination, very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Max Stern July 2, 1982 and S.V. Hagley Collection.



1570*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, base silver halfgroat, Bristol mint, mm. -/WS, issued 1546-1547, (1.14 grams), (S.2377, N.1851). *Round, grey tone, good distinctive portrait, otherwise good very fine, very rare.*

\$300

Ex Max Stern, January 27, 1989 and probably S.V. Hagley Collection.



1571*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, base silver penny, Tower mint, mm. lis/-, issued 1544-1547, facing bust, (0.5 grams), (S.2380, N.1854). *A superb extremely fine portrait, legend weak in places, otherwise very fine, very rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 978) and previously from Coincraft, London.



1572*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period, base silver shilling, Southwark mint, mm Y, issued 1549, (S.2466B, N.1917/2). *Large round flan, slightly bent nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Max Stern May 4, 1982 and the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1573*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), third period issue, 1551, base silver penny, nd, mm. escallop, London mint, (S.2474, N.1945). *Toned, weak in places, very fine and rare.*

\$150



1574*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1552, mm y, obv. ...FRA Z HIBER REX, (S.2478, N.1933). *Light grey attractive tone, minor edge knocks, very fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink, London, March 12, 1986.



1575*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage 1551-3, silver crown, 1552, mm y, obv. ...FRANC Z HIBER REX, (S.2478, N.1933). *Light grey attractive tone, good fine and rare.*

\$1,200



1576*

Edward VI, (1547-1553) fine silver issue 1551 - 3, silver halfcrown, 1551, mm Y, (S.2479, N.1934). *Red and blue tone, large broad flan, weakness in centre of the coin, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex Spink Noble Coin Fair purchase July 13, 1991.



1577*

Edward VI, (1547-1553) fine silver issue 1551 - 3, silver halfcrown, 1551, mm Y, (S.2479, N.1934). *Bright, has been holed and plugged, broad flan, scratch on reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$200



1578*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, silver shilling, mm. tun, (S.2482, N.1937). *Toned, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Max Stern October 14, 1983 and S.V. Hagley Collection.



1579*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551 - 3, silver shilling, mm. tun, (S.2482, N.1937). *Toned, slightly bent, good fine.*

\$180

Ex Max Stern August 8, 1980 and S.V. Hagley Collection.

1580

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551, silver shilling, mm. y, (S.2482, N.1937). *Toned, slightly bent, nearly fine/fine.*

\$80



1581*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551, silver sixpence, mm. Y, (S.2483, N.1938). *Toned, minor edge chip, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, July 7, 1996 at the Noble Numismatics Coin Fair from a USA Collection.



1582*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551 - 3, silver sixpence, mm. tun (S.2483, N.1938). *Toned, has been bent and straightened, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$150



1583*

Edward VI, (1547-1553) fine silver issue, 1551 - 3, silver threepences, mm tun (S.2485). *First toned and with flan crack, second plugged, otherwise fine - nearly very fine and rare.* (2)

\$500

First coin ex B.R. Noble Sale, Glendinings London, December 11-121, 1975 (lot 554 illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1250). Lot comes with Dolphin Coins ticket marked £350.



1584*

Mary, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Several minor scratches, toned, otherwise good fine.*

\$200

Ex Max Stern April 23, 1982 and from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1585*

Mary, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960); another Philip & Mary (1554-1558), base silver penny (S.2510A, N.1976) (illustrated). First with piece out of edge and several minor scratches, lightly toned otherwise fine; second double struck and fine, it being rare. (2)

\$150



1586*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, not dated c.1554, with full titles, (S.2498, N.1967). *Lightly toned, nearly fine/fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Regal Coins, Melbourne, February 22, 1988.



1587*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, dated 1554, with full titles, (S.2500, N.1967). *Light tone, has been bent and straightened, otherwise nearly fine/fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Max Stern, March 15, 1982 and from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1588*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, dated 1554, with English titles only, (S.2501, N.1968). *Light tone, fine/fair and very rare variety (see footnote).*

\$200

Ex Max Stern, July 2, 1982 and from the S.V. Hagley Collection. An interesting variety with error legend RIGINA (instead of REGINA), E/V in ADVITOREM, S/T and T/R in NOSTRVM.



1589*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver sixpence, 1554, with full titles, (S.2505, N.1970). *Has been creased and straightened, double struck otherwise nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Max Stern, November 26, 1987.



1590*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver sixpence, 1554, with full titles, (S.2505, N.1970). *Has been creased and straightened, double struck otherwise nearly fine and very scarce.*

\$150



1591*

Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver groat, not dated c.1554, mm. lis, (S.2508, N.1973). *Dark grey tone, score mark across obverse field, otherwise very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



1592*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, silver shilling, mm cross-crosslet, (S.2555, N.1985). *Round, flan crack, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Max Stern April 22, 1981 and from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1593*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, silver penny, mm cross crosslet (1560-1), (S.2558, N.1988); another fifth issue, silver penny, mm escallop (1584-1586) (S.2580, N.2017). *Fine - very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$120



1594*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue, silver sixpence, 1568, mm coronet (S.2562, N.1997). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Max Stern July 13, 1983 and S.V. Hagley Collection.



1595*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue, silver threepence, mm castle, 1570, (S.2566, N.1998). *Very fine or better.*

\$150



1596*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, silver shilling, mm tun, issued 1591-1595, (S.2577, N.2014). *Round, fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$150



1597*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, 1591, silver sixpence mm. hand, (S.2578A, N.2015). *Round, good very fine with some surface marks on obverse.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25, July 13, 1988 (lot 1590 part).



1598*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fifth issue, silver sixpence, 1593, mm. tun, (S.2578A, N.2015). *Round, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 July 15, 1988 (lot 1583).



1599*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, silver halfcrown, mm 1 (1601) sceptre to G, (S.2583, N.2013). *Large flan, attractive tone, very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



1600*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), Sixth issue, silver shilling, mm 1, 1601, (S.2584, N.2014). *Good fine/good very fine with obverse scratch.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 13th July 1988 (lot 1581) with old Seaby 1970 ticket.



1601*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver shilling, mm star, small 29mm size, issued 1561-1562, (S.2592, N.2023). *Round, lightly toned, slightly crinkled, surface scratch on obverse and edge knock, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25, 13th July 1988 (lot 1582) with old dealer ticket.



1602*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm star, 1562, small bust, medium rose, (S.2595, N.2025/2). *Round, toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Max Stern, September 24, 1982 and from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1603*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm star, 1562, large bust, small rose, (S.2596, N.2027). *Dark tone, obverse scratches, slightly bent, otherwise very fine.*

\$160

Ex Max Stern, July 13, 1983 and from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1604*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603) milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, 1564/3 decorated dress, pellet border with cross pattee reverse, (S.2598, N.2028). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1938).



1605*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver sixpence, mm.lis, 1567, small bust, medium rose, (S.2599, N.2030). *Round, very fine, rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 2453).



1606*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-1570, silver threepence, mm star, issued 1562, tall narrow decorated bust with medium rose, (S.2603, N.2034). *Round, toned, minor surface marks, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300



1607*

James I, (1603- 1625), first coinage, silver shilling, first bust, mm thistle, 1603-4, (S.2645, N.2072). *Lightly toned, a few surface scratches on the obverse, otherwise good fine/fine, scarce.*

\$120



1608*

James I, (1603- 1625), first coinage, silver shilling, second bust, mm thistle, 1603-4, (S.2646, N.2073). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$150



1609*

James I, (1603- 1625), second coinage, silver shilling, third bust, mm rose, 1605-6, (S.2654, N.2099). *Lightly toned, round, good fine/nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Regal Coins, Melbourne, July 11, 1980.



1613*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, silver shilling, sixth bust, mm trefoil, issued 1624, (S.2668, N.2124). *Full and almost round, very fine/good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Max Stern, February 25, 1983 and from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1610*

James I, (1603- 1625), second coinage, silver shilling, fifth bust, mm coronet, and single arched crown variety, 1607-9, (S.2656, N.2101). *Lightly toned, round, good very fine portait and shield, weak in places on legend, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Max Stern, June 3, 1983 and from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1614*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, silver sixpence, sixth bust, mm lis, issued 1624, (S.2670, N.2126). *Full and almost round, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$280

King's name reads IACOB only.

1611

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, silver halfgroat, mm cinquefoil issued 1613-1615, (S.2660, N.2105/1); silver halfpenny 1604-5, mm lis, (S.2663, N.2107); another silver halfpenny, no mm., issued 1619-1625, (S.2673, N.2129). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$180



1615*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver crown, type 1a, mm lis, issued 1625, (S.2753, N.2190). *Toned, minor edge flaws and weakness on horse, otherwise good fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000



1612*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, silver crown, mm. trefoil, issued 1624 (S.2664, N.2120, Cooper X/XVIII). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Noble Auction Sale 39 (lot 1505).



1616*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, type 4, mm. triangle, issued 1639-1640, (S.2774, N.2212). *Weakly struck, nearly full flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Max Stern, November 26, 1987 and probably from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1617*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, Group 4, mm star, issued 1640-1, (S.2775, N.2214). *Nearly full flan, weak on parts of legend, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



1618*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, first bust, mm lis, issued 1625, (S.2776, N.2216). *Nearly full flan, attractive peripheral tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink Auction Sale 25 (lot 1595).



1619*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, bust type B, bust in ruff and armour concealed by scarf, mm cross calvary, issued 1625-1626, (S.2779, N.2218). *Clipped flan, very fine portrait, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 1596) with ticket from B.A. Seaby.



1620*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 2a, mm plumes, C R over shield, issued 1630-1, (S.2783, N.2221). *Lightly toned, fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 July 14, 1988 (lot 1598 part).



1621*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 2a, mm rose, C R over shield, issued 1631-2, (S.2783, N.2221). *Lightly toned, fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 July 14, 1988 (lot 1598 part) and previously from the B.R. Noble Collection, Glendining's London, December 11, 1975 (lot 641 part, this coin illustrated).



1622*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3-1, mm harp, oval shield with C R at side of shield, issued 1632-3, (S.2785, N.2223). *Large but slightly clipped flan, light tone, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$180



1623*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3a, mm tun, oval shield, issued 1636-8, (S.2787, N.2225). *Golden tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$200



1624*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3a, mm crown, oval shield, issued 1635-6, (S.2787, N.2225). *Light grey tone, uneven edge, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Regal Coins, Melbourne, July 15, 1980.



1625*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 4-3, mm anchor on side to right, Aberystwyth bust, single arches, square top shield, issued 1638-9, (S.2792, N.2229). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25, July 14, 1988 (lot 1604).



1626*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 4-4, mm triangle in circle, Briot style bust, pointed beard, square top shield, issued 1639-1640, (S.2793, N.2231). *Blue and gold tone, about as struck, very fine and scarce variety.*

\$140

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 July 14, 1988 (lot 1607).



1627*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower mint, silver sixpence, type 3, mm harp, issued 1632-3, crown breaks edge circle, (S.2799, N.2240). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$160



1628*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower mint, silver sixpence, type 3, mm portcullis, issued 1633-4, small bust, crown within edge circle, (S.2799, N.2240). *Lightly grey tone, portrait and shield very fine or better, weak on legends, generally fine and very scarce.*

\$160

Ex Stephen Cole, August 18, 1990.



1629*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver sixpence, type 4, mm tun, small VI, square top shield, issued 1636-8, (S.2801, N.2242). *Light grey tone, large flan, round and nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Brisbane Coin Gallery, August 18, 1990.



1630*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfgroat, type 1a, mm anchor, issued 1628-9, (S.2823, N.2249). *Light grey tone, large flan, round and very fine, scarce.*

\$100

1631

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver penny, type 3a1, mm uncertain, (S.2835A); silver halfpenny, rose each side, (S.2837). *First coin light grey tone, small flan and good fine, second coin round and good very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$100



1632*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, silver halfcrown, Group 4, mm sun, issued 1645-1646, (S.2840, N.2213). *Large flan and round, Nearly very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Max Stern, March 5, 1981 and from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1633*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Parliament issue, type 4-4, mm (P), issued 1643-4, (S.2843, N.2232). *Crude striking as usual about as struck and clipped, toned with complete mint mark on obverse, off flan on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 25, July 14, 1988 (lot 1609 part).



1634*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Parliament issue, type 4-4, mm (R), issued 1644-5, (S.2843, N.2232); another type 4-5, mm sun, issued 1645-6, (S.2844, N.2233). *Weakly struck and clipped, toned with incomplete mint marks, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 25, July 14, 1988 (lot 1610) and previously from B.R. Noble Sale, Glendining's London, December 11, 1975 (lot 642 part, illustrated).



1635*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower mint, silver halfgroat, Nicholas Briot's first milled issue, B under bust, square top shield on reverse, issued 1631-2, (S.2856, N.2683). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$200



1636*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower mint, pattern silver halfgroat, Nicholas Briot's first milled issue, B under interlocking C's, issued 1631-2, (S.2856A, N.2687). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$200



1637*

Charles I, (1625-1649), York Mint, silver threepence, mm lion, fine style bust, square top shield, issued 1643-1644, (S.2877, N.2323). *Very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



Lot 1638

1638*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver groat, mm.book, armour on shoulder, oval shield with plumes above, issued 1638/9-1642, (S.2892, N.2337). *Bright, weak in places, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Regal Coins, Melbourne, November 26, 1987,



1639*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver threepence, mm. book, armour on shoulder, oval shield with plumes above, issued 1638/9-1642, (S.2894, N.2340). *Grey tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$180



1640*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford mint, silver halfcrown, 1643, mm. plume/-, no groundline, (S.2954, N.2413). *Lightly toned, weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$750



1641*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford mint, silver fourpence, 1644, mm book, 1644, stuck from Aberystwyth obverse die, (S.2985, N.2462/1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular, February 1997 (No.117) with ticket.



1642*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Bristol mint, silver halfcrown, 1644, mm plume, (S.3009, N.2491). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1022) and previously from the Entwistle Collection and Spink Coin Auctions, Sale 75, March 29, 1990 (lot 257 illustrated).



1643*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Bristol mint, silver halfcrown, 1645, mm BR, (S.3010, N.2492). *Fine, clipped, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Max Stern November 26, 1987 and probably from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1647*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver halfcrown, 1646 (S.3140A, N.2638). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Newark was besieged several times but finally surrendered on the 6th May 1646.



1644*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Bristol mint, silver shilling, 1644, mm BR, plumes on obverse, (S.3014, N.2496). *Toned, very fine, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular June 1970 (No.7091), Spink Australia Sale 14, November 21, 1984 (lot 1814), the John Richmond Collection.



1648*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver crown, 1653 (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 6). *Attractive dark peripheral tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1645*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Exeter mint, silver crown, type date to left of mintmark, mm. rose, 1644 (weak on last numeral), (S.3058, N.2557). *Irregular edge flaw, otherwise good fine /nearly very fine.*

\$600

Ex Max Stern, August 17, 1987 and probably from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1649*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver halfcrown, mm sun, 1653 (S.3215, N.2722, ESC 431). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



1646*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Exeter mint, silver shilling, type date to left of mintmark, mm. rose, 1644, (S.3085, N.2575). *Edge crack and flaw, weak in places, otherwise good fine /nearly very fine.*

\$400



1650*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver halfcrown, mm sun, 1654 variant with O of COMMONWEALTH over an M (S.3215, N.2722, ESC 434 variant). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$250



1651*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1652, mm. sun, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 985). *Lightly toned, round, fine and scarce.*

\$160



1652*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1652, mm. sun, variety no stop after THE, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 986). *Lightly toned, round, very fine and scarce.*

\$400



1653*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, mm. sun, variety no stop after THE, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 988A). *Lightly toned, good fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22, 15 July 1987 (lot 2380).



1654*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1654, mm. sun, (S.3217, N.2724, ESC 990). *Polished, round, fine and rare.*

\$180



1655*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver sixpence, 1652, mm. sun. (S.3219, N.2726, ESC 1486). *Lightly toned, chip in edge, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Max Stern November 26 1987 and possibly from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1656*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver twopenny, nd. (S.3221, N.2728, ESC 2160). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

1657

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver pennies (2), nd. (S.3222, N.2729, ESC 2633); silver halfpenny, nd. (S.3223, N.2730, ESC 2363). *First and last nearly very fine, second very good, all scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 1279) for the last coin.



1658*

Oliver Cromwell, silver halfcrown, 1658 (S.3227, ESC 447). *Even grey tone, minor obverse scratch in field, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2423).



1659*

Charles II, hammered coinage, silver halfcrown, third issue, mm crown issued 1660-1662, (S.3321, N.2761, ESC 456). *Large and toned, with minor obverse marks, otherwise fine/good fine.*

\$250



1660*

Charles II, hammered coinage, silver shilling, third issue, mm crown, issued 1660-2, type with inner circles and XII, crowned bust, (S.3322, ESC 1019). *Fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Max Stern, August 17, 1987.



1665*

Charles II, fourth bust, silver crown, 1679, T.Primo (S.3359, ESC 57). *Toned, very fine, weak at date and scarce.*

\$700



1661*

Charles II, first bust, silver crown, 1662, rose below, no edge year, (S.3350, ESC 15). *Toned, fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Max Stern August 27, 1982 and previously from the S.V. Hagley Collection.

1662

Charles II, first bust, silver crown, 1662, rose below, edge dated 1662, (S.3351, ESC 17). *Nearly fine/fine and scarce.*

\$120



1663*

Charles II, third bust silver crown, 1673, V.Qvinto (S.3358, ESC 47). *Toned, good fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia, July 16, 1988.



1667*

Charles II, third bust, silver halfcrown, 1668/4, Vicesimo edge year, variety 8/4 in date as usual, (S.3365, ESC 464 [R2]). *Fine and very rare.*

\$200



1668*

Charles II, fourth bust, silver halfcrown, 1676, Vicesimo Octavo edge year, variety of 1 in date reversed, (S.3367, ESC 478A). *Very fine, with minor obverse scratch.*

\$400

Ex Spink Noble Auction Sale 39 (lot 1511).



1664*

Charles II, third bust, silver crown, 1679, T.Primo (S.3358, ESC 56). *Toned, nearly very fine, weak at date and scarce.*

\$400



1669*

Charles II, fourth bust, silver halfcrown, 1677, Vicesimo Nono edge year, (S.3367, ESC 479). *Nearly very fine/good very fine.*

\$500

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



1670*

Charles II, fourth bust, silver halfcrown, 1681, T.Tertio edge year, (S.3367, ESC 486). *Fine/good fine.*

\$200

Ex Max Stern September 28, 1983 and S.V. Hagley Collection.



1671*

Charles II, first draped bust variety, silver shilling 1663, (S.3372, ESC 1025). *Toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

1672

Charles II, first draped bust variety, silver shilling 1666 elephant below, (S.3373, ESC 1026). *Toned, fair and rare.*

\$200



1673*

Charles II, second bust, silver shilling, 1668 (S.3375, ESC 1030). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Max Stern, March 11, 1997.



Lot 1674

1674*

Charles II, second bust, silver shilling, 1678 (S.3375, ESC 1052). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$600



1675*

Charles II, second bust, silver shilling, 1671 plumes both sides, (S.3376, ESC 1035). *Grey tone, very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Spink Australia, Sale No.14 November 21, 1984 from the John Richmond Collection, previously from the Padre Bremer Collection.



1676*

Charles II, silver sixpence, 1674, (S.3382, ESC 1512). *Very fine.*

\$250

1677

Charles II, silver sixpence, 1681, (S.3382, ESC 1520). *Fine.*

\$80



1678*

Charles II, silver sixpence, 1683, (S.3382, ESC 1523). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 602).



1679*

Charles II, undated milled Maundy set, c.1662-1670, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3391, ESC 1840, 1958, 2166, 2271). *Attractive matched dark tone, good very fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$500



1680*

Charles II, dated Maundy set, 1673, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3392, ESC 2369). *Attractive light tone, very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 64 (lot 1321).



1681*

Charles II, dated Maundy set, 1677, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3392, ESC 2373). *Attractive light tone, good very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (4)

\$500



1682*

Charles II, copper halfpenny, 1673, (S.3393, P.510). *Porous surface, light brown, nearly very fine.*

\$150



1683*

Charles II, pattern farthing in silver, 1665, obv. CAROLVS A CAROLO, laureate and cuirassed bust to left, with long hair, rev. Britannia seated to left, around QVATVOR MA RIA VINDICO, BRITTANIA in exergue, (S.-, P. 422). *Attractive blue and grey tone, proof-like, extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



1684*

Charles II, pattern farthing in silver, 1676, obv. CAROLVS A CAROLO, laureate and cuirassed bust to left, with long hair, rev. Britannia seated to left, around QVATVOR MA RIA VINDICO, BRITTANIA in exergue, (S.-, P. 492). *Attractive blue and grey tone, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$350



1685*

James II, second bust, silver crown, 1687 (S.3407, ESC 78). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$500



1686*

James II, second bust, silver crown, 1688 (S.3407, ESC 80). *Toned, fine/nearly very fine.*

\$250



1687*

James II, first bust silver halfcrown, 1686 Secundo edge, (S.3408, ESC 494). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1957).



1688*

James II, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1687 Tertio edge, (S.3408, ESC 498). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

1689

James II, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1687 Tertio edge, (S.3408, ESC 498). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Max Stern May 21, 1982 and S.V. Hagley Collection.



1690*

James II, silver shilling, 1686 (S.3410, ESC 10702). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$220



1691*

James II, silver shilling, 1687/6 (S.3410, ESC 1072). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$750



1692*

James II, silver sixpence, 1688 (S.3413, ESC 1528). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$350



1693*

William and Mary, silver crown, 1691, (S.3433, ESC 82). *Blue and gold traces of tone on a overall grey patina, good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45 (lot 642).



1694*

William and Mary, silver crown, 1692, (S.3433, ESC 83). *Light grey tone, fine/good fine, weak near edges.*

\$400



1695*

William and Mary, silver crown, 1692/inverted 2, edge Qvinto, (S.3433, ESC 85). *Light grey tone, nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Spink Noble Sale No.36 July 10, 1991 (lot 448).



1696*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, 1689, first bust and shields, variety with pearls, second L of CVLIELMVS over an M, (S.3434, ESC 503A). *Attractive dark tone with underlying gold colour, nearly extremely fine or better and rare in this condition and variety.*

\$900

Ex Spink Australia, November 21, 1983.



1697*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, 1689, first bust and shields, variety with pearls, caul only frosted, (S.3434, ESC 505). *Attractive grey tone nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$250

Ex Max Stern July 13, 1981 and S.V. Hagley Collection.



1698*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, 1689, first bust and second crowned shields, variety without pearls, (S.3435, ESC 509). *Attractive dark tone with underlying gold colour, nearly extremely fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$900



1699*

William and Mary, silver shilling, 1693, variety 9 of date over 0, (S.3437, ESC 1076A R4). *Bright with light golden peripheral tone, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



1700*

William and Mary, silver sixpence, 1693, (S.3438, ESC 1529). *Uneven tone, nearly very fine.*

\$250



1701*

William and Mary, silver sixpence, 1694, (S.3438, ESC 1531). *Edge flaw, light grey tone, very fine and very rare.*

\$300



1702*

William and Mary, copper halfpenny, 1694 (S.3452). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 608).



1703*

William and Mary, copper farthing, 1694 (S.3453). *Very fine or better.*

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 609).



1704*

William III, first bust, silver crown, 1695 octavo, (S.3470, ESC 87). *Well struck, lovely grey with highlights of blue and gold tone, very fine/good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Max Stern, January 4, 1991.



1705*

William III, first bust, silver crown, 1696 octavo, (S.3470, ESC 89). *Well struck, nearly very fine.*

\$200



1706*

William III, first bust, silver halfcrown, 1698 decimo, large shields, (S.3494, ESC 554). *Light gold and blue patination, good very fine.*

\$300



1707*

William III, first bust, silver shilling, 1697 (S.3497, ESC 1091). *Very light golden tone, extremely fine with underlying brilliance.*

\$500



1708*

William III, fifth bust, silver shilling, 1700, large O's in date, (S.3516, ESC 1121). *Lustrous and brilliant, as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$600



1709*

William III, first bust, silver sixpence, 1696 y mm (York miny), (S.3525, ESC 1539). *Brilliant, good extremely fine or better, scarce.*

\$400



1710*

William III, third bust, silver sixpence, 1697, (S.3538, ESC 1566). *Brilliant, as struck, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$400



1711*

William III, third bust, silver sixpence, 1699, roses on angles on reverse, (S.3547, ESC 1578). *Toned, good fine and very rare.*

\$150

1712

William III, silver threepence, 1701 GBA variety (S.3550, ESC 2003A). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$50



1713*

William III, copper halfpenny, 1701, unbarred A's in Britannia, (S.3556). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 612).



1714*

William III, copper farthing, 1699 no stop after date, (S.3557). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 67 (lot 613).



1715*

Anne, before Union, first bust, silver crown, sexto 1707 roses and plumes, (S.3578, ESC 102). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$600



1716*

Anne, before Union, first bust, silver halfcrown, tertio 1703 plain, (S.3579, ESC 568 R4). *Field knocks, otherwise very good and extremely rare.*

\$200



1717*

Anne, before Union, first bust, silver halfcrown, tertio 1703 Vigo, (S.3580, ESC 569). *Grey with golden peripheral tone, good very fine.*

\$500



1718*

Anne, before Union with, silver halfcrown, 1707, Sexto, Roses and Plumes, (S.3582, ESC 573). *Grey tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$300



1719*

Anne, before Union, silver shilling, 1704 plumes (S.3588; ESC 1133). *Grey tone, nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$300



1720*

Anne, after Union, second bust, silver crown, 1707, plain in angles, (S.3601, ESC 104). *Good very fine, knock in field, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 July 13, 1988, (lot 1610).



1721*

Anne, after Union, silver halfcrown, sexto, 1707E (Edinburgh mint), (S.3605, ESC 575). *Very fine.*

\$200



1722*

Anne, after Union, third bust, silver shilling, 1709, plain, (S.3610, ESC 1154). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19, July 16, 1986 (lot 1909).



1723*

Anne, after Union, silver sixpence, 1707 plain, (S.3619, ESC 1587). *Brilliant, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



1724*

Anne, after Union, silver sixpence, 1708 plain, E* below bust, (S.3622, ESC 1593). *Toned, good very fine, weak on arms in one quarter on reverse.*

\$180



1725*

George I, silver crown, 1716, roses and plumes (S.3639, ESC 110). *Toned, old scratch in front of face otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$700

Ex Regal Coins, Melbourne, May 9, 1984.



1726*

George I, silver crown, 1726, roses and plumes (S.3639A, ESC 115). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia, Sale No.29, August 16, 1989 (lot 1796).



1727*

George I, silver halfcrown, 1723 SSC issue, (S.3643, ESC 592 [S]). *Lightly toned, fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$300



1728*

George I, silver shilling, first bust, 1717, roses and plumes (S.3645, ESC 1164). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ex Max Stern, October 8, 1987.



1729*

George I, silver shilling, first bust, 1722, roses and plumes (S.3645, ESC 1174). *Brilliant, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



1730*

George I, silver shilling, first bust, 1720, plain, normal 0 in date, (S.3646, ESC 1168). *Grey tone with highlights of blue and gold, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 19, July 16, 1986 (lot 1917).



1731*

George I, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC, variety with C over SS between second and third quarter, (S.3647, ESC 1176A [R5]). *Brilliant, good extremely fine and extremely rare variety.*

\$500



1732*

George I, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC, (S.3647, ESC 1176). *Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Regal Coins, Melbourne, August 19, 1983.



1733*

George I, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC, arms of France at date, (S.3647, ESC 1177 [R2]). *Grey tone, nearly fine and very rare.*

\$100



1734*

George I, silver shilling, second bust, 1724 WCC (Welsh Copper Company), (S.3650 [£850 VF], ESC 1182 [R2]). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$800



1735*

George I, silver sixpence, 1723, SSC, (S.3652, ESC 1600). *Light peripheral tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

1736

George I, silver sixpence, 1723, SSC, (S.3652, ESC 1600). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80



1737*

George II, silver crown, 1736, young bust, roses and plumes (S.3686, ESC 121). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000



1738*

George II, silver crown, 1746, old bust, Lima, (S.3689, ESC 125). *Grey tone with golden red highlights, extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



1739*

George II, silver halfcrown, 1741, young bust, roses (S.3693, ESC 601). *Light grey and gold patination, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia, November 21, 1983.



1740*

George II, silver halfcrown, 1745, old bust Lima (S.3695, ESC 605). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Max Stern July 13, 1981 and from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1741*

George II, silver shilling, 1741, young bust roses in angles, (S.3701 [æ500 EF], ESC 1202). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$200



1742*

George II, silver shilling, 1758, old bust plain in angles, (S.3704, ESC 1213). *Light golden tone on highlights, extremely fine or better.*

\$120

Ex Max Stern, October 8, 1987.



1743*

George II, silver sixpence, 1739, young bust roses, O of Georgius over an R, (S.3708, ESC 1612). *Blue peripheral tone, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 19, July 16, 1986 (lot 1935).



1744*

George II, silver sixpence, 1741, young bust roses, (S.3708, ESC 1613). *Light golden peripheral tone, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

1745

George II, silver sixpence, 1758, old bust, plain, another 1758 (S.3711, ESC 1622, 1623). *First coin with a light golden blue patination, good extremely fine, second coin good fine. (2)*

\$100

Second coin from Max Stern, c.1982 and from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1746*

George II, misstruck copper halfpenny, date off flan, young head, (S.3717). *Attractive dark chocolate brown with red highlights, fifty percent off centred, extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$400



1747*

George III, "Northumberland" silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742, ESC 1214). *Struck from polished dies, delightful red and blue patination, extremely fine or better and rare thus.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction sale 53 (lot 1167). This famous rarity of George III, the Northumberland Shilling of 1763 was distributed by Hugh, Earl of Northumberland on his installation in Dublin as Viceroy of Ireland. About 150 pounds worth was minted, representing 3000 shillings, most appear to have had little circulation.



1748*

George III, silver shilling, 1787, without semees of hearts (S.3743, ESC 1216). *Brilliant, proof-like reverse field, good extremely fine or better.*

\$160

1749

George III, silver sixpence, 1787, with semees of hearts (S.3749, ESC 1629). *Brilliant extremely fine.*

\$80



1750*

George III, silver pattern sixpence 1790, by Droz, obv. no legend, the royal cypher, rev. Britannia seated left, date in legend, milled edge, (ESC 1646). *Brilliant, proof-like, FDC and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1995).



1751*

George III, silver pattern sixpence 1791, by Droz, obv. no legend, crowned royal cypher, rev. Britannia seated left, date in exergue, plain edge, (ESC 1647). *Blue and grey tone, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



1752*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar with oval countermark on 1772FM Charles III Mexico City eight reales (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Very fine countermark, host coin toned, nearly very fine and rare on a George III eight reales.*

\$600

Ex Max Stern July 29, 1983 and previously from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1753*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar with oval countermark on 1795FM Charles III Mexico City eight reales (S.3765A, ESC 129). *Good very fine countermark, host coin toned, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale 22 July 15, 1987 (lot 2408) with B.A. Seaby ticket c.1968.



1754*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar with oval countermark on 1794PR Charles III Potosi City eight reales (S.3765A, ESC 131). *Good very fine countermark, host coin toned, very fine and scarce for this eight reales type.*

\$700

Ex Spink Australia, December 17, 1982.



1755*

George III, emergency issue, silver half dollar, oval countermark on Charles III Madrid mint four reales, 1791MF (S.3767, ESC 611). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia, November 19, 1982.



1756*

George III, emergency issue, silver half dollar, octagonal countermark on Charles III, Potosi mint four reales, 1773JR (cf.S.3767, ESC -). *Toned, countermark fine, host coin good fine and very rare.*

\$500

The issue is not recognised by either ESC or Spink, however the style of the countermark is similar to the regular octagonal countermarked dollars. A number of numismatic writers have remarked on these fractional countermarked coins. Manville in BNJ Vol.70, in 2000 (p.107-111) concludes that all fractions are concoctions made in the early 19th century, he can only explain the use of genuine oval countermarks on these fractions by the duty mark punches for the head being available for silver marking at the nine silver hallmarking regional centres and used by workman to create fractions. Seaby in ESC in the first edition in 1949 includes the two reales as a fourteen pence coin and oval on a one real as seven pence, but it was dropped in the second edition in 1957. Pridmore also questions the official status of these Spanish dollar sub divisions. The official records clearly indicate that only dollars were countermarked, however Kelly in Spanish Dollars argued that fractions in Bank accounts indicated that smc "all coins must have been marked as nearly half of the day totals made show half and quarter dollars. Consequently the Bank added half and quarter dollars to make up a bag to the standard weight of 1000 ounces troy. The true explanation is yet to be established but clearly these fractions are most interesting and important to any collector of this series.



1757*

George III, emergency issue silver two reales or quarter dollar, oval countermark on 1782 FF, Mexico City Mint, two reales (S.-). *Countermark good very fine, host coin nearly fine/fine, very rare.*

\$300

See note above.



1758*

George III, Bank of England silver dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768, ESC 144). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



1759*

George III, Bank of England silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, no stop after Rex (S.3768, ESC 164). *Traces of overstriking on eight reales, lightly toned, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Max Stern, January 18, 1983 and previously from the S.V. Hagley Collection.



1760*

George III, pattern bank Token in copper, five shillings and sixpence, 1811 draped bust to left, * * under truncation, JP under tie stems, (S.-, ESC 206, Davis 37). *Golden peripheral mint red on obverse, otherwise chocolate brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 36 (lot 243).



1761*

George III, Bank of England, silver three shillings 1811 draped bust, (S.3769, ESC 408). *Golden red peripheral patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1762*

George III, Bank of England, silver three shillings token, 1815 (S.3770, ESC 423). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$250



1763*

George III, Bank of England, silver eighteen pence 1811 (S.3771, ESC 969). *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$150



1764*

George III, Bank of England, silver eighteenpence, 1813, head type, (S.3772, ESC 976). *Brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$180



1765*

England, George III, token coinage, Yorkshire, Bradford, Bradford Workhouse, a George III silver Bank Token for three shillings, 1811-2 type, countermarked Bradford Workhouse either side of portrait (Davis 47). *Host coin poor; countermark good fine.*

\$150



1766*

England, George III, token coinage, Norfolk, silver shilling, Yarmouth, issue of F.R. Reynolds, 1811, (D.16). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



1767*

Scotland, George III, token coinage, Lanarkshire, Glasgow, The Glasgow Bank, five shillings, on a Ferdinand VII Mexico City Mint silver eight reales 1810 countermarked Glasgow Bank with small cross in a circle 5/- in centre (Manville Type 2, X38, p.84; Davis 76). *Countermark good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Manville notes eighteen coins with the 5/- countermark of Type 1 countermark and two examples in London commerce of type 2 both on 1809 TH eight reales. This the type 2 issue is illustrated on Plate 16, it in contrast has a smooth reverse surface when countermarked. Manville does record this date and is apparently unique he further notes that it is probably a contemporary counterfeit.



1768*

Scotland, George III, token coinage, Renfrewshire, Greenock, John McKenzie & Son, four shillings and sixpence, struck on a Republic of Central America NG (Nueva Guatemala) 1827M silver eight reales, countermarked J.McK. & Son Greenock around 4/6 in the centre all in a sunken circle with indented edge (Manville p.114-5, Pl.26, 3 [This Coin], Davis 100). *Attractive deep tone, very fine, the coin type with this countermark apparently unique.*

\$1,500

Ex Downie's Auction Sale 252, October 19, 1993 (lot 1919). Twenty-five specimens known, issued between 1815-1825 but only one on a Republic of South America eight reales.

1769

George III, copper halfpenny made with two obverse dies, one dated 1806, the other 1807. The piece has a nice ring but is believed to be a fabrication. *Fine.*

\$50



part

1770*

George III, copper, halfpenny, 1806, countermarked with circular legend "Davis/ Wine & Brandy / Merchant/46 /Houndsditch/ London" (2), issued 1810-1822, (Scott 22.12A); various types of "Lloyds Weekly newspaper etc" c.1850, countermarked on George III 1797 penny (Scott 22.28C); Irish halfpenny (1805), (Scott 22.28E); halfpenny (1799) (Scott 22.28I); "Robinson / Cutler/ Oxford" on 1806 halfpenny, issued 1825-1850 (Scott 28.4A); "Bradford / Workhouse" on Union Copper Company, Birmingham penny of 1812, issued 1813 (Scott 40.2); "J.F" in rectangular block with serrated edge on George III halfpenny 1806 (cf. Scott p.169 [Batty 4095?]) (illustrated); "IB" incuse on 1806 penny (cf. Scott p.166); Twopence 1797 countermarked C.Reeves / Warminster (both sides) (Scott -) (illustrated). *Host coins generally poor, countermarks fair - very fine.* (10)

\$100



1771*

George III, pattern silver crown, not dated, by Webb and Mills for Mudie, plain edge, (ESC 221). *Unevenly toned, some field knocks, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,600



1772*

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1819, edge LIX, (S. 3787, ESC 215). *Attractive tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1773*

George III, new coinage, silver halfcrown, large or "bull" head right, 1817 (S.3788, ESC 616). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1774*

George III, new coinage, silver halfcrown, small laureate head, to right, 1819 (S.3789, ESC 623). *Blue and gold highlights, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400

Ex Max Stern, September 3, 1993.



1775*

George III, new coinage, silver shillings, 1819, (S.3790, ESC 1235); another 1819/8 overdate (ESC 1235a). *First coin nearly uncirculated, second coin fine.* (2)

\$180



1776*

George III, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1820 (S.3791, ESC 1638). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$100



1777*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown 1821, Secundo (S.3805, ESC 246). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 29 August 16, 1989 (lot 1826).



1778*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown 1822, Tertio (S.3805, ESC 252). *Steel blue tone, extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink Noble, Auction Sale No.42 (lot 2498).



1779*

George IV, laureate head, silver halfcrown 1820, (S.3807, ESC 628). *Light golden peripheral tone, good extremely fine.*

\$400



1780*

George IV, bare head, silver halfcrown third reverse, 1825, (S.3809, ESC 642). *Light golden tone, extremely fine or better.*

\$350

Ex Spink, Australia, February 10, 1986.



1781*

George IV, laureate head, silver shilling 1821, (S.3810, ESC 1247). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



1782*

George IV, laureate head, silver shilling 1825, (S.3811, ESC 1253). *Light grey patina, scratch on cheek, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$220



1783*

George IV, bare head, silver shilling, 1825 (S.3812, ESC 1254). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$350



1784*

George IV, bare head, silver shilling, 1826 (S.3812, ESC 1257). *Brilliant nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1785*

George IV, laureate head, silver sixpence 1821, (S.3813, ESC 1654). *Steel-blue patination, extremely fine, scarce in this condition.*

\$150



1786*

George IV, laureate head, silver sixpence, 1825 (S.3814, ESC 1659). *Light gold peripheral patination, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1787*

George IV, bare head, silver sixpence, 1829 (S.3815, ESC 1666). *Deep blue gold patination, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1792*

William IV, silver sixpence, plain edge proof, 1831, (S.3836, ESC 1672). *Dark tone, good extremely fine, rare.*

\$350

Ex Max Stern, November 26, 1987.



1788*

William IV, silver halfcrown, 1834 WW small capitals. (S.3834, ESC 660). *Light golden peripheral tone, extremely fine or better, rare.*

\$300



1793*

William IV, silver sixpence, 1834 (S.3836, ESC 1674). *Extremely fine.*

\$140

1794

William IV, silver fourpence, 1836; three halfpence, 1835, (S.3837, 3839, ESC 1918, 2251). *Both bright, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$130



1789*

William IV, silver halfcrown, 1836 (S.3834, ESC 666). *Light surface marks on obverse, otherwise bright and extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Regal Coins, Melbourne, July 16, 1982.



1790*

William IV, silver shilling, 1835 (S.3835, ESC 1271). *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Spink Australia, July 24, 1984.



1791*

William IV, silver shilling, 1836 (S.3835, ESC 1273). *Lightly polished and lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Max Stern, October 8, 1987.



1795*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver crown, 1844 star stops (S.3882, ESC 280). *Toned, very fine or better.*

\$200



1796*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver crown, 1845 cinquefoil stops (S.3882, ESC 282). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 29, August 16, 1989 (lot 1826).



1797*

Queen Victoria, Gothic bust, silver crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883, ESC 288). *Light golden peripheral tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 492).



1798*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver halfcrown, 1844, (S.3888, ESC 677). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 2539).



1799*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver halfcrown, 1874, (S.3889, ESC 692). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Auction Sale 36 (lot 498).



1800*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver halfcrown, 1882, (S.3889, ESC 710). *Brilliant, minor cut on head band otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200



1801*

Queen Victoria, godless type silver florin, 1849, WW behind bust, (S.3890, ESC 802). *Minor scuff mark behind crown, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$180



1802*

Queen Victoria, brockage of reverse of a Gothic type silver florin, (S.3891-3900). *Dark steel-blue tone, nearly extremely fine and very rare as a brockage.*

\$300



1803*

Queen Victoria, Gothic silver florin, 1878, die no.22, no WW, 42 arcs, (S.3895, ESC 849). *Bright, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



1804*

Queen Victoria, Gothic silver florin, 1880, (S.3900, ESC 854). *Light golden tone, extremely fine or better and scarce.*

\$200



1805*

Queen Victoria, brockage of obverse of a silver shilling (S.3892-3907). *Light grey tone, good very fine and very rare as a brockage.*

\$200



1806*

Queen Victoria, young head silver shilling, 1838, WW, (S.3902, ESC 1278). *Delightful gold and steel blue patination, good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250



1807*

Queen Victoria, young head silver shilling, 1845, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1292). *Dark grey with steel blue highlights, minor edge knocks, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1548).



1808*

Queen Victoria, young head silver shilling, 1866, no WW, die no.53, (S.3905, ESC 1314). *Steel blue and red peripheral tone, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

1809

Queen Victoria, young head silver shillings, 1882, 1886 (S.3907, ESC 1341, 1347). *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



1810*

Queen Victoria, misstruck young head silver sixpence, date off flan, 50% misstruck, (cf.S.3908). *Golden blue toning, extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$150



1811*

Queen Victoria, proof young head silver sixpence, 1839, plain edge, (S.3908, ESC 1685). *Gold and steel blue tone, FDC and scarce.*

\$400



1812*

Queen Victoria, young head silver sixpence, 1839, (S.3908, ESC 1684). *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



1813*

Queen Victoria, young head silver sixpence, 1873, die no.43, (S.3910, ESC 1727). *Lightly golden tone, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100



1814*

Queen Victoria, young head silver sixpence, 1875, die no.67, (S.3910, ESC 1729). *Light golden tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80

1815

Queen Victoria, young head silver fourpence (groat), 1839, (S.3913, ESC 1932). *Steel blue tone, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$70



1816*

Queen Victoria, misstruck young head silver threepence, date 184-, date partially off flan, 50% misstruck, (cf.S.3914). *Very fine and very rare as such.*

\$150



1817*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head silver crown 1887 (S.3921 ESC 296). *Blue and golden red tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



1818*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head silver crown 1888 (S.3921, ESC 298). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 19, July 16, 1986 (lot 2059).

1819

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head coinage, silver double florins, 1887 Roman I and 1888, (S.3922, 3923, ESC 394, 397). *Both uncirculated, second with blue and gold patination. (2)*

\$120

1820

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver halfcrowns, 1887, 1890, (S.3924, ESC 719, 723). *Nearly extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$80

Second coin from Spink Australia March 23, 1984.



1821*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, coinage silver florin, 1891, (S.3925, ESC 873). *Brilliant, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia, June 4, 1984.

1822

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver shillings, 1887, 1889 small head, 1890 large head, (S.3926, 3927, ESC 1351, 1354, 1357). *Second coin good very fine and very rare, others nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$180

1823

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver sixpences, 1887 withdrawn type, 1889 normal type, (S.3928, 3929, ESC 1752, 1757). *Both attractive golden blue tonea, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)*

\$80



1824*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver fourpence 1888, silver three pence, 1887, (S.3930, 3931, ESC 1956, 2096). *First brilliant, second light gold and blue ton, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1109) for first coin.



1825*

Queen Victoria, veiled head, silver crown, 1898 LXII (S.3937, ESC 3e, "15). *Light peripheral tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 19, July 16, 1986 (lot 2072).



1826*

Queen Victoria, veiled head, silver halfcrown, 1894, (S.3938, ESC 728). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Spink Australia, March 23, 1984.



1827*

Queen Victoria, veiled head, silver halfcrown, 1897, (S.3938, ESC 731). *Deep golden red tone and with some steel blue patination on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$70

Ex Max Stern, September 3, 1993.



1828*

Queen Victoria, veiled head, silver florin, 1893, (S.3939, ESC 876). *Brilliant, extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex Spink Noble Auction Sale 39 (lot 1567).



1829*

Queen Victoria, veiled head, silver florin, 1901, (S.3939, ESC 885). *Blue and gold patination, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

1830

Queen Victoria, veiled head, silver shilling, 1897 (S.3940, ESC 1366); silver sixpence, 1895 (S.3941, ESC 1765); silver threepence 1897 (S.3942, ESC 2109). *First and last toned, second brilliant, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



1831*

Queen Victoria, amazing double struck and misstruck copper farthing, 1841, (S.3950). *Red brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare particularly for such a spectacular mis-strike.*

\$300



1832*

Edward VII, silver crown, 1902 (S.3978, ESC 361). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1833*

Edward VII, matte proof silver crown 1902, (S.3979, ESC 362). *Dull grey tone, FDC.*

\$200



part

1834*

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1903, 1906 (S.3980, ESC 748, 751). *First nearly fine and scarce, second extremely fine.* (2)

\$200



part

1835*

Edward VII, silver florin, 1904 (2), 1907 (S.3981, ESC 922). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare, second 1904 very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 51 (lot 1455) for the best two condition pieces.



1836*

Edward VII, silver shilling, 1905, (S.3982; ESC.1414). *Lightly toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$200

1837

Edward VII, silver shillings, 1905 (this rare), 1906 (S.3982, ESC 1414, 1415); silver sixpence 1907 (S.3983, ESC 1791), silver threepences, 1904, 1905 (S.3984, ESC 2117, 2118). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



1838*

George V, silver pattern double florin, 1911, by Reginald Huth, struck by Pinches, rev. crowned cruciform shields of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, in centre Isle of Man triskeles, (ESC 401). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



1842*

George V, wreath type proof silver crown 1927, (S.4056, ESC 367). *Brilliant, FDC.*

\$250

Ex Spink Australia Auction Sale 22 July 15, 1987, (lot 2482).



1839*

George V, silver pattern twelve groats (double florin), 1914, by Reginald Huth, struck by Pinches, rev. crowned cruciform shields of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, in centre Isle of Man triskeles, (ESC 405). *Toned, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200



1843*

George V, wreath type silver crown, 1928 (S.4036, ESC 368). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

Only 9034 struck.



part

1840*

George V, silver halfcrown, 1918, (S.4011), silver florin, 1916 (S.4012), silver shilling, 1916, (S.4013), silver sixpence, 1911 proof (S.4014, ESC 1796), silver threepence 1918 (S.4015). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, sixpence FDC. (5)*

\$160

Sixpence from Spink Auctions Auction sale 19, July 16, 1986 (lot 2133).



1844*

George V, issued during the reign of Edward VIII, wreath type silver crown, 1936, (S.4036, ESC 381 [R]). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Only 2473 struck.



1841*

George V, brockage of reverse of a silver florin, 1923 (S.4022A). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and very rare as a brockage.*

\$120



1845*

George V, brockage of reverse of a silver florin, 1929 (S.4038). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and very rare as a brockage.*

\$120

1846

George V, silver shilling, fourth coinage, 1927 (proof), (S.4039, ESC 1440); silver sixpence 1927 (proof), (S.4040, ESC 1816). *Brilliant, FDC.* (2)

\$80

1847

George V, silver crown 1935, (S.4048), silver halfcrown, 1932, (S.4037), silver florins, 1923, 1929, 1936 (S.4022A, 4038), silver threepences, 1928, 1936 (S.4042). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$70

1848

George VI - Elizabeth II, proof crown, 1937, (S.4079, ESC 393), halfcrowns, 1942 (2, one slightly misstruck), 1950, (S.4080, 4106), florin 1938, 1954, 1957 (S.4081, 4146); shillings (3), sixpences (3, including 1937 proof and 1952), silver threepences (3) 1937, 1939, 1943. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, one FDC.* (16)

\$100



1849*

Elizabeth II, bi-metallic two pounds, a Royal Mint trial 1994, cupro-nickel centre and outer rim aluminium bronze, obv. Queen Elizabeth head right, revsailing ship sailing away. around ROYAL MINT TRIAL 1994, EDGE "Decus et Tutamen Annoo Regni XLVI". *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300



Lot 1850 part



part

1850*

Elizabeth II, a collection of various denominations from the Royal mint noted off metal strikes five pence 1989 and 1990 in copper, half pence 1971 in brass, misstrikes with only a portion of the coin on the flan, (S.4220 (2), 4357, 4371); several with blank obverses or reverses (S.4149, 4316, 4357); other varieties with bitten flans, thin flans etc. *Extremely fine or better and generally very rare.* (15)

\$500

1851

Great Britain, countermarked issues mostly on French Napoleon III five and ten centimes issues with British advertising; "Borwick's Baking Powder" on Italy ten centesimi 1866T issued 1880's, (Scott 22.202); "See Braham's /Advt/ in/ Postal Guide" on five centimes issued 1882-5 (Scott 22.203); "Dix Gas/Lamp Maker/ Clerkwell" on five centimes 1855D, issued after 1883 (Scott 22.208B); "Empire Immense Success Theatre" on ten centimes 1856, issued 1884 (Scott 22.210A); "Pears Soap" (2) on ten centimes 1863A, 1878 A, issued 1884-5 (Scott 22.218C); "W.T.Dwyer" on ten centimes 1857 (Scott-); Aluminium advertising rings inserted with farthings, "Hooper Struvers Mineral Waters" 1938 (Scott 22.304); "...Smith Premier Typewriter...Paris 1900" 1901 (Scott 22.306A); Jersey, "Good luck from Chelsea Hotel, Gloucester St, Jersey" 1948 (Scott 120.301); "From Fred Kitchen with Good Luck" rev. "Keep me and never go broke", 1917, (Scott -). *Host coins poor - extremely fine, countermarks very fine, several rare.* (11)

\$100

Seventh Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

THE LORNE COLLECTION OF BRITISH FARTHINGS

Formed in Melbourne 1960s and 1970s by an astute collector.



1852*
Charles II, pattern farthing, 1665, in silver, edge straight grained (P.407). *Attractive dark blue grey patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex J. Gartner Collection.

1853
Charles II, pattern farthing, 1665, in silver, edge straight grained (P.407). William and Mary, medalet in copper, undated (Montague 15b) broad rim variety. *The first holed otherwise nearly fine, second very good. (2)*

\$100



1854*
Charles II, pattern farthing, 1665, in copper, with long hair (P.434). *Slight damage otherwise toned nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250



1855*
Charles II, pattern farthing, 1671, in copper (P.436). *Long vertical die breaks on the obverse, traces of original red on the reverse at date, attractive brown patina, uncirculated and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,250

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1856*
Charles II, pattern farthing or medalet 1676, in silver (P.492). *Lightly toned with some golden highlights, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



1857*
Charles II, pattern farthing or medalet, 1676, in silver (P.492). *Well struck however flecked flan, toned good very fine.*

\$500

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1858*
Charles II, pattern farthing, 1676, in silver (P.492). *Gun metal grey toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1859*
Charles II, farthing, 1672, double exergue line (P.519; S.3394). *Red brown patina, very fine.*

\$180



1860*
Charles II, farthing, 1672, no obverse stops (P.520; S.3394; different obverse die from Cooke 746). *Well struck very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1861*

Charles II, farthing, 1673 (P.522; S.3394). *Attractive red brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1866*

Charles II, farthing 1679 (P.530; S.3394). *Attractive dark glossy brown patina, good very fine.*

\$400

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1867

Charles II, tin farthing, 1684 (P.532/8; S.3395) edge inverted but not readable. *Dark grey with extensive tin pest or blistering, otherwise unworn very fine.*

\$150

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1862*

Charles II, farthing 1674 (P.527), 1679 flaw under bust (P.530). *Medium brown patinas, nearly very fine. (2)*

\$200

1868*

Charles II, tin farthing, 1684 (P.535; S.3395) two five pointed mullets and two stops on edge upright (cf Cooke 693). *Obverse blistered, reverse clear otherwise good very fine.*

\$800

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1863*

Charles II, farthing, 1675 (P.528; S.3394). *Well struck, of good metal, some original mint red, mostly glossy brown uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$1,250

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1869*

James II, tin farthing, 1685 (P.547; S.3420) edge punctuated with two five pointed mullets and five lobed flower after date, edge inverted (as Cooke 683, but same dies as 679 (P.548)). *Traces of white mint bloom on obverse considerable white mint bloom on reverse, broken blister on centre of reverse next to clear square copper plug, edge very clear, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1864*

Charles II, farthing 1675 (P.528; S.3394). *Well struck, glossy brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000

1870

James II, tin farthing (1685-7) date on edge indecipherable (S.3420). *Patina on obverse broken, otherwise fair.*

\$100



1871*

William and Mary, pattern farthing or medalet in copper, undated (Montagu 15b). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



1865*

Charles II, farthing 1675, 5 over 3 (P. - ; S.3394; Cooke 712). *Slightly porous, dark brown tone, nearly very fine.*

\$150



1872*

William & Mary, tin farthing, 1690 (P.579; S.3451) one star after date on edge (same dies as Cooke 548). *Only slight tin pest blisters, nearly full white mint bloom and clear defined square copper plug, virtually extremely fine or nearly uncirculated for this and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1873*

William & Mary, farthing, 1694, double exergue line (P.616; S.3453). *Of good metal, medium glossy brown with traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare in this state, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1874*

William & Mary, farthing, 1694, double exergue line (P.616; S.3453). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$400



1875*

William & Mary, farthing, 1694, single exergue line (P.619; S.3453). *Good very fine; good fine and rare. (2)*

\$300

The first ex Farthing Specialist.



1876*

William & Mary, proof farthing, 1694, in silver, unbarred A's in Maria (P.624). *Very good and very rare.*

\$200

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1877*

William III, farthing, 1695 (P.653; S.3557). *Dark glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1878*

William III, farthing, 1696 (P.657; S.3557) small B in Britannia. *Almost as struck, dark red brown patina, clear die centering dots either side, nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$1,000

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1879*

William III, farthing, 1697 (P.659; S.3557) double exergue line. *Well struck, attractive grey crimson mint bloom patina, virtually mint state or uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1880*

William III, farthing, 1700 (P.667; S.3557). *Grey and reddish brown patina, nearly extremely fine or nearly as struck, rare thus.*

\$750

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1881*

William III, proof farthing, 1698, in silver (P.680; S.3558). *Even wear, nearly very fine.*

\$750

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1882*

William III, proof farthing 1698 in silver (P.680). *Toned, good fine.*

\$500

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



1887*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1714, in copper (P.741; S.3625). *Considerable mint red, most attractive, uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1883*

William III, farthing, second type 1699, date in legend (P.681; S.3558). *Well struck, of good metal, reddish brown uncirculated and very rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1888*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1714, in copper (P.742). *Rim denticles unevenly struck, dark brown patina, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500



1889*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1713, in silver (P.747) Britannia seated in portico, reverse upright (or en medaille) (cf Cooke 485). *High wire rim on right side of reverse, attractive silver grey and iridescent toned uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1885*

William III, farthing, 1699 date in legend, Gvliemv (P.-;S.3358). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1890*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1713, in silver (P.752) reverse upright (or en medaille) (cf Cooke 487). *Attractive silver grey and iridescent toned uncirculated or nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,000



1886*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1713, in copper (P.733). *Medium brown patina, thick medium flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1891*

Anne, pattern farthing, 1713, in copper, Bello et Pace type (P.767) compact flan. *Dark brown patina, well defined with details of Britannia's face visible, extremely fine or better and excessively rare, probably the finest known, this example not recorded by Peck.*

\$3,000

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1892*

George I, copper farthing, 1717, first or dump issue (P.783; S.3661). A over N in Britannia (as Cooke 457). *Minor flan flaking on obverse, most attractive dark brown and crimson mint red patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



1897*

George I, copper farthing, 1719, second issue, with continuous obverse legend (P.815; S.3662; cf Cooke 454). *Weakly struck in centre both sides, attractive dark brown with traces of crimson mint red, extremely fine (or nearly uncirculated) and rare.*

\$800

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1893*

George I, copper or dump issue farthing, 1717 (P.783; S.3661). A over N in Britannia as previous. *Brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250



1898*

George I, copper farthing, 1720, second issue (P.818; S.3662). *Some original mint red, even brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1899

George I, farthings 1720 (small letters) 1721, 1722, 1723 and 1724 (S.3662). *Attractive patinas, fine - very fine. (5)*

\$400

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.

1894*

George I, copper farthing, 1719, second issue (P.807; S.3662) large letters on obverse, first A in Britannia over an N. *Struck from clashed obverse die, attractive dark brown patina with hints of crimson red, extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.*

\$800

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1895*

George I, copper farthing, 1719, second issue (P.812; S.3662). *Attractive brown and crimson patina, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



1901*

George I, copper farthing, 1723, second issue, R of REX over R sideways (P.827; S.3662). *Struck from clashed dies, medium red brown patina, planchet flaw through Britannia on reverse otherwise extremely fine (or nearly uncirculated) and very rare (appears to be equal or better than Cooke 426).*

\$800

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1896*

George I, copper farthing, 1719, second issue, with small 9 in date and incomplete linear circle on reverse (P.812, S.3662) (cf Cooke 450). *Light red brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



1902*

George II, young head farthing, 1730 (P.854; S.3720). *Attractive glossy brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1903*

George II, young head, copper proof farthing, 1730 (P.857). *Well struck, light blue and red brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1908*

George II, young head farthing, 1734 (P.861; S.3720). *Planchet crack under bust, attractive patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1904*

George II, young head farthing, 1731 (P.858; S.3720). *Considerable original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1909*

George II, young head farthing, 1735, 3 over 5 (P.863; S.3720). *Clear overdate of third date figure, even wear, dark brown patina, good fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1905*

George II, young head farthing, 1732, 2 over 1 overdate (P. - ; S.3720). *Softly struck, considerable original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



1910*

George II, young head farthing, 1736 (P.864; S.3720). *Well struck, frosted red brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$370



1906*

George II, young head farthing, 1733 (P.860; S.3720). *Light brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



1911*

George II, young head farthing, 1737 (P.866; S.3720). *Traces of mint red on reverse, attractive patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$370



1907*

George II, young head farthing, 1734 (P.861; S.3720). *Considerable original mint red bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$500



1912*

George II, young head farthing, 1739 (P.869; S.3720). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1913*

George II, old head farthing, 1744 (P.886; S.3721). *Considerable mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$600

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1914*

George II, old head farthing, 1746 (P.887; S.3722) *Nearly full mint red and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1915*

George II, old head farthing, 1749 (P.889; S.3722). *Glossy dark brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1916*

George II, old head farthing, 1750 (P.890; S.3722). *Traces of mint red, extensive die rust, mostly glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$370

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1917*

George II, old head farthing 1754 (P.892; S.3722). *Traces of mint red, mostly brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

1918

George II, young head farthings, 1730, 1737 (uphill date), old head 1741, 1750 and 1754 (S.3720-2). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine. (5)*

\$140



1919*

George III, farthing, 1771, reverse A (P.909; S.3775) short first 7 over longer 7 (as Cooke 365). *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.

1920

George III, farthing, 1771, reverse B (P.909 ; S.3775) (as Cooke 366). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



1921*

George III, farthing, 1773, obverse I, reverse B (P.911; S.3775). *Die break on reverse, extensive die rust, especially on the reverse, some original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1922*

George III, farthing, 1773, reverse nop stop, obverse 1 (P.912; S.3775) large 7's in date (as Cooke 358). *Flawed second G in Georgius, even light red brown patina with some darker grey toning, extremely fine or better.*

\$180

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



part

1923*

George III, farthing 1773, obverse I, reverse C (P.912; S.3775) (2), obverse 2, reverse B, die break (P.913; S.3775) (as Cooke 360) date at left of exergue. *Well struck extremely fine; very fine; extremely fine. (3)*

\$240

The first S.V.Hagley Collection.



1924*

George III, farthing, 1773, obverse 2, reverse B (P.913; S.3775). *Considerable original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1929*

George III, farthing, 1775, obverse I (P.917; S.3775). *Dark brown, extremely fine or better.*

\$180

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1925*

George III, farthing 1773, no stop after REX, obverse 2, reverse B (P.914*); S.3775). *Flaw or die cud above R of REX, some mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1930*

George III, farthing, 1799, with three berries (P.1279; S.3779). *Different dies, well struck toned extremely fine and softly struck with die breaks much mint red, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

The first ex J. Gartner Collection.



1926*

George III, farthing, 1773, no stop after REX, obverse 2, reverse A, (P. 914*; S.3775). *Different dies from previous. Light brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



1927*

George III, farthing, 1774, obverse I, (P.915; S.3775). *Considerable mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$370

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



1931*

George III, farthing, 1806 (P.1397; S.3782). *Brown, nearly extremely fine; red and brown uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

Ex J Gartner Collection.



1932

George III, farthing, 1807 (P.1399; S.3782). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

1928*

George III, farthing, 1774, obverse I (P.915; S.3775). *Subdued mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



Lot 1933 part



part

1933*

George IV, first type farthing, 1821 (P.1407) 1822, obverse 2 (P.1411) (both S.3822). *Considerable mint red and attractive, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex J. Gartner Collection.

1934

George IV, first type farthing, 1823 (P.1412) (2) and 1825 (obverse 1) (P.1414, (all S.3822). *Attractive patinas with mint red nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$180

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1935*

George IV, first type farthing, 1823, I for 1 in date (P.1413; S.3822). *Struck from clashed obverse die, considerable mint red, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$400

Ex J. Gartner Collection.

1936

George IV, first type farthing, 1826 (P.1416; S.3822). *Both struck from clashed obverse die. Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



part

1937*

George IV, second type farthing, 1826 (P.1439; S.3825). *Good very fine; extremely fine; red uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



1938*

George IV, bronzed proof farthing, 1826 (P.1440; S.3825). *Light reddish brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$300



part

1939*

George IV, second type farthing, 1827, 1828, 1829 and 1830 (2) (P.1442-5) (S.3825). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$400

Mostly ex J. Gartner Collection.



1940*

William IV, bronze proof farthing, 1831 (P.1467; S.3848). *Attractive blue and chocolate brown proof, nearly FDC and very rare struck en medaille.*

\$500

Ex S.V.Hagley Collection.

1941

William IV, farthings, 1831, 1834, 1835, 1837 (P.1466, 1470, 1473, 1475; S.3848). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



part

1942*

William IV, farthings, 1834 and 1836 (P.1470, 1474; S.3848). *Red and brown uncirculated; cleaned red nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



1943*

Queen Victoria, bronzed proof farthing, 1839 (P.1556; S.3950). *Attractive dark chocolate brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$500

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



part

1944*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing 1838 (2), 1838 DEF: ends in colon P.1553; S.3950) 1839 FID. DEF (4), FID.DEF, FID: DEF: (2) (P.1554; S.3950). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$270

The two illustrated ex J. Gartner Collection. Several others ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



part

1945*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing 1840 FID:DEF., 1841 (2), 1842, (as Cooke type A, 222), 1843 (2) (S.3950). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

The second (illustrated) ex S.V. Hagley Collection, the fifth (illustrated) nearly uncirculated ex J. Gartner Collection.



part

1946*

Queen Victoria, copper farthings, 1844 (illustrated), 1845 (3) (as Cooke 216), 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849 (2, one very fine illustrated). *The 1844 and 1849 scarce, fine - very fine, the others very fine - good extremely fine.* (9)

\$200



part

1947*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing, 1850 (2), 1851, 1852 (2), 1853(2), 1853 ww incuse, 1854 1855 ww incuse, 1856, 1857, 1858 and 1859 (S.3950). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (13)

\$300

The first, sixth, last illustrated, many ex J. Gartner Collection.



part

1948*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthings, 1860 beaded border (P.1854), toothed border, 4 berries (P.1858); 1861; 5 berries (P.1861) 1862 (P.1865). *The last toned good extremely fine, the others with some red, the first nearly full, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



part

1949*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1866, 1867, 1868 and 1869 (P.1875 wide date, 1878, 1881 and 1884) (S.3958). *Some mint red to nearly full for the last, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



part

1950*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthings, 1880, 1882 H, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893 (P.1899 closed 8, P.1905 broken F in FD, 1916, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923 closer date) (S.3958, 9). *All with considerable original mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$300

Ex J. Gartner Collection.

1951

Queen Victoria, bronze farthings, 1863 - 1901 incomplete in Whitman SBS album, includes good very fine 1895 young head, toned extremely fine 1883 and good very fine 1863, 1875 large date good very fine, some later dates with mint red. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$400

1952

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1902 - 1956, with obverses, complete in Whitman SBS album, from 1918 - 1956 mostly full red. *Very fine - choice uncirculated.* (58)

\$300

Ex J. Gartner Collection.

FRACTIONS AND MULTIPLES OF COPPER COINAGE



1953*

George IV, copper half farthing 1828 (P.1446; S.3826); copper third farthing 1827 (P.1453; S.3827). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



1954*

William IV, copper half farthing, 1837 (P.1476; S.3849); copper third farthing 1835 (P.1477; S.3850). *Fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex S.V. Hagley Collection.



part

1955*

Queen Victoria, copper half farthings, 1839, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1847, 1851, 1852, 1854 (S.3951). *Some mint red, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the last scarce.* (8)

\$500

Ex J. Gartner Collection.



part

1956*

Queen Victoria, copper quarter farthing, 1839, (S.3953), bronze third farthing 1885 (S.3960), George V 1913 (S.4062). *The last two very good, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Includes halfpenny 1718 and contemporary counterfeit farthing of 1775.



1957*

George III, bronzed proof twopence 1797 (P.1068; S.3776) coin turn (180°). *Hairline die breaks on reverse rim, as mentioned in Peck, dull reddish brown patination, nearly FDC.*

\$1,000

Struck after the Union in 1801 (Peck p.290)



1958*

George III, pattern penny, 1797, bronzed patina (P.1082). *Grey brown extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$300

The severe wear or rubbing on the reverse high points is unusual.



1959*

George III, pattern penny, 1797, copper proof finish (P.1083). *Obverse lightly wiped of dark grime otherwise red and brown good extremely fine/nearly FDC and rare.*

\$600



1960*

George III, bronzed proof penny, 1797 (P.1122; S.3777). *Dull toned reddish brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$600



1961*

George III, copper proof penny, 1797 (P.1123; S.3777). *Light red and brown with blue grey highlighting, good extremely fine.*

\$600

1962

Queen Victoria, copper penny and halfpenny 1853 (S.3948, 9). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



1963*

Edward the Elder, (899-924), silver penny, city gate of Roman style type, North Western mint, (1.47 grams), obv. small cross within centre, around +EADVVEARD REX, rev. Anglo-Saxon church-tower or reliquary dividing moneyer's name in two lines EA DV //MV ND, moneyer Eadmund, (S.1083, N.666). *Lightly toned, broken edge missing 5% of coin, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000



1964*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, (1.028 grams), obv. pointed helmet bust left with sceptre, around CNVT R.X A.NG, rev. short cross voided, around PVNSTAN ON LVND., (Wynstan of London), (S.1158, N.787, Br.3, BMC xiv). *Flan slightly wrinkled, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600



1965*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type, issued 1024-1030, rev. short cross voided, HPATMAN ON NORD, (Hwatemann of Norwich) (S.1158; North 787). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1966*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, GODMAN ON EOF, (Godman of York), (S.1159, N.790, Br.4). *Toned, crinkled, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



1967*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny short cross type, issued 1029-1035/6, EADVLF ON LVNDE (Eadwulf of London), (S.1159; N.790). *Some damage on second quarter of reverse and slight doubling of letters, otherwise nearly very fine/fine.*

\$140



1968*

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, PAXS type, SPRACLINC ON PINC, (Spralinc of Winchester), issued 1086-7, (S.1257, N.848). *Even light tone, usual flat areas on legends otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



1969*

Henry II, (1154-1189), short cross silver penny, issued c.1180-9, London mint, Class 1c, obv. facing bust, legend around, rev. +DAVI. ON. LVND, (S.1345, N.964). *Large flan, bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1970*

John, (1199-1216), short cross silver penny, type 5b, rev. no pellet stops, NICOLE ON EVE (Nicole of York mint), (S.1351, cf.SCBI 56 Nos.1646, N.970). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$180



1971*

John, (1199-1216) or **Henry III** (1216-1272), short cross silver penny, type 6c ornamental lettering, rev. no pellet stops, RAVF ON SANTAD, (Rauf of Bury St. Edmunds mint), (S.1355A, SCBI 56 Nos.1871-1873). *Dark peripheral tone, good very fine.*

\$400

Spink regards the issue as Henry III, but Wren "The Short Cross Coinage" places the series as very last issue of John.



1972*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vb, issued 1251-1272, rev. WILLEM O[N CA]NT (Willem of Canterbury mint), (S.1368, N.992). *Lightly toned, off centred reverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Colchester Hoard, 1969.

1973

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross silver penny, type Vb, issued 1251-1272, rev. WILLEM ON CANT, (Willem of Canterbury mint), (S.1368, N.992). *Toned, double struck, round fine - very fine.*

\$60

1974

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 3c, issued 1280-1281, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1389); another Edward II, Bury St. Edmunds mint, Class 14, (S.1460, 1465). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$80

1975

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross silver penny, London mint, Class 9b, issued 1299-1301, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1408, N.1037). *Fine.*

\$40

1976

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver farthing, type X, London mint, unbarred N's tri-foliate crown, (S.1450); Charles I (1625-1649) copper farthing, rose issues, (S.3204). *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$100



1977*

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver groat, London mint, plain cross, Pre-treaty period, Series E, nick in V, unbarred N, issued 1354-1355, rev. CIVI TAS LON DON, (S.1567, N.1163). *Fine/good fine.*

\$100



1978*

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, annulet coinage, issued 1422-1427, Calais mint, annulets on obverse and in two quarters of the reverse, (S.1836, N.1424). *Slightly bent, nearly very fine.*

\$120

1979

Henry VI, first reign, (1422-1461), silver groat, pinecone-masle coinage, issued 1430-1434, Calais mint, (S.1875, N.1461). *Clipped, blue tone, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$150



1980*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with closed crown with one plain and one jewelled arches coinage, mm.anchor, issued 1499-1502, London mint, type IIIc, (S.2199, N.1705c). *Dark tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$200



1984*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, silver shilling, mm tun, (S.2482, N.1937). *Dark tone, slightly buckled, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



1981*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groat, facing bust issue with single arched crown coinage, mm.cross-crosslet, issued 1504-1505, London mint, (S.2200, N.1706a). *Irregular tone, full flan with several obverse scratches, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection 1920s.



1985*

Edward VI, (1547- 1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, silver shilling, mm tun, (S.2482, N.1937). *Toned, several minor scratches in field, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$300

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



1982*

Henry VIII (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-1544, silver groat, mint mark rose/lis, issue about 1529, (S.2337E, N.1797), *Nearly very fine and a scarce mule.*

\$200



1986*

Mary, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960). *Several edge splits, bent and straightened, polished, otherwise good fine.*

\$120

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



1983*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), silver groat, facing bust issue, third coinage, mm. lis, issued 1544-1547, Tower mint, with portrait of Henry VIII three quarter right, first bust, annulets in forks, (S.2369, N.1844). *Light grey tone with uneven dark spots, weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 754).

1987

Mary, (1553-4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492, N.1960); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), silver sixpence, 1567 mm. lion, (S.2562). *Both have been bent and straightened, otherwise nearly very fine and nearly fine. (2)*

\$120

1988

Mary, (1553 - 4), silver groat, mm pomegranate on obverse only (S.2492). *With slight buckle, fine.*

\$100

1989

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1561, silver penny, mm martlet, (S.2558, N.1988); another silver three halfpence, mm. ermine, 1572, (S.2569, N.2000); Charles I, (1625-1649), copper rose farthing, mm crescent, (S.3205). *Generally round, very good - very fine, silver scarce. (3)*

\$120

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



1990*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, silver shilling, third bust, mm lis, issued 1604-5, (S.2654). *Struck twice with 45 degrees rotation, otherwise round, toned very fine.*

\$250



1991*

James I, (1603- 1625), second coinage, silver shilling, third bust, mm rose, issued 1605-6, (S.2654, N.2099). *Dark toned with golden highlights, weak in places, round, very fine/nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$200



1992*

James I, (1603- 1625), second coinage, silver shilling, fifth bust, mm coronet, issued 1607-9, (S.2656, N.2101). *Lightly toned, round, planchet split, nearly extremely fine portait and shield, weak in places on legend, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



1993*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, Group 4, mm triangle in circle, issued 1641-3, (S.2775, N.2214). *Nearly full flan but irregular in shape, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



1994*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 3a, mm tun, oval shield, issued 1636-8, (S.2787, N.2225)). *Bright and polished, slightly bent, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



1995*

Charles I, (1625-1649) Tower Mint, silver shilling, Group 4, mm triangle, issued 1639-40, (S.2792, N.2230, Brooker 533 [same obverse die, unlisted reverse die with four pellet stops after triangle]). *Nicely toned, round and very fine or better.*

\$400



1996*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver sixpence, type 4, mm tun, square top shield, issued 1636-8, (S.2801, N.2242, Brooker 625 [similar dies]). *Light grey tone, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$160



1997*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver groat, mm. book, armour on shoulder, oval shield with plumes above, issued 1638/9-1642, (S.2893, N.2338, Brooker 765-770 [similar dies]). *Grey and blue tone, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



1998*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, mm. sun. (S.3217, N.2724). *Fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300



2003*

Charles II, silver halfcrown, fourth bust, 1679, T. primo edge year, (S.3367, ESC 481). *Good fine.*

\$200

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



1999*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver penny, not dated, (S.3222; ESC 2263). *Attractive dark tone, very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



2004*

Charles II, silver sixpence, 1679, (S.3382, ESC 1518). *Dark tone, has been rubbed, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



2000*

Cromwell, silver halfcrown, 1658 (S.3227A, ESC 447). *Attractive grey tone, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$3,500

2001

Charles II, silver crown, third bust, 1671 vicesimo tertio (S.3358; ESC 42); George III, new coinage 1816-20, silver crown, 1820 LX (S.3787; ESC 219); George V, silver trade dollar, 1912B (KM.T5). *Very good - extremely fine. (3)*

\$80



2002*

Charles II, silver crown, third bust, 1673 (S.3358; ESC 47). *Toned, nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$400



2005*

Charles II, undated milled Maundy coinage, c.1662-1670, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3391, ESC 1840, 1958, 2166, 2271). *Attractive light tone, extremely fine - uncirculated and scarce. (4)*

\$600



2006*

Charles II, undated milled Maundy coinage, c.1662-1670, fourpence, threepence, twopence and penny, (S.3391, ESC 1840, 1958, 2166, 2271). *Attractive light tone, twopence with split in edge, otherwise very fine - extremely fine and scarce. (4)*

\$350



2007*

Charles II, Maundy set, 1673 (S.3392). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$500



2008*

Charles II, copper farthing, 1674, (S.3394). *Very fine.*

\$200

2009

Charles II, copper farthing, 1674. *Fine.*

\$80



2010*

James II, silver halfcrown, first bust, 1685 Primo edge, (S.3408, ESC 493). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500

2011

James II, silver halfcrown, first bust, 1687 Tertio edge, (S.3408, ESC 498); George I, silver shilling, second bust, 1723SSC (S.3648, ESC.1178); George II, copper farthing, 1754, old head (S.3722; P.892). *Very good - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$100



2012*

James II, Maundy set, 1686 (S.3418). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$700

2013

James II, Civil War, Gunmoney coinage of Ireland, large shilling October 1689, (S.6581E); George III, silver sixpence, 1787, without seme of hearts (S.3748; ESC 1626); George V, silver shilling, fourth coinage, 1927 (proof) (S.4039); George VI, silver florin 1941 (S.4081); Elizabeth II, halfcrown, 1967 (S.4145). *Good fine for first coin, others extremely fine to FDC. (5)*

\$150



2014*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, 1689, first bust and shields, variety with pearls, caul only frosted, (S.3434, ESC 505). *Attractive light tone, good very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$600



2015*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, 1689, first bust and shields, variety with pearls, no frosting, (S.3434, ESC 507). *Attractive tone with slight rubbing nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$600

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



2016*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, second busts, 1693 (S.3436) die break through top of 3. *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$750



2017*

William and Mary, Maundy set, 1692 (S.3446). *Toned, good fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400

2018

William and Mary, copper farthing, 1694 (S.3453); **William III**, second issue, copper farthing, 1699, no stop at date (S.3558); **George II**, copper farthing, 1744 (S.3721); **George III**, copper farthing, 1806 'K' on truncation (S.3782). *Nearly fine - good fine.* (4)

\$100



2019*

William III, first bust, silver crown, 1696 octavo (S.3470, ESC 89). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

2020

William III, first bust, silver crown, 1696 Octavo (S.3470, ESC 89). *Light old scratches in reverse field, otherwise good fine.*

\$150



2021*

William III, first bust, silver shilling, 1697 (S.3497, ESC 1091). *Steel blue peripheral tone, good very fine with underlying brilliance.*

\$200

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



2022*

William III, first bust, silver shilling, 1697 (S.3497; ESC.1091). *Weakness on obverse at top of hair and on reverse near arms of France, very fine or better.*

\$120



2023*

William III, third bust variety, silver shilling, 1697, (S.3511, ESC 1108). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$130



2024*

William III, first bust, silver sixpence, 1696, (S.3520, ESC 1533). *Nearly extremely fine or better with light grey tone.*

\$200

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



2025*

William III, Maundy set, 1698 (S.3553). *Toned, good very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$500



2026*

Anne, before Union, silver crown, first bust, tertio 1703 Vigo below bust, (S.3576, ESC 91). *Blue grey tone, scratch in a quarter segment on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,200



2027*

Anne, before Union, silver sixpence, 1703 Vigo, (S.3590, ESC 1582). *Grey tone, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.

2028

Anne, mixed date Maundy set, fourpence 1710, threepence 1708, twopence 1710, penny 1709, (S.3599). *Good fine or better, all with attractive tone.* (4)

\$150



2029*

Anne, Maundy set, 1713 (S.3599). *Toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$600



2030*

Anne, after Union, halfcrown, 1708 plain, edge Septimo, (S.3604, ESC 577). *Steel-blue patination, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2031*

Anne, after Union, silver shilling, third bust, 1709, plain, (S.3610, ESC 1154). *Blue and gold peripheral tone, extremely fine.*

\$350

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



2032*

George I, silver shilling, first bust, 1723, SSC, (S.3647, ESC 1176). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



2033*

George I, Maundy set, 1727 (S.3658). *Toned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$600

2034

George I, copper halfpenny, 1720, second issue (S.3660). *Even brown patina, good fine and scarce.*

\$80



2035*

George I, copper farthing, second issue, 1721/0, (S.3662). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

2036

George II, silver shilling, young bust, 1735 (S.3699); Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver shilling 1887 (S.3926). *The first countermarked or punched with letter T sideways otherwise nearly very fine, the second toned nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$80



2037*

George II, silver shilling, young bust, 1736, roses and plumes (S.3699, ESC 1199). *Golden grey peripheral patination, extremely fine.*

\$500



2038*

George II, Maundy set, 1746 (S.3716). *Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$500



2039*

George II, young head copper halfpenny 1738 (S.3717). *Attractive brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$300

2040

George II - George VI, silver shilling 1758, 1829, maundy penny 1823, copper and bronze, pennies 1854, 1891, 1901 (red) 1937, halfpenny 1775, farthings 1851, 1875H, 1879(2), 1881. *Very good - uncirculated. (13)*

\$100

2041

George III, silver sixpences, 1787, without seme of hearts (S.3748; ESC.1626). *Blue and gold patination, extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$160

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.

2042

George III, silver sixpence, 1787, with seme of hearts (S.3749, ESC 1629). *Nearly extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$100



2043*

George III, Maundy penny, 1792, thin 1, wire money, (S.3760). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



2044*

George III, Maundy set, 1784 (S.3762). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$400



2045*

George III, Maundy set, 1792 (S.3763). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$600



2046*

George III, Maundy set, 1800 (S.3764). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)*

\$400



2047*

George III, emergency issue dollar, with oval countermark on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1796 (S.3765A). *Countermark extremely fine, host coin nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2048*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar, with oval countermark on Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1794 (S.3765A). *Countermark and host coin both very fine.*

\$850



2049*

George III, Bank of England silver dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768, ESC 164). *Minor field marks scratch C49 lightly on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



2050*

George III, Bank of England, silver three shillings, draped and laureate bust in armour to right, 1811 (S.3769). *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$250



2051*

George III, Bank of England, silver three shillings 1812 (S.3770, ESC 416). *Light peripheral tone, uncirculated.*

\$150



2052*

George III, Bank of England, silver eighteen pence or one shilling and sixpence, laureate head to right, 1813 (S.3772). *Attractive peripheral tone, extremely fine.*

\$180



2053*

George III, Bank of England, silver eighteen pence, 1813 (S.3772, ESC 976). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$120



2054*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774, P.896). *With trace of mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2055*

George III, copper farthing, 1773 obverse 1 (S.3775). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$300

2056

George III, copper farthing, 1773, obverse 1, 3 over 3 to the left variant (P.911, G.3775). *Brushed to clean otherwise good fine.*

\$90

2057

George III, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) six relief gunports. *Bluish red brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2058

George III, copper halfpenny, 1806, (S.3781). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$40

2059

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1820 LX (S.3787; ESC 219); George V, silver Jubilee, silver crown, 1935 (S.4048; ESC 375) (2); George VI, Coronation, silver crown, 1937 (S.4079; ESC 392). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, the first pierced at opposite edges from swivel mounting.*

\$100



2060*

George III, new coinage, large or bull head, silver halfcrown, 1817 (S.3788; ESC 616). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2061

George III, new coinage, silver shilling, 1816, 1819 (S.3790, ESC 1228, 1235). *Polished, nearly extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$120

2062

George III, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1816, (S.3791 ESC 1630); **George III**, silver threepence 1762 (S.3753, ESC 2033). *Golden or blue peripheral tones, good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand Collection.

2063

George III, new coinage, silver sixpence, 1817 (S.3791, ESC 1632). *Very light tone, another polished, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$140



2064*

George III, Maundy set, 1820 (S.3792). *Lightly toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

2065

George III - William III, copper farthings, 1799, 1823; silver crown 1822 (tertio), silver shillings 1826(2), silver halfcrowns 1834, 1836, silver groats 1836 (2, one iridescent toned good extremely fine), threepence 1835 (total). *Fair - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

2066

George III - Elizabeth II, Maundy twopence - crown, small collection in 2 x 2 holders, housed in a blue plastic album, with a sprinkling of nicer grade coins, noted - trade dollars, nearly uncirculated Victoria groat, 1906 Maundy twopence. *Fair - uncirculated.* (128)

\$180



2067*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown, 1821 Secundo, (S.3805, ESC 246). *Grey tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400



2068*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown, 1821 secundo, (S.3805, ESC 246). *Grey tone with surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



2069*

George IV, laureate head, silver halfcrown, 1820 (S.3807; ESC 628). *Toned, reflective fields, extremely fine.*

\$250



2070*

George IV, laureate head, silver halfcrown, 1823 with crowned garnished shield, (S.3807; ESC 633 [R3]). *Lightly toned, some obverse and reverse minor scratches, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



2071*

George IV, laureate head, silver shilling, 1824 (S.3811). *Some brushing and rubbing otherwise attractive tone, unleshing brilliance. Good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$400



2072*

George IV, laureate head silver sixpence, 1825 (S.3814, ESC 1659). *Extremely fine.*

\$140



2073*

George IV, Maundy set, 1827 (S.3816). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$350



2074*

George IV, copper penny, 1827. (S.3823). *Good fine and rare.*

\$250



2075*

George IV, copper halfpenny, 1826, (S.3824; P.1439). *Extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$120

2076

George IV, copper farthing, 1829, (S.3825). *Extremely fine or better, with mint red.*

\$100

2077

George IV, copper farthings, first issue, 1825 (S.3822); second issue, 1826 (S.3825); William IV, copper farthing, 1837 (S.3848); Queen Victoria, copper quarter farthing, 1839 (S.3953). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$130



2078*

William IV, silver halfcrown, 1836 (S.3834). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine with attractive light golden red highlights tone.*

\$600



2079*

William IV, silver halfcrown, 1836 (S.3834, ESC 666). *Light peripheral tone, extremely fine.*

\$250



2080*

William IV, silver shilling, 1834 normal 3, (S.3835, ESC 1268). *Lightly toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$200



2081*

William IV, proof silver sixpence, 1831, plain edge (S.3836). *Slight rub in field behind head otherwise grey, toned with high rim, nearly FDC.*

\$500



2082*

William IV, silver sixpence, 1831 (S.3836, ESC 1670). *Cleaned, extremely fine or better.*

\$150

2083

William IV - Queen Victoria, silver fourpences, 1836, 1855, (S.3837, 3913, ESC 1918, 1953). *Lightly toned at edges, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



2084*

William IV, Maundy set, 1835 (S.3840). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$350



2085*

William IV, copper third farthing, 1835 (S.3850). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2086

Queen Victoria, silver crowns, young head 1845, Jubilee head 1887, veiled head 1897 LXI (S.3882, 3921, 3937). *The first tooled in field in front of neck otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

2087

Queen Victoria, young head, silver crown, 1845 (S.3882; ESC 282A) (2); Jubilee head, silver crown, 1887 (S.3921; ESC 296); Jubilee head, silver double florins, 1888, 1889 (S.3923; ESC 397,398). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

2088

Queen Victoria, young head, silver crown 1847 (S.3882); Jubilee head, silver crown, 1889 (S.3921) and silver double florin 1887 (S.3923). *Grey toned nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2089

Queen Victoria, 1844-1900, silver issues, crowns 1844, 1887, 1890, 1896 (LIX), double florins 1887 (Arabic and Roman types) (2), halfcrowns 1881, 1885, 1887, 1890, 1893, 1896, florins 1887, 1897, 1899, shillings 1881, 1887 (2), 1889 (extremely fine), 1890, 1898, 1900 (good extremely fine); sixpence, 1845 (nearly extremely fine), 1867, 1887 (2), 1893, 1900; groats 1843 (holed), 1846, 1888 (good extremely fine), threepences 1887, 1897, 1898, 1900. *Fair - good extremely fine.* (35)

\$450

2090

Queen Victoria, Godless type silver florin, 1849, WW behind bust (S.3890, ESC 802); George IV, bare head silver sixpence, 1828 (S.3815, ESC 1665). *Very fine.* (2)

\$60



2091*

Queen Victoria, Gothic type, silver florin, 1852, (S.3891, ESC 806). *Light grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$150

2092

Queen Victoria, Gothic type, silver florin, 1886 (S.3900) Also silver of George V - George VI halfcrowns 1917, 1946, and florin 1946, (S.4011, 4080, 1) and silver (15) of Fiji, New Zealand, Canada and South Africa, base metal (4). Also farthings (9), 1675-1941. *Fair - extremely fine.* (32)

\$150



2093*

Queen Victoria, young head silver shilling, 1858, no WW, (S.3904, ESC 1306). *Light peripheral tone, proof-like field, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$160



2094*

Queen Victoria, young head silver shilling 1866, die no 97 (S.3905). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



2095*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver three halfpence, overdate 1843/34, (S.3915, ESC 2259B [R2]). *Obverse with light blue-green peripheral tone, reverse brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2096

Queen Victoria, young head, Maundy set, 1858 (S.3916). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$150

2097

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver crowns, 1889 (2), 1890 (2), 1892 (S.3921; ESC 299,300,302); veiled head, silver crowns, 1897 LXI (S.3937; ESC 313) (4). *Very good - extremely fine.* (9)

\$250

2098

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver double florin, 1887 Roman I, (S.3922, N.394). *Bright, extremely fine or better.*

\$80

2099

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver double florin, 1887, Arabic 1, (S.3923; ESC 395). *Blue and gold patina, with mirror like fields, uncirculated.*

\$160

2100

Queen Victoria, silver double florin 1887 (S.3923; ESC 395); Gothic type, silver florin, 1884 (S.3900; ESC 860); silver shilling 1885 (S.3907; ESC 1345); silver sixpence 1900 (S.3941; ESC 1770), silver threepence 1896 (S.3942; ESC 2108); farthings 1869, 1881 (S.3958). *"Fine - extremely fine, the first cleaned.* (7)

\$70

2101

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver double florin, 1890, silver halfcrown 1887 (S.3923-4). Also Australia, florin 1927, Canberra commemorative. *Fine; toned uncirculated; extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

2102

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, Maundy set, 1892 (S.3932). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$150

2103

Queen Victoria, veiled head, Maundy set, 1895 (S.3943). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$120



2104*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1854 O.T. (S.3948). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

2105

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1855 O.T. (S.3948). *Multi coloured tone, good extremely fine.*

\$120



2106*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1858/3 (S.3948). *Faded red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



2107*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1858/3 ornamental trident, WW on truncation, colon away from DEF, (S.3948). *Good extremely fine, with traces of mint red and blue colour.*

\$300

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



2108*

Queen Victoria, copper penny, 1858, no ww on truncation. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2109

Queen Victoria, copper halfpenny, 1838 (S.3949). *Blue brown with traces of mint red good extremely fine.*

\$120

2110

Queen Victoria, copper halfpennies, 1847, 1855 (S.3949). *Some traces of mint red, spot of green on edge of 1847, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



2111*

Queen Victoria, bronzed proof copper farthing 1839, coinage turn or 180° (S.3950, P.1557). *Tiny brush marks on field behind neck otherwise attractive brilliant chocolate brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$600



2112*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing, 1850, (S.3950). *Some mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



2113*

Queen Victoria, copper farthing, 1857, (S.3950). *Some mint red, good extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$200

2114

Queen Victoria, copper farthing 1859. *Red and brown, good extremely fine.*

\$120



2115*

Queen Victoria, copper half farthing, 1844, (S.3951). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100



2116*

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1860, obverse 2 reverse D. (S.3954). *Attractive crimson and red bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2117*

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1862, (S.3954). *Almost full mint red uncirculated.*

\$500

2118

Queen Victoria, bronze penny, 1879, obverse 9, reverse J (S.3954). *Some mint red, mostly grey brown good extremely fine.*

\$150

2119

Queen Victoria, bronze pennies 1886 and 1895 (S.3954, 3961). *Traces of red, good extremely fine,; nearly full red uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



2120*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1860, beaded border (S.3956). *Full mint red choice uncirculated.*

\$400



2121*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1861, tooth border (S.3956). *Full mint red choice uncirculated.*

\$400

2122

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1877 (S.3956). *Good extremely fine.*

\$140

2123

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1886 (S.3956). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2124*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1887, (S.3956). *Full mint red uncirculated.*

\$250

2125

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1889 (S.3956). *Some mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



2126*

Queen Victoria, bronze halfpenny, 1890, (S.3956). *Full mint red uncirculated.*

\$200



2127*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing, 1863 (S.3958). *Dark tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.

2128

Queen Victoria, bronze farthings, 1865/3 and 1895 (S.3958). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine; nearly very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$60

Ex G. Holmes, Wellington, New Zealand, Collection.



2129*

Queen Victoria, bronze farthing 1875, large date (S.3958). *Struck from clashed dies, some traces of mint red, extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$200

2130

Edward VII, silver crown, 1902 (S.3978; ESC 361), silver halfcrowns 1906, 1907 (S.3980; ESC 751,752); silver sixpence, 1906 (S.3983; ESC 1790); bronze penny, 1905 (S.3990); bronze third farthing, 1902 (S.3993). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$150

2131

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1902 - 1981, mostly silver issues, crowns 1935 (2), 1937, 1965, 1980, 1981, halfcrowns, 1907, 1908, 1916 (2), 1924, 1927, 1931, 1933, florins 1906, 1907, 1913, 1918, 1924 (uncirculated), 1928, 1936, shillings 1903, 1907, 1916, 1918, 1921, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1936 etc. *Fair - uncirculated. (108)*

\$150

2132

Edward VII - George V, silver halfcrowns, 1903, (S.3980); 1931, 1932, 1933, 1936, (S.4037); British Trade dollars, 1911B, 1929B, (KM.T.5). *First coin good, others extremely fine - uncirculated. (7)*

\$120



2133*

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1907 (S.3980). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2134*

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1910 (S.3980, ESC 755). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$300



2135*

Edward VII, matt proof silver florin, 1902 (S.3981, ESC 920). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC.*

\$120



2136*

Edward VII, silver shilling, 1910, (S.3982, ESC 1419). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$70

2137

Edward VII, Maundy set, 1902 (S.3985). *Lightly toned, uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

2138

George V, Maundy set, 1911 (S.4016). *Lightly toned, uncirculated. (4)*

\$120

2139

George V, Maundy set, 1926 (S.4027). *Toned, uncirculated. (4)*

\$120



2140*

George V, proof wreath type silver crown, 1927 (S.4036). *FDC.*

\$400



2141*
George V, wreath type silver crown, 1930 (S.4036, ESC 370).
Good extremely fine.

\$300

Only 4847 struck.

2142
George V, Maundy set, 1932 (S.4043). *Toned, uncirculated.*
(4)

\$120



2143*
George V, bronze penny, 1912H (Heaton mint, Birmingham) (S.4052). *With full mint red, good extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$200

2144
George V - George VI, 1920 - 1946, threepence - halfcrowns, assorted dates, including threepence, 1927. In a blue album.
Good - very fine. (130)

\$170

2145
George VI, Maundy set, 1937 (S.4086). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2146
George VI, Maundy set, 1947 (S.4091). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2147
George VI, Maundy set, 1951 (S.4096). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$120

2148
George V - Elizabeth II, proof crown, 1951 (S.4111), proof piedfort silver one pound, 1983 (S.4221), proof piedfort silver two pound, two coin set, 1989 (S.4312, 4313). In cases of issue. *FDC.* (3)

\$120

2149
George VI, mint crowns, 1951 (2) (Festival of Britain), Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953 (PS. 19). *In Royal Mint cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$100

2150

George VI, proof set, farthing to half crown, 1950 (S.PS17). In red card case of issue. *FDC.* (9)

\$150

Ex H.V. Quinton Collection.

2151

George V, pennies, 1947 (S.4114), 1950, 1951 (S.4117). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, the last two scarce.*

\$120

2152

Elizabeth II, Maundy set, 1953 (St. Paul's Cathedral) (S.4126). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (4)

\$400

2153

Elizabeth II, Maundy set, 1963 (Chelmsford) (S.4131). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2154

Elizabeth II, Maundy set, 1974 (Salisbury Cathedral) (S.4211). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



2155*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), silver twelve shillings, mm thistle before legend, F over crown, type IV, (S.5563). *Has been bent and straightened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$250

2156

Scotland, William and Mary, copper Bawbee, 1693 mm star (S.5671). *Nearly fine.*

\$50

2157

Ireland, George I, (1714-1727), William Wood's Coinage, copper halfpenny, type II, 1723 (S.6601). *Nearly very fine.*

\$70



2158*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland token, silver ten pence Irish, 1805 (S.6617) front leaf under D. *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$100

BRITISH TOKENS

The following collection of British Tokens was formed by Colin Pitchfork over the last 30 years. The first part of this collection of British Tokens, the 19th century silver and gold, was sold in Sale 67.



part

2159*

Great Britain, 17th century tokens (2), Leicestershire, Mountsorrel, halfpenny 1665 for Jonas Davis, (W.100, p.428) holed and rare; Buckinghamshire, Amersham, William Statham, 1653, (W.5, p.45) rare; Whitchurch, Club & Society ticket to John Wilkes, 30mm, obv. bust l., dated 1768, Rev. ending No.45 (Davis 769, illust.); another Colliery token, Gilcrux Colliery, Quayle & Peile, cmk G on obv. (Davis 78, illust.); Royal Lancastrian System, Patron, Edward Duke of Kent jeton 28mm; Farthing 1757 "Pro Bono Publico" Tea and tea caddy, rev. Farthing around monogram; jeton Admiral Lord Exmouth, rev Algiers 1816; George III jetons 1809 "Long Live the King" another 1810 50 years of reign; eighteenth century tokens (3); United States, Hard Times tokens (2), Illustrious Predecessor 1837, (K.HT 33); another Ephraim A.Hathaway of Rhode Island 1833 (K.HT 428). *Mostly very fine, 17th and 18th century tokens fair - fine.* (14)

\$200

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS



2160*

Bedfordshire, Leighton Buzzard, Chambers, Langston, Hall & Co's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 3c). *A mint red copper brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100



2161*

Bedfordshire, Leighton Buzzard, Chambers, Langston, Hall & Co's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 3c) (2); Cambridgeshire, County issue, halfpenny 1795, (D&H 12), farthings Druid's head 1795 (2) (D&H 36), Newton (D&H 37), Cornwall, County issue, halfpenny 1791 (D&H 2) (illust), Falmouth, Volunteers halfpenny 1797, (D&H 3). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

2162

Cheshire, Macclesfield, Roe & Co. beehive over R.&Co., cypher/female seated left holding cogwheel 1789 (D&H 10, 12, 14, 15); bust of Charles Roe right/similar reverse but Macclesfield added, 1790 (D&H 21, 25, 27); similar 1791 (D&H 34, 47 (2), 50, 53, 55), similar 1792 (D&H 57); Devonshire, Exeter, Kingdon's issue 1792, (D&H 2) (5). *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (18)

\$120



2163*

Dorsetshire, Poole, Bayly's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 6); Poole, J. Bayly's farthing, 1795 (D&H 11). *First very fine, the second glossy brown nearly illustrated.* (2)

\$70



2164*

Essex, Braintree, W. Goldsmith's halfpenny 1794, (in Roman numerals) by Wyon for Kempson (D&H 4) edge lettered as D&H 3 (illust); Chelmsford, Clachar & Co's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 5) (3) another a mule by Kempson (D&H 7); Hornchurch, halfpenny, Edward IV right, rev. shield (D&H 33); Maldon, Draper's halfpenny (D&H 35) (illust); Warley, Prince of Wales halfpenny 1794 (D&H 36a); Gloucestershire, Brimscombe Port, Thames and Severn Canal halfpenny, 1795 (in Roman Numerals), Barge sailing with vertical stripes on sails/entrance to tunnel (D&H 60) (2, one normal other upset); Herefordshire, Hereford, C. Honiatt's halfpenny, 1794, apple tree/justice, (D&H 5). *Maldon subdued with trace of original mint red and scarce thus, others fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



part

2165*

Hampshire, Emsworth, John Stride's halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 12c, 13, 14 rare, 15); Kempson's mules (D&H 17 illust), 20 (2, one illust), 20a, 21, 23 (2, one illust), 30, 30a); Gosport, J. Jordan's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 41 (illust), 42); Newport, Isle of Wight, Robert Bird Wilkins halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 46) (2, one illust); Petersfield, Holland and Andrews halfpennies, 1793, (D&H 48, 51); Portsmouth, Sharp and Chaldecotts halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 54 (2), 57a, 64 (illust), 67); Portsea, Sergeant's halfpennies, 1794 (D&H 70, 80); Southampton, halfpennies 1791 (D&H 89 [4], 90); West Cowes (Isle of Wight) Ayrton's halfpenny, 1798 (D&H 94). *Fine - nearly uncirculated, a few scarce or rare.* (34)

\$500



part

2166*

Kent, Appledore, W. Peckham's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 3 [2], 3a); Benenden, T. Reeves' halfpenny 1794 (D&H 4); Brookland, T. King's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 5) with engraved G V G on reverse; Canterbury, J. Mathew's halfpenny 1794 (D&H 7) (2); E. Pillow's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 8); Deal, R. Long's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 11) (2); Deptford, T. Heycroft's halfpennies, 1795 (D&H 13a) (3); Dimchurch, W. Parris' halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 15); Faversham, John Crows's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 20). Goudhurst, W. Fuggler's halfpennies, (D&H 28, 28a); W. Myns halfpenny 1794 (D&H 29); Hawkhurst, Hider's halfpenny 1794 (D&H 30); Hythe, Shipman's halfpenny 1794 (D&H 31, illust); Lamberhurst, T. Foster's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 34); I. Gibb's halfpennies, 1794 (D&H 35, 35a); Maidstone, H. Oliver's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 36); Romney, J. Sawyer's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 38); Sandwich, T. Bundock's halfpenny (D&H 39); Tenterden, Cloakes' halfpennies 1796 (D&H 42) (2). *Many very fine a few better.* (28)

\$300

2167

Lancashire, Halsall, penny or park ticket, arms of the Mordaunt family (D&H 1); Lancaster, Worswick's halfpennies, 1792 (D&H 21, 23 [2], 25, 29 [2, normal and upset varieties]); 1794 (41, 43 [2], 44, 44a, 46); Daniel Eccleston halfpenny 1794 (D&H 58); Liverpool, Thos. Clarke's halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 62, 66, 72, 79b, 79j [2], cf. 79 not in D&H, 92); 1792 (D&H 104a); 1793 (D&H 107a); mules (D&H 114). *Mostly very fine a few rare.* (25)

\$200



Lot 2168 part

2168*

Lancashire, Manchester, I. Fielding's halfpennies, 1793 (D&H 128 [2, one illust.], 131 [2], 134), 1793 porter on obverse (D&H 135, 135a (illust), 135d, 135h [2]); Rochdale, Kershaw's halfpennies, 1791 (D&H 140); by Wyon for Kempson (D&H 143, 144); mules (D&H 148a, 150 [2, one illust.]). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (16)
\$250



part

2169*

Lincolnshire, Sleaford, Thomas Bull's halfpenny, (D&H 3b) rare (illust.); Spalding, T. Jennings's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 5); Mainfleet, D. Wright and S. Palmer's halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 8); Monmouthshire, Monmouth, J. Powell's halfpenny, 1795, cash/legend between branches of grapes (D&H 3) rare (illust.); Nottinghamshire, Nottingham, Donald's halfpennies, 1792, (D&H 6 [illust.], 7[2, one illust.], 8 [2, one illust.]). *Second and third coins fair, others very fine - nearly uncirculated, several first rare.* (9)

\$250



2170*

Middlesex, Christ's Hospital, sixpence, 1800, octagonal (D&H 1). *Even brown toned nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

2171

Middlesex, Christ's Hospital, penny, 1800 (cf.D&H 11). *Uniface, holed otherwise fine and unlisted.*

\$50



2172*

Middlesex, Hall's penny, 1795, struck from halfpenny dies by W. Lutwyche, Mrs Newsham the White Negress/To be had at the Curiosity House (D&H 28a). *Light brown and red, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



2173*

Middlesex, Blackfriar's halfpenny, (D&H 257a); Corresponding Society, halfpenny 1705, (D&H 286). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



part

2174*

Middlesex, Carter's halfpenny, (D&H 275); Corresponding Society halfpennies, 1795 (D&H 287, 289d); Davidson's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 295); Dennis' halfpennies, 1795, (D&H 297 [4, one illust.], 297e); Dodd's thick flan, (D&H 300); Eaton's 1795 halfpenny, (D&H 301, illust.); Forster's 1795 halfpenny, (D&H 302); Foundling Fields, 1795 halfpenny, (D&H 305); Fowlers, halfpennies 1794, (3) (D&H 306, 2 illust. one very elongated into a football shape); Guest's halfpennies 1795, (D&H 308, 308c [illust.]). *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$200



part

2175*

Middlesex, Hall' halfpenny (D&H 319c); Kelly's halfpennies (2, one illust.) (D&H 345); Kilvington's halfpennies, 1795 (D&H 346 [3, one illust.], 347, 349c); Lackington's halfpennies, (D&H 351, 353 [5] one illust.); Lyceum halfpenny, (D&H 362a illust.); Mail Coach halfpenny, (D&H 363 [6, one illust.], 364); Masonic halfpenny (D&H 369 [2], 369c, 370a [2], 372a). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (39)

\$300



part

2176*

Middlesex, Moore's halfpennies, 1795 (D&H 389); Newgate halfpennies, 1794, 1795, (D&H 393 [4, one illust.], 396b [illust.]). Richardson's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 467) (illust.); Shakelton's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 477). Sims' halfpenny (D&H 478a illust.); Williams' halfpennies 1795, (D&H 913, 915 [illust.], 916 [illust.]). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$220



part

2177*

Middlesex, Pidcock's halfpennies, (D&H 451 [2, one illust], 452 rare [illust.], 454); Spence's halfpennies, Odd Fellows quis Rider/heart in hand (D&H 804c, 805a [illust]); Tree of Liberty, (D&H 817 scarce [illust]); Pig's meat/Thos Spence etc, (D&H 842b [3]); Stinton's halfpenny 1795, (D&H 904). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$300



2178*

Middlesex, Prattent's halfpenny, 1796 (D&H 459). *Attractive, with traces of blue and red mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120

2179

Middlesex, Miscellaneous, London, Essex and Norfolk halfpenny (D&H 923); London, Leeds and Birmingham halfpenny (D&H 926); London and Middlesex 1792 (D&H 928) (2); Westminster halfpenny 1792 (D&H 929). *Nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated, the second rare.* (5)

\$100



part

2180*

Middlesex, National Series, George III halfpenny size medalets, Health Restored 1789 (D&H 932); Royal Couple (D&H 945); Prince of Wales halfpennies, (D&H 953 [2, one illust], 954, 957 [2]); Princess of Wales halfpenny (D&H 977); Duke of York, halfpennies (D&H 985 [5, one illust.], 989); King & Queen of France, halfpenny 1793, (D&H 995a). *Fine - extremely fine*. (15)

\$140



part

2181*

Middlesex, Political and Social Series, Erskine's halfpenny, (D&H 1010) (illust), Erskine and Gibbs, halfpennies, 1794, (D&H 1012 [2, both illust.]); Political and Social Series, Map of France halfpennies, 1794 (D&H 1016e, 1017f [illust.]); General Convenience halfpennies, 1795, by W. Lutwyche (D&H 1018a); T.Hardy's halfpennies 1794 (D&H 1024 [illust], 1025 [illust], 1027 [rare], 1028 [rare and illust.]). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$250



Lot 2181 part



part

2182*

Middlesex, Political and Social Series, I. Newton halfpennies, 1793, (D&H 1033 [illust.], 1035c [illust.]); Anti-slavery halfpennies (D&H 1037 [illust.], 1038a [illust]); Stag halfpenny for the Buck Society (D&H 1041) (2); J.H. Tooke halfpennies, 1794 (D&H 1045a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$180



part

2183*

Middlesex, Denton's farthing, 1795 (D&H 1053 [illustr.]); Pidcock's farthings, elephant/cockatoos (D&H 1067a [illustr.]); Spence's farthings Adam & Eve/pig (D&H 1088 [illustr.]), legend/pig 1795 (D&H 1117) (2, one illustr.); I. Newton's farthings 1793 (D&H 1151a [illustr.], 1151b [illustr.]; 1177). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$180



part

2184*

Norfolk, Aylsham, halfpenny 1795 (D&H 5a); Norwich halfpenny 1794 (in Roman numerals) (D&H 13 [illustr.]); Hollinbroskes halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 14); Campin's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 21, [illustr.]), Clarke's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 22); Dinmore's halfpenny (D&H 23b, 24, mule 25 [2, one illustr.] 26e), Dunhram and Yallop's halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 28 [2, one illustr.] 28a [2]); John Harvey's halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 38 [3], 42); mounted dragoons/view of barracks 1793 (D&H 46a) (illustr.). *Mostly very fine or better, several with original mint red.* (19)

\$300



part

2185*

Northamptonshire, Northampton, Jobson's halfpennies, 1794 by Wyon, (D&H 1) (2); Shropshire, Coalbrook Dale, iron bridge halfpennies, 1789 (D&H 10) (2); Shrewsbury, Salop Woollen Manufactory halfpennies 1793 (D&H 21), 1794 (D&H 25) mule (D&H 25[i]) with edge Payable at Shrewsbury (illustr.); Staffordshire, Stafford, Horton's halfpenny, 1797, (D&H 20). *Very good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$80



Lot 2184 part



Lot 2186 part



part

2186*

Somersetshire, Bath, Botanic Gardens halfpennies, 1794 (D&H 26) (2, one illust.); Glover's halfpenny, (D&H 28) (illust.); W. Gye's halfpennies (D&H 34 [illust.], mules 36c, 36d, 37 small flan); Heath's halfpennies (D&H 40) (illust.); M. Lambe's halfpennies 1794 (D&H 50, 50k); Kempson's buildings, All Saints Chapel (D&H 69) (illust.); Bristol, H. Bird's halfpenny, 1793 (D&H 89) (illust.); Dunkirk, M & I halfpenny, Fleece/Factory 1795 (D&H 108) (illust.); Bath, Lambe's farthings 1794 (D&H 111) (2, one illust.), similar with rev, monogram cypher L.L. (D&H 112a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (16)

\$420



2187*

Suffolk, Bury St. Edmunds, P. Deck's penny, 1794, lettered edge to Post Office Bury 1794 (D&H 4). *Mint red uncirculated, rare in this condition*.

\$200



part

2188*

Suffolk, Bury, P. Deck's penny, 1794 (D&H 4). Woodbridge, R. Loder's penny 1796 (dated on edge) (D&H 15) (illust.). *Both extremely fine*. (2)

\$120



part

2189*

Suffolk, Bury, Rackham's halfpennies, (D&H 29 illust.); Guest's Auctioneer's halfpenny (D&H 30); Haverhill, Fincham's halfpenny 1794 (D&H 31); Hoxne, Tallant's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 33 illust.); Ipswich, Manning's halfpenny (D&H 34 [3, one illust.]); Lowestoft, Peache's halfpenny (D&H 37 illust.); Sudbury, Goldsmith's halfpenny 1793 (D&H 38 illust.). *Many extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$200



part

2190*

Suffolk, Beccles, halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 16 (illustr.)); Blything, Capt. J. Rous's halfpennies 1794 (D&H 19) (2, one illustr.); Bungay, Prentice, Delf and Abel halfpennies, 1795 (D&H 21) (3); Bungay, halfpennies 1794 (D&H 22 [4, one illustr.]); Prentice and Todd's halfpennies undated 1796 (D&H 26 [6, one illustr.]); Goer's halfpenny (D&H 27) (illustr.). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated, several mint red.* (17)

\$300

2191

Sussex, Brighton, Brighton Camp halfpennies 1794 (D&H 2 [2], 3, 5); Mighell's halfpenny, 1796 (D&H 10); Chichester, Dally's halfpennies, Elizabeth I, 1794 (D&H 15 [3], 16, 16a [2]); Frant, Ring's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 23); Northiam, Gilbert's halfpennies 1794 (D&H 34 [2], 35); Winchelsea, Maplesden's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 41). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (16)

\$150



part

2192*

Warwickshire, Birmingham, Workhouse halfcrown in brass 1788 (D&H 1) (holed, once gilt); Birmingham, Wyon's penny, 1796, obelisk/T. W. cypher under bouquet (D&H 25 illustr.). *Last medium brown patina, hint nearly uncirculated, first very fine, gilt and holed.* (2)

\$150



part

2193*

Warwickshire, County issues, Shakespeare halfpennies (D&H 45, 46); Birmingham, halfpennies, boy with tools, 1793 (D&H 50, 50h (illustr.)); Birmingham, Allin's halfpenny, 1796 (D&H 62), (illustr.); Biggs' halfpenny 1792 (D&H 70 [2, one illustr.], 71a); Birmingham Mining and Copper Company halfpennies (D&H 75c, 82, 88 [2, one illustr.], 95 [illustr.], 103, 108b, 113); Bisset's halfpenny (D&H 120 [but tooled to appear as a 119] illustr.); Hickman's halfpennies 1792 (D&H 144, [2, one illustr.]). *Fine - extremely fine or better.* (20)

\$250



Lot 2194 part (following page)



part

2194*

Warwickshire, Birmingham, Kempson's churches and chapel series of halfpennies, (D&H, 159 [illustr], 171 [illustr], 208 [illustr]); Lutwyche's "Medals and Provincial Coins" halfpennies George III & Queen Charlotte, (D&H 220) (2); Coventry, Reynold's Lady Godiva halfpennies, (D&H 231 (6) [one illustr.], 237, 249 (3, [one illustr])). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (15)

\$280



Lot 2195 part

2195*

Warwickshire, John Wilkinson halfpennies, barge, 1792 (D&H 338); Forge, 1787 (D&H 352); 1790 (D&H 387); 1793 (D&H 392, 395, 395c [illustr.], 406, 412 [illustr.], 416); Vulcan 1790 (D&H 426, 430); 1791 (D&H 433, 442a, 446 [illustr.]); 1792 (D&H 448, 450, 451g [illustr.]); Wilkison 1792 (D&H 455); 1793 (D&H 459); Wilkinson varieties, 1794 (D&H 463); 1792 (D&H 467); Wilkison varieties 1794 (D&H 474); Lutwyche's coining press farthing, (D&H 482 illustr.). *Fine - uncirculated, several with full mint red*. (23)

\$300



part

2196*

Yorkshire, Huddersfield, Downings halfpenny 1793 (D&H 15); Hull, Gorton's halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 21), mule sailing ship (D&H 23); Leeds, Brownbill's halfpennies, 1793 (D&H 33, 34 [illustr.], 36, 41); Paley's halfpennies, 1791 (D&H 43, 46, 48, 52, 55); Sheffield, Hand's halfpennies, 1793 (D&H 56b), 1794 (D&H 57, 59 [2]); York, Cattle, Harrison & Co's halfpenny, 1795 (D&H 63 [2]). *Good fine - good extremely fine*. (18)

\$250



Lot 2197 part



part

2197*

Wales, North Wales, Kempson's halfpennies, Druids head/RNG cypher 1793 (D&H 1a rare, 1b [illustr.], 1d [illustr.], 2c [2, one illustr.], 4a [3]); harp 1793 (D&H 6a [illustr.] rare, 8, 11, 12 [2, one illustr.]); mule by Lutwyche (D&H 13); Carmarthenshire, Carmarthen, Morgan halfpenny (D&H 7 [illustr.]); Glamorganshire, Glamorgan, W. Tait, R. Crawshay and S. Homfray halfpennies, 1795, (D&H 3b, 3c). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, a few better.* (17)

\$300



part

2198*

Wales, Anglesey, Parys Mine Co., pennies, 1787-1788 (D&H 28, 139, 141, 146, 148 scarce, 192 very rare); halfpennies, 1788-1794 (D&H 286, 289, 321 [Illustr], 333 very rare, 348 [illustr] very rare, 362, 363 rare, 371 [illustr], 374, 390 (2), 391 (2, one illustr), 396 very rare (2, one illustr), 402 [illustr], 415 [illustr], 434 scarce [illustr], 437, 438 [illustr] mint red, 438b, 448a very rare, 450 [illustr], 450a. *Fair - uncirculated.* (30)

\$500



Lot 2198 part



2199*

Scotland, Angusshire, Dundee, Thos. Webster's penny, 1797, des by J. Wright, quay buildings/Town House (D&H 5). *Even light brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$120



part

2200*

Scotland, Angusshire, Dundee, Molison's halfpenny, 1795, (D&H 10), Dundee, W. Crooms halfpenny, (D&H 12), Dundee, John Pilmer's halfpenny, 1797, by Wyon, Town House/glass manufactory, des by J. Wright (D&H 17) (2, one illust), Dundee, Swap & Co., halfpenny, 1797, by J. Wright, church/ruin (D&H 21) (2, one illust) Forfar, Steele's halfpenny, 1797 (D&H 24), Montrose, Bissett's halfpenny 1796, (D&H 28), Montrose, Nicol's halfpenny 1799 (2) (D&H 33) another (D&H 36). *Fair - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



part

2201*

Scotland, Inverness, Mackintosh, Inglis and Wilson's halfpenny, 1793-6 (D&H 1b [2, one silvered and illustrated], 2, 2a, 4, 5); Lanarkshire, Glasgow, Gilbert Shearer & Co's, halfpenny, 1791 (in Roman numerals) (D&H 2, 3, 3a, 3c, 4, 5). *Mostly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$100



part

2202*

Scotland, Lothian, Edinburgh, halfpenny 1796, flower spray in shield/stag's head (D&H 2); Campbell's halfpenny, 1796 (D&H 13); Hutchison's halfpenny, 1790 (D&H 24, 25, 28 [2], 29), 1791 (36, 39 (2), 40), 1792 (D&H 41); Melrose, farthings (2, one holed), (D&H 102); Perthshire, Perth, Ferrier's halfpennies, 1797, (D&H 1 (illust.), 2 (illust); Maxwell's halfpenny, 1797 (D&H 9); David Peter's halfpenny, 1797 (D&H 10 (illust.)). *Mostly fine - very fine, several two extremely fine or better, some scarce.* (17)

\$150



part

2203*

Ireland, Cork, Prattent's halfpennies 1794, Fame flying/J.E. & Co., cypher, (D&H 2); Fame flying/wheatsheaf (D&H 14); Drogheda, halfpenny 1792, female with harp/IM & Co cypher (D&H 4) rare; Munster, halfpenny 1795 (D&H 3) scarce; Werford, Enniscorthy, R. Woodcock's halfpenny 1800, castle by sea/RW cypher on shield, (D&H 4 [2, one illust.]); Woodcock's Bank halfpenny 1800, (D&H 6). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$80

2204

Ireland, Dublin, Ord's halfpenny, (D&H 5 rare, 6); Lutwyche's mule halfpennies, 1795 (D&H 7, 10). Harp on rock, ship at sea/three castles (D&H 14a); Prattent's Dublin, Newry or Belfast halfpenny (D&H 15); Dublin, Camac Kyan and Camac, Hibernian Mining Co., (HMC., cypher or reverse) halfpennies, 1792 (D&H 88, 108, 115), imitation or evasion halfpennies 1792 (D&H 198 RRR); mule Duke of Lancaster (D&H 231); Irish made issues by Mossop halfpennies 1793 and 1794 (D&H 244, 259 RR); Charman legend issue 1792 (D&H 277, 287, 297);

Cornwell's halfpenny 1795 (D&H 307); Fyan's halfpennies, 1794 (D&H 308, 308a); L&R (Lloyd & Ridley's) halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 338); Parker's halfpennies, 1794 and 1795 (D&H 351, 351b, 352c); R.L.T. and Co halfpenny 1792 (D&H 355); Regal evasion halfpennies and farthings, including farthings (4), halfpennies (5, including a mistake 50% off centred and Atkins 296, 395 etc). *All circulated issues, nearly fine - extremely fine.* (33)

\$200



part

2205*

Ireland, Wicklow, Cronbane halfpennies, Irish Mine Co. 1789, (D&H 8, 17, 22, 23, 25, 43b, 43c, 44a [2], 46b, 47, 49a, 49b); mule halfpennies by Lutwyche (D&H 58 [illustr.], 68a, 72 [illustr.]). *Mostly from circulation fair - extremely fine.* (16)

\$100

NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKENS



part

2206*

Cambridgeshire, pre 1820 farthings, Chatteris, W. Curtis 1813 (Davis 2, Curtis 660); Cumberland, Whitehaven, W. Bragg's 1812 (Davis 1, Withers 1205); Northumberland, Newcastle on Tyne, John Elliot, 1814 (Davis 34, Withers 889, illust.); Worcestershire, Worcester, John Knapp 1813 (Davis 33, Withers 1287, (2, one illust.); Yorkshire, Leeds, 1817 (Davis 118, Withers 816) (2), Malton (Davis 119, Withers 865); post 1820 farthings, Lancashire, Manchester, Labrey, Entwisle & Co, (Bell 61); Ireland, Dublin, Webb & Co (c.1852), (Bell 38); Middlesex, London, 19th century Sparrow tokens, obv. bust left of Isaac Earlysman 1825, Sparrow, rev. Ironmonger Bishopsgate London and baloon rising, AE 23mm. (Bell 9) (2, one with FS countermarks). *Mostly very fine or better.* (12)

\$120

2207

Cornwall, Scorrier House, penny, Cornish penny 1811, (Davis 18, Withers 685); Durham, Stockton, penny 1813, Christopher & Jennett, (Davis 6, Withers 1115); Gloucestershire, Cheltenham, J. Bishop & Co., penny, 1812 (Davis 15, Withers 673); Staffordshire, Bilston, Samuel Fereday 1812, (Davis 43, Withers 64); Yorkshire, Hull, halfpennies, 1812 (3), I.K.Picard Lead Works, (Davis -, Withers 781, 2 Davis 95, Withers 785); Sheffield, pennies, S.Hobson & Son, 1812 (Davis 137, Withers 975); Overseers of the Poor 1812, 1813, (Davis 125, -, Withers 983, 990). *Several scarce, mostly very fine or better.* (10)

\$140

2208

Cornwall, Scorrier House, penny, 1812, (Davis -, Withers 687); Devon, Tavistock, penny, Devon Mines, 1811, (Davis 23, Withers 1130); Essex, Walthamstow, British Copper Company, penny 1813, (Davis 15, Withers 582); Norfolk, Norwich, Robert Blake, twopence, 1813, (Davis 89, Withers 900) damaged by many centre cuts on obverse otherwise poor; Dunham & Yallop, halfpennies 1811 (2), (Davis 22, Withers 914); Warwickshire, Birmingham, Birmingham Workhouse, three pence 1813, (Davis 34, Withers 380) fair; Non-Local, penny, Picard's Peninsular Cossak issue, (Davis 92, Withers 1505); halfpennies, (2) Nelson left, 1812, rev. naval ship right, (Davis 150, Withers 1590); another 1812, rev. Royal Exchange building, (Davis 117, Withers 1412); Checks (2), Greenwich Railway Company, London arms etc both sides; another Walker, Buckingham House, James Street Brighton, obv. view of house, rev. bridge, legend etc; Ireland, pennies, 1818 Luke XX etc bust left, holed, (Withers 1845); similar bust right (Withers 1915) poor. *Unless stated fine - very fine.* (14)

\$100

2209

Essex, Walthamstow, British Copper Company, Vincit Amor Patriae halfpennies 1811 (4), (2, Davis 24, Withers 592; others 2, Davis 26, Withers 593); Lion halfpennies 1813, (5). (3, Davis 39, Withers 610, others (2, Davis 38, Withers 612); Brutus halfpennies not dated, (6), (3, Davis 33, Withers 618, another Davis 31, Withers 622, 2, Davis -, Withers 621); Mercury head halfpennies (3), (Davis 34, Withers 630, others 2, Davis 37, Withers 631). *Generally very fine or better, several scarce varieties.* (18)

\$120



Lot 2210 part (following page)



part

2210*

Somerset, Bristol, bust of George III, 1811 penny, (Davis 75, Withers 415); Bristol Brass & Co, 1811, halfpennies (2), (Davis 107, 108, Withers 451, 452); Patent Sheathing Nail Company, halfpennies 1811, (3), (Davis 113, 111, 118, Withers 471, 473, 513); Warwickshire, Birmingham, Birmingham and South Wales penny, 1812, slopping 1's, (Davis 91, Withers 195a) very rare (illustr.); Birmingham and Swansea, Rose Copper Company, halfpennies (2), 1811, (Davis 111, 109, Withers 268, 272 illustr.); Union Copper Company 1812, (Davis -, Withers 314) (illustr.). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$140



part

2211*

Yorkshire, Barnsley, Jackson & Lister's penny, undated, a weaver working a loom/legend (Davis 75 [illustr.], 76, Withers 12, 11); Doncaster, Birkinshaw's penny, 1812 Justice standing/legend (Davis 80, Withers 720) [illustr.]; Leeds, Wm Jackson's farthing, 1812, arms/pair of scales (Davis 117 [2], Withers 816); Malton, farthing 1815, legend both sides (Davis 119, Withers 865); York, farthing, 1814 cupid arm holding olive branch/Legend (Davis 153 [2], Withers 1295). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1940). The first, and second ex W. Sykes (lot 265 part) Collection, third from Spink in 1973, fourth, fifth and eighth from Baldwin in 1978, sixth and seventh ex S. V. Hagley Collection.



part

2212*

Yorkshire, Hull, I.K. Picard's Hull lead works pennies, 1812, view of works/legend (Davis 82 [illustr.], 84, 85, 86, 87 var. obverse 88/reverse 87 [illustr.], Withers 755, 750, 752, 760, -); one penny omitted from centre (Davis 89, Withers 766) legend both sides (Davis 90 [illustr.], 91 name misspelt [illustr.], Withers 770, 795 and RRR); J.R. Prichard [illustr.]; halfpennies, 1812, a lion sejant/legend (Davis 95 (2 one (illustr.) on thick flan (12.28 grams) 97, 98, Withers 785, 775, 779). *Fine-nearly uncirculated several rare or very rare, and some with some mint red.* (12)

\$1,000

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 58, lot 1941) and previously from W. Sykes (lot 270) Collection (several from W. J. Davis and W. Norman see Spink 51 catalogue for details). Lot also includes some papers from W.Sykes



part

2213*

Yorkshire, Hull, I.K. Picard's Hull Lead Works pennies, 1812, as previous (Davis 85 [2, one early die state no die cracks or lines joining top of stack to rim] 89, 90 [2], Withers 752, 766, 770). *Davis 85 toned nearly uncirculated, others generally mint state, all are illustrated.* (5)

\$450

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1942). The second ex Padre Bremer Collection, next three with the first from Spink in 1975, last from Dolphin Coins in 1987.



Lot 2214 part (following page)



part

2214*

Yorkshire, Sheffield, County penny, 1812, laureate and draped bust of George III right/Britannia seated left (Davis 120 [2, one illust.], Withers 1070); Workhouse pennies, 1812, West view of workhouse/ Justice standing (Davis 122, 124 [illust.], Withers 980, 982); 1813 (Davis 132 [illust.]; 133 obverse/129 reverse, Withers 1015, 1005) 1815 (Davis 134, 135, Withers 1027, 1032); undated mule (Davis 136, Withers 1615 Rare, illust.); S. Hobson & Sons' pennies 1812, 1813 arms of crossed arrows/Britannia seated left, Davis 137 [illust.], 138 [illust.], Withers 975, 976); Longden & Gregory's Phoenix Iron Works, view of Mills/Justice standing penny, 1813 (Davis 139 [2, one illust.]); Shaw, Jobson & Co's Roscoe Mills pennies 1812, 1813 view of a range of mills/female seated left (Davis 142 [illust.], 147, Withers 1046, 1052); halfpenny, 1812, view of factory workhouses (Davis 131 struck in copper gilt [illust.], Withers 1060a note [This Coin]); No.18 Norfolk Row halfpenny 1811, bust of Nelson left/legend (Davis 148 [illust.], Withers 1065); another with reverse ship sailing right (Davis 150, Withers 1590). *A comprehensive run of Sheffield issues, fine-nearly uncirculated, mostly extremely fine or better.* (18)

\$1,000

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics, Sale 58 (lot 1947), Davis 120, 133/129, 134, 137, 142, 147 ex S.V. Hagley Collection, 122, 139, 148 from Spink in 1973; 135 from Seaby in 1973; 124, 132 ex P. Deane Collection; 120, 149, 151 acquired in 1960's, 138 ex Padre Bremer Collection, 136 from Baldwin in 1978.

2215

Assorted eighteenth century halfpenny tokens, including Hampshire, Portsea, 1796 (D & H 79); Kent, Deptford, 1795 (D & H 13), Deal, 1794 (D & H 11); Norfolk, Norwich, 1794 (D & H 22); Somerset, Bristol; Shropshire, Shrewsbury; Suffolk, Bangay. *Fair - very fine.* (31)

\$150



Lot 2216

2216*

Sussex, Chichester, Hy Comber's and B. Charge's five shillings or silver crown, clasped hands Union Token, clasped hands/legend in wreath 1811 in Roman numerals, (D.2), *toned good very fine or better and very rare, the only crown sized coin in Dalton's silver token series of 1811 - 1812.*

\$2,000

Ex W.J. Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1790) and previously from F.Schwer Collection in 1984

2217

George IV, penny, 1806, countermarked with legend G BILES, reverse types of "Lloyds Weekly newspaper etc" c.1850, (Scott 22.28 type 2, new variety). *Host coin fair; countermarks fine - very fine.*

\$40

2218

Coin weight, guinea, George III, without name, '5*8' on obverse, 'coin'd since 1771' on reverse (Withers.1962). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$40



2219*

Ireland, coin weight, George II, 1737, by William Archdall, 18dwt 10-1/2gr. Dobra of 8 escudos (Withers.2711). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

2220

Isle of Man, aluminium sixpence, 26mm, issued by K.W.C [King William College]. *Slightly bent, nearly extremely fine.*

\$40

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



Lot 2221 obverse



2221*

Anne, The Peace of Utrecht, in bronze (59mm) by John Crocker (M.I.399/256; Eimer 458). *Lacquered chocolate bronze patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink Australia in 1978.

2222

Death of Sir Isaac Newton, 1727, in bronze (43mm) by J.Dassier, obv. draped bust, head three quarters r., rev. Newton's monument (Eimer 505, Fearon 178.4). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2223

Great Britain: Admiral Vernon, Porto Bello 1739, in bronze (38mm) (2); George IV, Coronation, 1821, white metal (34mm); Worcestershire County Council, for Unbroken School Attendance, bronze (38mm), reverse inscribed "Maud Price/1905-6"; International Exhibition 1852, in bronze (41mm); Queen Victoria, Jubilee, 1897, in white metal (32mm); another, (31mm); Devon County School, in bronze (38mm), reverse inscribed "1911/Scratch Sixes"; Death of Queen Victoria, 1901, in white metal (38mm); Jubilee, George V, 1935, in silver (32mm)(in Royal Mint case); Switzerland: La Societe la plus Nombreuse 1874, in silver (41mm); Scotland: 1919 Peace, Sir John Lorne MacCleod, in white metal (40mm); Coronation, Edward VII, 1902, Edinburgh, in white metal (32mm). *Very good - extremely fine.* (13)

\$150



2224*

William IV, Coronation Medal 1831, bronze (34mm), by William Wyon. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2225*

Royal Humane Society Medal, in bronze (50mm), inscribed on reverse 'John Leonard / VIT.OB.SERV. / D.D. / SOC.REG. / HVM. / 9 July 1852'. *Holed at top, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

John Leonard. Age 13. Date of incident 9Jul1852. Location River Thames Weybridge. RHS Case No.15248. With photocopy of page confirming award.

2226

School medal, in silver (50mm) entirely hand engraved with green ribbon suspension "Cockburn Medal/1874/School No. 2/ Presented to Duncan McNaughton" rev. "For/ General Proficiency/&/Good Conduct/Mr D.T. Johnston/ Master". Also Peterborough Industrial and Fine Art Exhibition 1882 in gilt bronze (56mm) "Mr H. I. Todd. Wedding Cakes" f in case of issue. *Good very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2227

R.M.Lusitania, medal 5 May, in iron (56mm) (Eimer 1941A), 5 Mai (55mm). First medal with box. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

2228

Opening of the Infant Orphan Asylum Wanstead, 1843, in bronze (49mm) by Taylor (BHM 2148); Includes Great Britain, proof crown, 1981, decimal coin sets, 1968 (2), last pre decimal and first decimal coin set, 1967-1968, mint crown, 1981; Also includes a bronze Australian medallion, Qantas first flight across the Pacific, 1969 (ten year commemorative). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$80

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



2229*

Edward III, (1327-1377), gold quarter noble, Transitional Treaty period, issued 1361, double saltire stops in legend by Z, trefoils in spandrels and pellets at cusps, London mint, mm. cross potent, annulets in angles and pellet in centre on reverse, lis above lion in second quarter, (S.1501, N.1224, Schneider SCBI 47 No.67-68 same obverse die). *Very fine and very rare variety.*

\$1,000

Ex Gordon V. Doubleday Collection, Glendining's London, June 7-8, 1972 (lot 191) and previously from the L.A. Lawrence Collection, lot includes Doubleday ticket.



2230*

Edward III, (1327-1377), gold quarter noble, Transitional Treaty period, issued 1361-1363, saltire stops in legend, London mint, mm. cross potent, annulets in angles and pellet in centre on reverse, (S.1501, N.1224, Schneider SCBI 47 No.72). *Probably has been mounted on edge, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$700



2231*

Richard II, (1377-1399), noble, London, late issue, North type II with fish-tail lettering, R in centre (N.1303, S.1656). *Round with large flan, extremely fine, one of the finest known and rare.*

\$7,000

Ex. Spink Noble Sale No.43 (lot 2628)



2232*

Henry V, (1413-1422), noble, type D, with mullet and annulet by sword arm, trefoil by shield, broken annulet on ship (S.1743). *Has been mounted on reverse, clipped, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$2,000



2233*

Henry VI, (1422-1461), first reign, annulet issue 1422-7, half noble, mm lis, York mint (S.1809). *Light crease, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500



2234*

Henry VI, (1422-1461), first reign, annulet issue, 1422-7, gold quarter noble, London mint, (S.1810, N.1420, Schneider SCBI 47, No.295-297). *Edge slightly irregular, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$700



2235*

Edward IV, (1461-1470), first reign, light coinage, gold quarter ryal, issued 1468, London mint, mm. sun/crown, shield in quatrefoil, E above, sun left, rose right, (S.1966, N.1560, cf. Schneider SCBI 47 No.410). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$1,000



2236*

Edward IV, (1471-1483), second reign, gold angel, mm. annulet to left of head, issued 1471-1472, London mint, (S.2091, N.1626, Schneider SCBI 47, No.453-454). *Slightly crinkled, nearly a full flan, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000



2237*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), Class II, angel, London, of old type with one foot on dragon, with h and rose both sides of ship's mast, no mint mark, c.1489-1493, trefoil stops in legend (S.2181, N.1695). *Very good and rare.*

\$2,250

Ex. Spink Noble Sale No.43 (lot 2662)



2238*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), angel, first coinage 1509-1526, London mint, mm portcullis, obv. with VIII, (S.2265). *Very fine.*

\$1,500



2239*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), crown of the double rose, second coinage 1526-1544, crowned H, crowned K either side of crowned rose, mm rose, (S.2273). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,250



2240*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), third period, 1550-3, gold half sovereign, mm tun, half length figure of king to right, crowned and carrying sword and orb, rev. crowned shield with supporters, (S.2451, N.1928, Schneider SCBI 47, No.695). *Minor X scratches on reverse, split in edge at 12.00, otherwise very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$5,500



2241*

Elizabeth I (1558-1603) pound, fifth issue, old bust, mm tun (1591-1594), (S.2534, N.2008). *Light obverse scratch, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,500



2242*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, gold rose-ryal, mm coronet (1607-1609), (S.2613, N.2079). *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition, an attractive example.*

\$15,000



2243*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage 1604-19, unite, fourth bust, mm mullet, issued 1611-12 (S.2619). *Fine.*

\$1,000



2244*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage 1619-1625, half laurel mm lis (S.2641A). *Very fine.*

\$1,000



2245*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, quarter laurel, mm trefoil (1619-25) (S.2642B). *Obverse with scratch, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$350

2246

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, quarter laurel, mm thistle (1619-25) (S.2642B). *Nearly fine.*

\$300



2247*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, unite, tall thin bust, declaration in three lines, 1642 (S.2732). *3mm edge break in flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$4,500



2248*

Charles II, (1660-1685), hammered coinage, second issue, double crown, Tower mint, m.m. crown on obverse only, issued 1660-1662, laureate bust of king wearing plain armour to left, mark of value behind, reverse crowned oval garnished shield, C R each side (Schneider obv.3, rev.5, N.2756, S.3305). *A superb portrait, extremely fine with considerable mint bloom, probably the finest known and very rare.*

\$7,500

Ex. Spink Noble Sale No.43 (lot 2618) and R.C.Lockett (lot 2618) and R.D.Beresford-Jones (lot 137) collections.



2249*

Charles II, laurel or broad of twenty shillings, 1662, obv. laureate draped bust right, rev. crowned shield of arms, (S.3337). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,750

2250

Charles II, first bust with elephant below, two guineas, 1664 (S.3334). *Very good.*

\$700

2251

Charles II, guinea, 1679 (S.3344). *Very good.*

\$350

2252

James II, guinea, second laureate bust, 1686 (S.3402). *Obverse with scratch through laurel, very good.*

\$400



2253*

William III, half guinea, laureate bust, elephant and castle below, 1696 (S.3467). *Nearly very fine.*

\$750

2254

Anne, half guinea, 1710 (S.3575). *Very good.*

\$200

2255

George I, half guinea, second bust, 1727 (S.3637). *Nearly fine.*

\$250



2256*

George I, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Good very fine.*

\$400



2257*

George II, two guineas, young head, 1739 (S.3667). *Flected flan, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2258*

George II, two guineas, young head, 1739 (S.3667). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2259*

George II, guinea, intermediate head, 1739 (S.3676). *With some original mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

2260

George II, guinea, old laureate head, 1760 (S.3680). *Nearly fine.*

\$500

2261

George III, guinea, second laureate head, 1764 (S.3726). *Fine.*

\$650

2262

George III, guinea, fourth laureate head, 1777 (S.3728). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

2263

George III, guinea, fourth laureate head, 1777 (S.3728). *Holed, otherwise, good fine.*

\$150



2264*

George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798 (S.3729). *Very fine.*

\$500

2265

George III, half guinea, fifth laureate head or spade type, 1788 (S.3735). *Mount removed at top, buckle flattened, nearly fine.*

\$150

2266

George III, half guinea, seventh head, 1809 (S.3737). *Nearly very fine.*

\$270

2267

George III, third guinea, first laureate head, 1797 (S.3738). *Very good.*

\$100



2268*

George III, third guinea, second laureate head, 1806 (S.3740). *Good very fine.*

\$180



2269*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Good very fine.*

\$500

2270

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Good fine.*

\$500



2271*

George IV, proof five pounds, bare head left, 1826, (S.3797). *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$18,000



2272*

George IV, two pounds, large bare head, 1823, (S.3978). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

2273

George IV, two pounds, large bare head, 1823 (S.3798). *Polished, contact marks on obverse and reverse fields, otherwise good fine.*

\$850



2274*

George IV, sovereign, laureate head, 1821 (S.3800). *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale.



2275*

William IV, sovereign, 1832 (S.3829B). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2276*

William IV, half sovereign, large size issue, 1835 (S.3831). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

2277

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, sovereigns, shield reverse 1853, 1857, 1910, 1929 S.A. (Pretoria) 1966 and 1974 (S.3852 C,D, 3969, 4005, 4125, 4204). *Fine - uncirculated*. (6)

\$950

2278

Queen Victoria, sovereign, young head, 1863 (S.3852D). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

2279

Queen Victoria, sovereign, young head, 1872 die no 27, shield reverse (S.3853B). *Extremely fine*.

\$250



2280*

Queen Victoria, half sovereign, young head, 1878, die no 102 (S.3860E). *Good extremely fine*.

\$300

2281

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, half sovereign, 1892 (S.3869C); sovereigns, 1912 (S.3996), 1967 (S.4125). *Very good - uncirculated*. (3)

\$430

2282

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1892, 1893, 1902 and 1905. (S.3869D, 3878, 3974A,B). *Good fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$360

2283

Queen Victoria, sovereign 1892, 1900, half sovereign 1892; Edward VII, half sovereign, 1906. *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$550

2284

Queen Victoria - George V, sovereigns, 1900, 1907, 1912 (4). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$900

2285

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, sovereign, 1896; half sovereign, 1906 Sydney. *Good - very good*. (2)

\$250



2286*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Extremely fine*.

\$600

2287

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *With mount removed, otherwise very good*.

\$450



2288*

Queen Victoria, veiled head, two pounds, 1893 (S.3873). *Nearly uncirculated/extremely fine*.

\$600

2289

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1897, 1905. *Good fine - very fine*. (2)

\$160

2290

Edward VII, sovereign, 1910 (S.3969). Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1958 (S.4125). *Very fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$360

2291

Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1905, 1907, 1908 (S.3974B). *Very fine*. (3)

\$270



2292*

Edward VII, two pounds, 1902 (S.3967). *Minor scratches on neck, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$600



2293*

George V, proof sovereign, 1911 (S.3996). *FDC*.

\$600

2294

George V, half sovereign, 1914 (S.4006). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$90

2295

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1958 (S.4125). *Uncirculated*.

\$180

2296

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign and half sovereign 1980. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$280

2297

Elizabeth II, Queen Mother sovereign set, 2000, consisting of sovereigns, 1900 (S.3874) and 2000, and a Cook Islands, Perth Mint proof silver one dollar, 2000. Cased and with certificate. *Very good - FDC*. (3)

\$300

Ex Caroline Simpson/Clyde Bank Collection.



2298*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), gold unite, third coinage by Briot, mm. thistle and B, ornate bust with orb to right, issued 1637-1642, (S.5531). *Round with full flan, golden red patina, break in denticles at 9.00 on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,500



2301*

New Zealand, The Bank of Australasia, specimen five pounds, 23rd August 1932 B 000000 (P.S134), imprint Thomas De La Rue & Coy. Ltd. London. Perforated Cancelled 170 inked at top right margin. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



2299*

New Zealand, Bank of Australasia, second issue, one pound, Wellington, 2nd July 1917, No.R9,480, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co., Ltd. London (Robb. P.B.4a; L.406; P.S117m). *Uneven margin at left, still crisp, good fine.*

\$1,100



2302*

New Zealand, Bank of New South Wales, first issue uniface black and white, printer's proof, twenty pounds, Wanganui 18-, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co London, Hardened Steel plate, pencilled lower margin "approved from Dunedin May 13th/62" (P.S149). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,500



2300*

New Zealand, The Bank of Australasia, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st January 1929 856225, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd London (L.411; P.S132; Robb 5a). *Still with crispness, fading to the green overprint and signatures, may have been in a frame, otherwise fine.*

\$500



2303*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue specimen one pound, Auckland 18- No.C017001/C04200, perforated specimen B. W. & Co London in signature reserve, perforated line on left with full wide margin (L.445; P.S191; Robb 11a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

The normal issued note is printed in green on purple. This example is printed in green on cerise. It is unclear if the main top colour (purple) has been completely missed during the printing process, or if the note has been exposed to sunlight.



2304*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand third issue, specimen one pound, Invercargill 18-, No.1657001, perforated specimen B W & Co., London in signature reserve (L.445; P.S191; Robb 11a). *Large left margin with perforated line, April 78 pencilled on left, virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



2307*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen ten pounds, Napier 18-, no 123456, two round hole cancellations (P.S193). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



2305*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, not dated, No.442263, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, with cancellation punch-holes, '1/2/92' pencilled in top left corner and counterfoil attached, (L.445, P.S191, Robb 11a). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



2308*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen ten pounds, Invercargill 18-, no 078976, perforated as previous (P.S193) April 78 pencilled on left, *nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



2306*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen five pounds, Auckland, 18-, No A043901/ A053900, perforated specimen BW & Co London (P.;S 192). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



2309*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, third issue, specimen twenty pounds, Wellington 19-, No 050626/ 055625, perforated specimen in signature reserve, perforated line on left margin (P.S194). *August 1911 written in ink top left margin by printer, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000



2310*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, fifth issue specimen one pound, Wellington 189-, No. 900001/950000, perforated specimen in signature reserve (L.452; P.S 206; Robb 13a) with left margin and perforated line on untrimmed paper. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500



2312*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue specimen five pounds, Wellington 1st April 1924, no. 9200001/A020000 perforated cancelled on signature reserve, inked printer's date top left margin 12.12.23 (L.461; PS227; Robb16b). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000



2313*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth ten shillings, issue (Uniform Series), without printer's name (Whitcombe & Tombs) No. D532,406, (L.466, P.S232, Robb 17g). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 75, lot 2822.



part

2311*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, uniface (back) colour trials, without denominations or bank name, fourth issue, ten pounds, imprint Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ld. Engravers London, with 'For printing HPL' in ink on lower margin; five pounds, imprint Bradbury & Wilkinson & Co. Ld. London, with initials in red ink on right margin; seventh issue, one pound, imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, with 'Not as design' in ink on lower margin. *Nearly very fine - very fine. (3)*

\$600

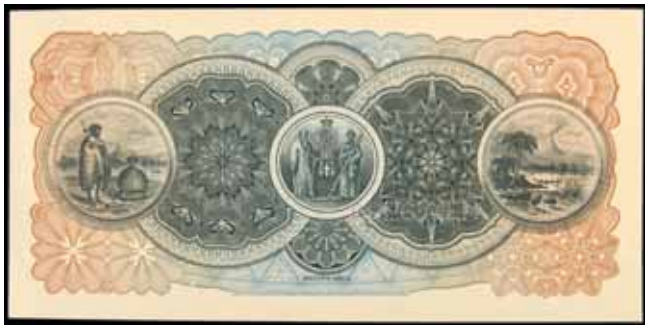


2314*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth one pound, issue (Uniform Series) with straight name, with printer's name Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld, New Malden Surrey, 1st October 1929, No. G784,490, (L.468, P.S234, Robb 17aii). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,800

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 75, lot 2823.



2315*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, uniform issue, colour trials or specimen uniface printings in different colours of five pounds, 1st October 19- with curved bank name (P.S235A) perforated specimen on front only. *Uncirculated and very rare. (2)*

\$2,500



2316*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, five pounds, Wellington, 10 October 1929, No A488, 596, arched bank name, black serials, uniform issue (L.469; P.S 235A; Robb 17b). *Good body, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



2317*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, specimen ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19-, colour trial (P.S237), perforated with word specimen. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



2318*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, printer's proof in black on white, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19-, with instructions 'For hardening' and 'HPG 22/9/21' in ink and pencil on lower margin (L.471, P.S237, Robb 17c). *Some ink smearing on front and back otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,000



2319*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, uniface printer's proof, twenty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 19-, not numbered, with 'Oct 3rd 24 for hardening' in pen lower left corner and initialled in pencil right corner (L.472, P.S238, Robb 17d). *Ink on back otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2320*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, uniface printer's proof, fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1929, not numbered, left half fade out (L.473, P.S239; Robb 17e). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2321*

New Zealand, Bank of New Zealand, eighth issue, uniform issue, colour trial or uniface printer's proof of the front and back, olive green on white, one hundred pounds, Wellington 1st October 19- (1924) (L.474; PS240; Robb 17f). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$2,500



2322*

New Zealand, Bank of Otago, The Otago Banking Company, only issue, five pounds, Dunedin, undated 185-, not numbered, no imprint (L.553, P.S338, Sutherland p.185 and other pages, Hargreaves p.65-75). *Pin-holes, rust spots, folds and creases otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2323*

New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia Limited, sixth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 2/N 454453 without sterling under ten shillings (L.542; P.S371b; Robb 37g.ii). *Flattened, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000



2324*

New Zealand, The Union Bank of Australia Limited, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, 5/N 533226, imprint of Waterlow & sons Ltd London (L.543; P.S37a; Robb 37a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



2325*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9Z 039235, (L.602; P.154). *Vertical centre fold, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$800

2326

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, ten shillings, prefixes Z, 12, 5Z (3), 9Z (2) 1Y (2). (P.154). *Two with tape repairs, otherwise fair - very good.* (9)

\$150

2327

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound A 099567 (P.155). *Good very fine.*

\$500

2328

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, 1D 273971 (P.155). *Folds otherwise some crispness, good fine.*

\$100

2329

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, one pound, prefixes 1B, 3C, 5C, 7C (2), 9C(5). (P.155). *Fair - very good.* (10)

\$150

2330

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 3K 498784 (P.156). *Good fine.*

\$200

2331

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 4K 362107 (R.156). *Good fine.*

\$200

2332

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, 4K 551862 (P.156). *Pin holes and damage holes otherwise fine.*

\$100

2333

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, L. Lefeaux 1st August 1934, five pounds, prefixes, 2K, 3K(3), 5K (P.156). *Good - very good.* (5)

\$150

2334

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna, 1940-55, one pound, letter over date, N/53 387109/10 (L.612; P.159a), consecutive pair from 1953. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

2335

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), one pound, letter over number, G/4 999655, (L.613; P.159a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2336*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, five pounds (c.1940) (cf.P160a-160d), colour trial or printer's proof of back, on card, by Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited, London, design as per the issued note, with raised banknote quality printing. *Small glue spot in centre, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$750

Together with three unrelated vignette samples on paper.

2337

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna 1940-55, five pounds, number over letter, consecutive pair, 4/S 525029-30 (L.614; P160a). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2338

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna, 1940-55, five pounds, prefixes 2/R, 3/R, 2, 3, 5 8/S, 5(2), 7, 8/W. (P.160a). *Good - nearly fine.* (10)

\$150

2339

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna 1940-55, five pounds, 1/X 001107 (L.614; P.160a); R.N. Flemming, 1956-67, ten shillings and one pound with security threads (P.158, 159d). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120

2340

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna, 1940-1955, ten pounds, 1/F 783728/9 (P.161a) consecutive pair. *Rust spots lower left corner otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$250



2341*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P. Hanna specimen fifty pounds, O/U 000000 (P.162a) oval specimen De La Rue & Co Ltd cancelled overprinted at bottom centre, specimen No 134 in lower left margin, printer's ink instruction and date 3.11.49 at top margin. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2342*

Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna 1940-55, fifty pounds, O/U 278967 (L.616, P.162a). *Handling marks at left side and bottom, otherwise a crisp very fine.*

\$2,000



2343*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), one pound, three numbers 010 540918 (P.159b; L.621). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

2344

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter 7/W 293626 (L.622; P.160b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2345

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson, 1955-6, five pounds, prefixes 9/V; 2, 8/W; 1, 4, 5/Y; A O, 2, 3 (P.160b). *Good - fine.* (9)

\$100

2346

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson 1955-6, ten pounds, prefixes 4/F, 5/F and 6F (P.161b). *The last with rust holes left margin otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

\$100



2347*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, G. Wilson (1955-56), fifty pounds, number letter, 1U 047236, (L.627, P.162b). *Minor spot on top edge, extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67, lot 2742.



2348*

Reserve Bank, G. Wilson, 1955-1956, fifty pounds, number/letter 0/U 317891 (L.624, P.161b). *A nice original note, good very fine and rare.*

\$2,250



2349*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, specimen set ten shillings No 9, one No 9 five No 22 and ten pounds No 9, (P.158-61d). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (4) \$7,000



2350*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming, 1956-67, specimen ten shillings, 1 H 000000, overprinted in red, specimen No.2 (P.158c). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500



2351*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, specimen one pound, 041 00000, overprinted in red, specimen No 15 (P.159c). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,500



2352*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1915-67, specimen five pounds, B3 000 000, overprinted in red specimen No 23 (P.160c). *Unnamed and very rare.*

\$2,000



2353*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R. N. Fleming 1956-67, specimen ten pounds, 6F 000 000, overprinted in black, specimen No 8 and with punch hole cancellation through signature (P.161c). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

2354

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R..N. Fleming one (prefix-167)), (prefix SO), five and ten pounds, prefix AK printers 1956-67 specimen handwritten dates top margin 27.7.62, 22.7.63, 22.7.63 respectively, all three with single punchhole cancellation and red ink O/P in two corners and specimen diagonally (P.159-161c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$2,000



Lot 2355

2355*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming 1956-67 specimen one (prefix 227), five (prefix K2) and ten pounds (prefix AJ), specimen No 10 printed in lower left margin of each (P.159-161c) O/P as previous. *Good extremely fine.* (3)

\$2,000



2356*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-1967, ten shillings, 9S 499999 (L.628; P.158d). The second last note of pre-decimal series issued, the last 9S 500000 was retained by the Reserve Bank for its archive. *Uncirculated and highly significant as the last note of the last prefix possible to own.*

\$1,500

2357

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, ten shillings, with security thread, consecutive pair 3B 420004-5 (P.158c; L.628); one pound, T.P. Hanna (1940-55), letter over date A/53 989238 (P.159a; L.512). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$90

2358

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, ten shillings 9B, 9L prefixes (P.158d) (2), one pound, 088 (2 close pair) prefix (P.159c) (2), 254, 299 prefixes (P.159d) (2), five pounds, B3 prefix (P.160c) KO prefix consecutive pair (P.160d) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$370



2359*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, one pound, R.N.Fleming 1956-1967, 301 499999 (L.629; P.159c). *Uncirculated and highly significant as the last note of the last prefix obtainable.*

\$1,500

2360

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming 1956-1967, one pound, three numbers, with security thread, radar note, 255 665566, (L.629; P.159d). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80

2361

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R N Fleming, 1956-67, one and five pounds (P.159d, 160d). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

2362

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-1967, five pounds, 12 L970238 (P.160d). *Flat and crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2363

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming, 1956-1967, five pounds, KO 094496/7 (R.160d), consecutive pair. *uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

2364

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-1967, five pounds, prefixes Y O, 1, 2; 10 A A, H, Y; 11C, E, J, K; 12A (P.160d). *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$200



2365*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-1967, ten pounds, number letter, without security thread, 6F 933859, (L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, lot 3206.



2366*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, consecutive pair, AS 499458-59, (L.633; P.161d). *Uncirculated with usual band marks.* (2)

\$600

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, lot 3210.

2367

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, ten pounds, prefixes 8F (P.161c) AC, AJ (2), AL (P.161d). *The first with much original body, fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$200



2368*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming 1956-67, fifty pounds, letter only, with security thread, R 199985, (L.634; P.162c). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Serial only 15 numbers from the end of the series.

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, lot 3216.

2369

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N. Fleming (1967-1968), one dollar, IL 744230, OL 391096, (P.163a; L.636); two dollars, OC4 224559 (P.164a; L.637); five dollars, 004 267445, (P.165a; L.638); ten dollars, E5 651996, E3 024951, A4 437594, (P.166a; L.639). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

2370

New Zealand, Reserve Bank one hundred dollars, Fleming to Hardie type II (P.168a, b, 175a(3)). *The last with good body but pin-holes, the others flattened very fine or better.* (5)

\$800



2371*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.L. Wilks, two dollars, number letter number, prefix error, 1J9 395367 at top, 1J6 395367 at bottom. (L.646; P.164b). *Several folds, good fine and rare.*

\$600

2372

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight 1975-77, one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars (L.657-64; P.163-7c). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

2373

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.L. Knight (1975-1977), five dollars, 130 143068, 991 466306* star replacement (P.165c; L.660); ten dollars 18L 036141, 22B 162849 (P.166c; L.662); twenty dollars, CH 764925, CJ 791009 (P.167c; L.665). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

2374

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type 1, 1977-81, star replacement notes, one dollar Y92 (single and pair) two dollars 9Y3 (single and pair) five and ten dollars P.163-6d). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

2375

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type I (1977-81), one dollar star notes, consecutive pair Y92*; D.T.Brash (1989-2004), one dollar, consecutive pair AMT prefix; one dollar, Wellington Coin Club millennium overprint, prefix ANB; 1990 commemorative ten dollars, BBB prefix (packaged); twenty dollars (1992-94) AB prefix; 1999 polymer five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars (P.163d, 169c, 179, 185, 187, 189). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$220

2376

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, two dollars, star replacement notes, H.R. Hardie, type I (1977-81), 9Y2* prefix (4) includes a consecutive pair, 9Y3* prefix (5). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$120



2377*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II, 1981-5, specimen set AAA 000000/YAA000000 overprinted specimen in red twice plus perforated up the left side, one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars (P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$7,000



2378*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie (1981-85), ten dollars, colour trial in blue, dated 29 May 1980, front only, with additional [NEW MA]LDEN/CONTROL on edge, also inverted 18664 No.1, (cf.P.169a). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75, lot 2862.



2379*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie (1981-85), ten dollars, colour trial of background only as for issued note for both sides, (cf.P.172a). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 75, lot 2875.



2380*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type II, 1981-5, proof two dollars, wide right margin, large hole cancellation through mark panel, no serial numbers (P.170a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2381*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II, 1981-85, uniface colour trials for front and back of one hundred dollars, intaglio print in crimson. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (2)

\$3,000

2382

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type II (1981-85), special issue set, one dollar - one hundred dollars, with prefixes letters AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, XAA, YAA all with the same number 000477 (P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 62, lot 3496.

2383

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, Hardie type II, 1981-5, first prefix matched low number set AAA 000664/YAA 000 664, one dollar to one hundred dollars (P.169a-175a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$600

2384

New Zealand, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Hardie type II, 1981-5, one, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, AAA/YAA 000922 matching serials low-number set (P.169-75). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$500



Lot 2385

2385*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie, type II 1981-85, two dollars, consecutive pair, three letters, EFK 999999 and EFK 1000000 (P170a). *Nearly uncirculated and a very rare combination.*

\$1,200



2386*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II, two dollars (P.170a), error note, missing both serial numbers. *A 5mm tear in top margin, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400

2387

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, S.T. Russell (1985-89), special issue set, one dollar - one hundred dollars, with prefixes letters AGW, EHG, JDS, NJR, TCT, YAB all with the same number 000567 (P.169b-175b). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 62, lot 3508.

2388

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, two dollars, S.T. Russell (1985-89)(P.170b)(10), includes one run of three; two dollars, D.T. Brash (1989-91)(P.170c)(10), includes run of nine; ten dollars, S.T. Russell (1985-89)(P.172b), three consecutive. *Uncirculated.* (23)

\$130

2389

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, type I (1989-91), special issue set, one dollar - fifty dollars, with prefixes letters AMJ, ENF, JHG, NXN, THT, XBJ; type II, five, ten and twenty dollars with prefix letters AW, BM and CY - all with the same number 000559 (P.169c-173c, 174b, 177, 182, 183). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

2390

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, 1989-91, one dollar AMN, two dollars EPJ, ten consecutive of each (P.169c, 170c). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$50

2391

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash, type II (1992-99), prefix AA, same numbered set, ten dollars - one hundred dollars, all notes with serial 000006 (P.178a - P.181a). *Uncirculated, a very low numbered set.* (4)

\$300

2392

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, five dollars, ZZ replacement notes, D.T. Brash, type II (1992-93), 85gsm paper, consecutive pair ZZ003776-77 (P.177). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



2393*

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1993-99), type III, 88gsm paper, five dollars (P.177c). *Uncirculated*.

\$400

Autographed by Sir Edmund Hillary.

2394

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1999-2004), polymer issue, five dollars - one hundred dollars, letter letter, AA, special issue set, all with number 99 000006, very low number of the 1000 sets issued for 1999 (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet*. (5)

\$270

2395

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1999-2004), polymer, 1999 and 2000 special issue sets, five to one hundred dollars, AA99 000025; AA00 000025, plus millennium ten dollar AA00 000025, with Reserve Bank descriptive card for the first set and wallet for the second (P.177-81, P.190b). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$350

2396

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1999-2004), polymer issue, five dollars - one hundred dollars, letter letter, AA, special millennium issue set, all with number 00 000006, very low number of the 1000 sets issued for the year 2000, includes millennium and regular ten dollars, (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet*. (6)

\$270

2397

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1999-2004), polymer issue, five dollars - one hundred dollars, letter letter, AA, special issue set, all with number 01 000006, very low number of the 1000 sets issued for 2001 (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet*. (5)

\$270

2398

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1999-2004), polymer issue, five dollars - one hundred dollars, letter letter, AA, special issue set, all with number 01 000025, a low number of the 1000 sets issued for 2001, (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet*. (5)

\$250

2399

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1999-2004), polymer issue, five dollars - one hundred dollars, letter letter, AA, special issue set, all with number 02 000006, very low number of the 1000 sets issued for 2002 (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet*. (5)

\$270

2400

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, D.T. Brash (1999-2004), polymer issue, five dollars - one hundred dollars, letter letter, AA, special issue set, all with number 03 000006, very low number of the 1000 sets issued for 2003 (P.185 - P.189). *Uncirculated with Reserve Bank wallet*. (5)

\$270

2401

New Zealand, National Council Y.M.C.A., canteen token for threepence, back stamped Shannon, 6 Sep 1918; Postal Note, two shillings and sixpence, no counterfoil, three Akaroa date stamps on face, 21 Dec 1949, 2 Feb 1950, 11 Dec 1950. *Extremely fine; very fine, the second with several tears*. (2)

\$60

2402

New Zealand, Decimal Currency Board, practice money for training purposes, ten shillings, one pound, five pounds, plus ten shillings with two hole cancels at bottom, another with four hole cancels at top, one two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars, complete sets. *Mostly uncirculated*. (11)

\$90

WORLD BANKNOTES

2403

Afghanistan, Bank of Afghanistan, fifty afghanis (1939) (P.25) (2) and one thousand afghanis (P.46). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

2404

Angola, one hundred escudos, 1973 issue, a run of 13, (P.106); five hundred escudos 1973 issue, a run of 13, (P.107). *Uncirculated*. (26)

\$120

2405

Austria-Hungary Empire, Austria, five gulden 1806 (P.A38), one gulden issues National Bank 1848 (P.A81), K.K. Staats-Central - Casse 1866 (P.A150), 1882 (P.A153) (2); ten kreuzer 1849 coin note; Hungary, Hungarian Commercial Bank, 1848, two forint c.1848 (P.S112); State Notes, five and ten forint 1.9.1848 (P.S116-7); State Treasury Notes National Army Defense Committee, thirty pengo 1849 (P.S122). *Mostly fine - very fine*, claimed CV \$210. (10)

\$100

Ex H. Owsinski Collection

2406

Bahamas, Monetary Authority, Elizabeth II, Specimen half dollar - fifty dollars (P.26s-33s). *Complete in collectors album, uncirculated*. (7)

\$400

2407

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, one dollar 1st July 1975, 1st December 1976, 1st April 1978, 1st September 1979 all overprinted specimen in red (P.28as, 28bs). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$90

2408

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority 1974 specimen set one, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars (P.28-33s). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$300

2409

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, fifty dollars 1st May 1974 A/1 000000 overprinted specimen in red (P32as). *Uncirculated*.

\$180

Issued note rare with high catalogue value.

2410

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, fifty dollars 1st April 1978 A/1 000000 overprinted specimen in red (P.32bs). *Uncirculated*.

\$80

2411

Bermuda, Bermuda Monetary Authority, specimen fifty dollars 1st April 1978 A/1 000000 (P.32s). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2412

British North Borneo Company, one dollar, 2nd January 1922 (P.15), 29th July 1927 (P.19). *First note with banker's red stamp, both notes with fold creases, tears, fair - good*. (2)

\$100

2413

Brunei, Government of Brunei, one, five, ten, fifty and one hundred dollars 1982-8 (P.6d, 7-9b, 10c). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$200



Lot 2414 part



2414*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, specimen five, fifty, five hundred and one thousand dollars (P.7, 9, 11, 12s). *Uncirculated and rare*. (4)

\$4,000

2415

Burma, Military administration, one rupee (1945) (P25) (3); ten rupees (1938) (P.5) (3), Burma Currency Board (1945) (P.28) (2). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (8)

\$200

2416

Burma, Union Bank of Burma, five kyats (1958) (P.47) a pack of one hundred notes; one kyat (1965) (P.52) (41). *Nearly uncirculated*. (141)

\$350

2417

Burma, Union Bank of Burma, one hundred kyats (1958) (P.51) a pack of eighty notes. *Virtually uncirculated*. (80)

\$400

2418

Burma, Union Bank of Burma, seventy five kyats (1985) (P.65) pack of one hundred notes. *Virtually uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

2419

Burma, Government of Thailand, Shan National Army, 5 tep (1964-65) (PS.102), dark violet front and back with two staple holes in Left margin (produced in booklets); another, with light violet. *Very fine*. (2)

\$90

These notes were printed by the Shan National Army in the 1960's during their fight with the Burmese Government in Eastern Burma.



2420*

Canada, Bank of Western Canada, one dollar, Clifton, Sept 20th 1859, No. 952; two dollars, Clifton, July 20th 1859 No. 757, imprint American Bank Note Company (P.S2038b, 2039b). *Very fine or better*. (2)

\$260



2421*

Canada, twenty dollars, 1969, Beattie-Rasminsky, (P.89). *Uncirculated*.

\$80



part

2422*

Chile, The Nitrate Railway Company Limited, notes (2), one for ten pesos (No.4751), 1st May 1891, uniface this one cancelled; another for one peso 28th July 1898, No.001954, obv. green/back brown. *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$80



part

2423*

China, Communist Bank, Szechuan-Shensi Provincial Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank, 1933 issue, three ch'uan on white cloth, (P.S3219a, Smith & Maltravers "Chinese Banknotes" C242-11a). *Fine - very fine and rare*. (5)

\$200

One of the most interesting of Chinese Communist issues being made from cloth calico bags. This group comes from a deceased estate, the person escaped from China to Taiwan c.1950 with these and other Chinese notes.

2424

China, Sinkiang Provisional Government Finance Department Treasury, 100 cash year 8 (1919); another year 21 (1932); 400 cash year 20 (1931) various shades and varieties (6); another type year 20 (1931) black and red with blue back different printer; another year 20 (1931) similar different printer; five teales year 21 (1932) (2) (PS.1815, 1857, 1851, 1869). *Fair - fine*. (12)

\$70



2425*

China, Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, uniface specimen of front of fifty dollars Shanghai, 1919, without serials, perforated specimen in signature reserve (cf P.S361). *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$2,500

2426

China, International Banking Corporation, cut and rejoined notes for one, five and ten yuan, Peking 1919, 1910, 1910 (P.S417, 413, 414) thirty of each. *Extremely fine*. (102)

\$3,000

2427

China, box of Hell money, cheque books, bankcards, cheque books, deposit books, also stamps, coins. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 100)

\$100

2428

Colombia, one thousand pesos, 7.5.2002, a run from 1388204-13882076 (P.450a). *Uncirculated*. (73)

\$60



2429*

Cyprus, Government of, one pound, 6th October 1947, F/10 410818 (P.24 (2D)). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce*.

\$500



2430*

Denmark, National Bank, specimen one thousand kroner 1972, A 0721J (P.53) perforated specimen. *Uncirculated and scarce*.

\$500



2431*

East Africa, the East Africa Currency Board, five shillings, Nairobi, 1st October 1957 M83 95962 (P.33). *Probably cleaned, good extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$250



part

2432*

Eastern Caribbean, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, 2003, all with M suffix and A prefix, all ending55M, (P.42m, 43m 44m, 45m). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120



2433*

Egypt, National Bank, uniface proof specimen of one hundred pounds 25th June 1898 (P.6). *Small tear top centre 1/W extremely fine and extremely rare*.

\$3,000



2434*
Egypt, Central Bank, specimen colour trials (1961) twenty five piastres, one and five pounds (P.35, 37, 39). *Uncirculated and very rare.* (3)
\$1,700

2435
Estonia, five hundred Krooni, 1991, (P.75a). *Creases otherwise extremely fine.*
\$40

2436
Ethiopia, State Bank of Ethiopia, one Ethiopian dollar, AB 929308 (P.12). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$100

2437
European Union, copies of specimen set 2001 for five - five hundred euros, stamped SPECIMEN in red both sides, all numbered 012345678900; another uniface set privately printed by Reis Euros Systems. *Uncirculated.* (14)
\$40



2438*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George V issue, 1st June 1934, B/1 74, 827, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ltd, England (P.23). *Many folds, very good and scarce.*
\$150



2439*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, ten shillings, George V issue, 1st June 1934, B/1 72,383, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ltd, England (P.24). *Good fine and very rare.*
\$1,200



2440*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound, George V issue, 1st June 1934, B/1 87, 716, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ltd, England (P.25). *Several folds, a crisp very fine or better and rare.*
\$1,500

2441
Fiji, Government of Fiji, ten dollars, (1968) A/1 045662 (P.54). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$300

2442
French Indo China, five piastres (1927-31) (P.49b). *Minute staple holes and toned otherwise nearly very fine.*
\$200



2443*

French Indo China, one hundred piastres (1925-39) (P.51). *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

2444

French Indo China, twenty, two hundred and five hundred piastres (1939-53) (P.57, 81, 109). *Rust holes on right of second otherwise full flat notes very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$250



2445*

French Indo China, specimen ten piastres (1947) AR 000 000 (P.80), specimen on piastre (1954) 000 00 (P.100). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2446

French Indo China, two hundred piastres (1953) (P.109). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

2447

French Indo China, one piastre, Saigon, (1909-21) (P.346). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$380

2448

Germany, one thousand Deutsche mark, Berlin 1948, A0051901 (P.16). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2449

Germany, a collection of mostly different issues (32) from 1904 - 1920 in a blue album formed over the last fifty years, together with Austria and Hungary issues (44) from 1917 - 1924 with values to 100,000 kronen (P.81), and Russia (30) WWI issues from one kopeck - 10,000 roubles, claimed CV \$990 (in 2000), some issues are the larger size notes, an interesting collection with several scarce items. *Fair - extremely fine.* (106)

\$250

Ex H.Owsinski Collection

2450

Germany, Reichsbanknotes, one rentenmark (2, small and large serials); two rentenmark (2); five rentenmark (1) issue 1926; five reichsmark (2) issued 1942; ten reichsmark (2); twenty reichsmark (3); fifty reichsmark (2, both types); one hundred reichsmark (1). (P.173b, 174b, 169, 186a, R180a, b, 181a, 185 [2], 182a, b, 183a). *Mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

Ex H.Owsinski Collection.

2451

Germany, German Occupied Territories in WWII, Reich's Credit Treasury Notes, fifty reichspfennig (3), one reichsmark (2), two reichsmark (2), five reichsmark (2, consecutive pair); twenty reichsmark, fifty reichsmark (2, consecutive pair); (P.R135, R136a, R137a, R138a, R139, R140). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$80

Ex H. Owsinski Collection

2452

Germany - Czechoslovakia, Theresienstadt Concentration (Ghetto) Camp, one to one hundred kronen notes, issued 1943, the values from twenty to one hundred with full numbers, (Campbell No. 4111-4117, Stahl, No.76-91, [p.48-57]). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$80

All of the Theresienstadt notes are dated 1.1.1943 two years after the Ghetto was established. They were issued by the "Council of Elders" and signed by its committee head, Jacob Edelstein. This currency had no real economic value, while food and clothing stores existed in the Ghetto, goods were purchased by trading in special coupons issued periodically. These camp notes were part of a grand facade, geared towards impressing the Red Cross and other foreign visitors frequenting the Ghetto. Despite their limited use the notes were printed in large quantities from 159,000 for the 50 kronen note to 2,000,000 for the one krone note. Large quantities of these notes were found after the war.

2453

Ghana, Bank of Ghana, 2,000; 5,000; 10,000 and 20,000 cedis issued 4th August 2003, (P.33a-36a); Sierra Leone, Bank of Sierra Leone, 500; 1,000; 2,000; 5,000 and 10,000 Leones, first four issued 1st March 2003, last 4th August 2004, (P.23-24, 27-29). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2454

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound 4th August 1988 (P.20e), five pounds, 4th August 1988 (P.21b), twenty pounds, 1st July 1986 (P.23c); Jersey, the States of Jersey, ten shillings, undated (1963)(P.7). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$130



2455*

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pounds, John Bradbury, A/32 803873, 1917 1st Issue, another 1919 2nd Issue M/26 016413, (P.351, 357). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$250

2456

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, London, 11 Oct 1934, A/133 08601, K.O. Peppiatt (P.335a); Dartmouth General Bank, one pound, 14 March 1818 (Grant.957A). *Very fine; very good*. (2)

\$120



2457*

Great Britain, Bank of England, fifty pounds, Peppiatt London, 20 June 1934, 51/N 40216, (P.338a). *Corner missing, irregular edge, otherwise nearly very fine, rare*.

\$400

2458

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, Peppiatt (1948-9) (P.369a) (10) O'Brien (1955-60) (P.369c). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (11)

\$60

2459

Great Britain, Bank of Englan, ten shillings, Peppiatt (P.366) and one pound, O'Brien (P.369). Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, five pounds, 1st July 1952 (P.323). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$150

2460

Great Britain, Bank of England, O'Brien (1955-60) one pound B 73K 411732 (P.369c). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

2461

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, J.Q. Hollom (1962-6) (P.373b) 47B 741504/8, five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

2462

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, one pound, L.K. O'Brien (1960-1961), series C, 16K 043380 (P.374a, Duggleby B282) hand signed by L.K. O'Brien; another J.Q. Hollom (1962-1966) J31R 012667 (P.374c, Duggleby B288) hand signed by J.Q.Hollom. *Very Rare, especially with the accompanying letter. Fine, nearly very fine*. (2)

\$1,300

Sold with an accompanying letter dated 16th December 1976 from Rt. Hon Lord O'Brien of Lothbury, G.B.E. P.C. to Leopold de Rothschild Esq. stating he is returning the above one pound note after signing it and that if he wanted a "cleaner" note with his Signature on it their friends at the Bank of England could probably find one and he would be happy to autograph that too.

2463

Great Britain, Bank of England, twenty pounds, Somerset (1981-4) (P.380c); fifty pounds, Kentfield (1991-3) (P.381c). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2464

Great Britain, Bank of England, (2002) five pounds, Lowther, first release with fault (P.391a) a run of five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

2465

Great Britain, Provincial Banks, Dartmouth General Bank, one pound, 20.11.1821; Durham Bank, five pounds, 15.9.1883; Stockton On Tees Bank, five pounds, 16.10.1883, last two cut cancelled as usual, (Grant. 957A, 1071, 2766). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$200

2466

Great Britain, postal note, twenty shillings, rubber stamped issued at Parliament street, NO(V) 16 (18)91, 0/51 370743. *Very fine*.

\$50

WORLD BANKNOTES

2467

Hong Kong, The Chartered Bank, five dollars (1970-5) Q 171829/30 (P.73). Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, fifty dollars st March A/6 544397/8 (P.184) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$300



2468*

Hong Kong, Government of Hong Kong, five cents, undated (1941 issue), No. 0693521, (P.314). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

2469

India, George VI, watermarked paper used to print five and ten rupees (P.17 and 18) in 1943(?). The paper clearly shows watermark 'Reserve Bank of India', the denomination and the portrait of King George VI facing right; Calcutta tramways Company Limited, half anna, canteen coupon, 1953. *A few light creases otherwise extremely fine*. (3)

\$90

It is thought that this watermark paper was lost en route to the Indian Printing Works in Nasik during World War II, due to enemy action.

2470

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1943) (P.24) a run of thirteen consecutive notes. *Rust spots on edges & some with staple holes otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (13)

\$200

2471

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1962) (P.40). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$200



2472*

India, Reserve Bank of India, one thousand rupees, Bombay, prefixes A/1 and A/2 (P.65a). *Minute pin holes otherwise extremely fine*. (2)

\$500

2473

India, Reserve Bank of India, one rupee (10); five rupee (10) (1969-70) (P.66, 55), (1970-75) (P.55) a run of nineteen consecutive notes; ten rupees (1969-70) (P.65) a run of ten consecutive notes; fifty rupees (1978) (P.84 sign. 82) (10). *Staple holes occasionally otherwise extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (49)

\$300

2474

Indonesia, Bank Indonesia, fifty and one hundred (2) rupiah (1957) and five hundred rupiah 1952 (P.47, 50, 51). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$180

2475

Iraq, Central Bank of Iraq, twenty five dinars, (1986), portrait of Saddam Hussein on front, (P.73). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (approx. 200)

\$200

2476

Iraq, Central Bank of Iraq, ten thousand dinars, issued 2002 (AH 1423), (P.89, CV \$7US each). A bank wrapped pack of 100. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$150

2477

Iran, Bank Markazi Iran, two hundred rials, five hundred rials, one thousand rials all in packs of 100 with bank seals, (CV \$1400US). (P.136c, 137j, 143c). *Uncirculated*. (300)

\$300

2478

Iran, Bank Markazi Iran, one thousand rials, Central Bank, one hundred rials, two thousand rials all in packs of 100 with bank seals, (CV \$1275US). (P.140f, 141i, 143c). *Uncirculated*. (300)

\$300

2479

Iran, Central Bank, five thousand rials (48); ten thousand rials (25), (CV \$1220US). (P.145c, 146d). *Uncirculated*. (73)

\$300

2480

Iran, Central Bank, ten thousand rials (11, 3 consec. pairs, a run of four and single); twenty thousand rials (6, run of 6), (CV \$230US). (P.146d, 147). *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$120



2481*

Ireland, Central Bank of Ireland, specimen fifty pounds, 13.5.06, four punch hole cancels and overprinted specimen in red twice, printer's ink 55 at top of back (P.61, date not listed). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

2482

Ireland, Bank of Ireland, five pounds, 20 Dec 1943 S/23 008880 (P.52). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



2483*

Ireland, Northern, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, five pounds 5th October 1954 (P.242), 5th January 1972 (P.246), one pound, 1st January 1972 (P.245). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$240

2484

Jersey, States Bond for five pounds, issued 1st September 1841, No 1033 (P.A1a) signatures cancelled. *Very fine.*

\$100



2485*

Jersey, German Occupation WWII, 1941, ND issues, sixpence (P.1a), shilling (P.2a), two shillings (2)(P.3a,4a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

2486

Jersey, the States of Jersey, ten shillings, undated (1963); five pounds, undated (1963)(P7a,9b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2487

Jersey, the States of Jersey, ten pounds, undated (1963)(P.10a). *Uncirculated.*

\$90

2488

Jersey, the States of Jersey, one pound, undated (1976-88)(P.11b); one pound, undated (1993) three consecutive notes (P.20); one pound, 1995 commemorative (P.25); five pounds, undated (1993), low serial GC 000011 (P.21); ten pounds, undated (1993)(P.22); twenty pounds, undated (1993)(P.23); fifty pounds, undated (1993)(P.24). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$220

2489

Jersey, the States of Jersey, set of specimen notes, undated, issued 1978, one pound, five pounds, ten pounds, twenty pounds (P.CS1); one pound, undated (2000), a specimen and an issued note (P.26); twenty pounds, undated (1976-88)(P.14a). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$200



2490*

Isle of Man, Isle of Man Government, fifty pounds, 004727, undated (1983)(P.39a). *Uncirculated.*

\$180

2491

Keeling Cocos Islands, set of parchment notes, 1902, signed in facsimile by G. Clunies Ross, for one tenth quarter, half, one, two and five rupees (P.S123-8). *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$300

2492

Kenya, fifty shillings, 1st July 1967 (P.4b). *Centrefold otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

2493

Kuwait, Central Bank of Kuwait, five (8, two runs of four consecutive notes) and ten dinars (6, a consecutive run of 6 notes), (1980-1981), (CV \$380) (P.14b, 15a). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$200



2494*

Malaysia, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaysia, ten dollars 1st January 1940, A/25 041472 (P.1). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100

2495

Malaysia, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaysia, twenty five cents, 1st September 1940 C 456197 (P.3). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

2496

Malaysia, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaysia, fifty cents 1st July 1941 A/29 290496 (P.10b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

2497

Malaya & British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, 21st March 1953, A/14 504113 (P.4b); one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/96 062921 (P.1). *Vertical folds, good very fine.* (2)

\$150

2498

Malaya, George VI, five cents (2), ten cents, Twenty cents, fifty cents (3) 1st July 1941; ten dollars 1st July 1941 war souvenir with handwritten message "May 02 1946 Good Luck to the Wedgewood Room - Ed String" (P.7a, 8, 9a, 10a, 13); Sarawak one dollar 1.1.1935; Straits Settlements one dollar 1.1.1935; Hong Kong George VI five cents (P.20, 16a, 322) plus a metal (imitation silver plate?) cigarette case made in England by Har Bro (12.8 x 7.3cm) with a map of Malaya on the front cover. World War II related group. *Notes fair - very fine, cigarette case very fine.* (12 items)

\$130

2499

Malaya, Japanese Occupation, various bank cheques, The Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Penang Branch dated 2602 (1942); Another Penang Branch undated, another Taiping Branch, Malaya branch; another 'Singapore' Branch overprinted 'Penang' together with merchants oval stamp 'G.H. Goh, Church St. Penang' bottom right; The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Penang Branch; The Ho Hong Bank Limited, Penang Branch overprinted in red 'Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation, Successors to ...' all with 'Stamp Duty Paid' ink rubber or printed stamps, all unissued, interesting group. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6 cheques)

\$80

2500

Malaysia, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaysia and British Borneo, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/77 171475 (P.3). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine.*

\$240



2501*

Malaysia, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, ten dollars, 21st March 1953 A/75 006104 (P.3) a rare misaligned print error on back. *Extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500

2502

Malaysia, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, fifty dollars, 21st March 1953 A/1 059158 (P.4) first serial prefix. *Cleaned and flattened otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

2503

Malaysia, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, 21st March 1953, A/2 and A/3 prefixes (P.4). *Cleaned and flattened otherwise nearly very fine. (2)*

\$300

2504

Malaysia, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, fifty dollars, 21st March 1953, A/6 and A/15 prefixes (D.4). *Nearly very fine; cleaned good fine. (2)*

\$300

2505

Malaysia, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, ten dollars, 1st March 1961, A/75 204698 (P.9a). *Good very fine.*

\$240

2506

Malaysia, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo ten dollars, 1st March 1961, A/76 075893 (P.9a). *Cleaned otherwise good very fine.*

\$180



Lot 2507 part



2507*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, one (1972), five (1972) and ten ringgit (1997) J/54, A/69, AB all 000001, all serial number one (P7, 8, 10a). *Uncirculated and very rare as such. (3)*

\$750



2508*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, ten ringgit (1976-81) D/65 series of solid no's 111111, 222222, 333333, 444444, 777777, 888888 (P.15). *Uncirculated and very rare as such. (6)*

\$1,200



2509*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, ten ringgit (1976-81) D/71999999/1000000 (P.15) consecutive pair including the rare seven digit one million note. *Uncirculated and very rare as such.* (2)

\$600



2510*

Malta, Government of Malta, ten shillings and one pound (1963) (P.25a, 26a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2511

Mexico, Yuctan, Comision Reguladora del Mercado de Henequen, second issue, one peso, 20.11.1914, 519144. Type without needle punched "Campeche" (PS.1122b), rare. *Fine.*

\$100

2512

Mozambique, 1000 reis, 1st March 1909, 1,251,937 (P.33). *Fine.*

\$150

2513

Netherlands Indies, twenty five, fifty and one hundred gulden (1925-31). *Nearly fine - very fine.* (6)

\$240

2514

Netherlands, fifty gulden, Batavia, 3 May 1938 (P.81). *Centrefold otherwise very fine.*

\$150

2515

Pakistan, State Bank of Pakistan, one hundred rupees (1949) P932560, 2. Two almost consecutive notes. *Pin-holes otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

2516

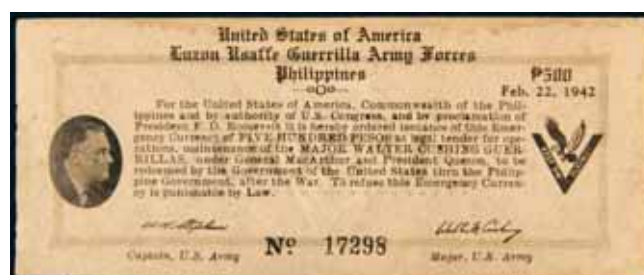
Pakistan, one rupee, various issues (14) (p.27); five rupees (10, including consec. pair and run of 5) (P.38); ten rupees (3, including consec pair) (P.39); one hundred rupees, (P.41), Tunisia, five dinars, 1983 issue, (P.79); ten dinars 1983 issue (2), (P.80), 1986 issue colour change (5), (P.84). *Very good - uncirculated.* (36)

\$100

2517

Philippines, Apayao Province Legal Tender Notes, five centavos, ten centavos (3), twenty centavos, fifty centavos (2), one peso (3), two pesos (2), five pesos (3), ten pesos (2) various colours thick and thin paper etc. (PS 101, 104, 105, 107, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 121-127 and 121 with error of 0.10 over 1.00). *Very good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$140



part

2518*

Philippines, Philippines National Bank Cebu, Circulating Notes, ten pesos, December 29, 1941 series, Nos. 5860-5865 a run of six notes, (P.S217a); five hundred pesos, Luzon USAFFE Guerilla Army Forces note, Feb.22 1942 No.17298, (P.S422) (illustrated). *Extremely fine or better.* (7)

\$140

2519

Philippines, Culion Leper Colony, 1942 Emergency Circulating Note Issue, one centavo, No.17725, five centavo No.13033, twenty centavos No.11292, fifty centavos No.12210 another fifty typed over a twenty centavos, 12445, (P.S244, S251-253); one peso No.34348, five pesos No.12636, twenty pesos No.1833, (P.S245, S246, S247). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, last with worm-hole and very rare.* (8)

\$300

2520

Philippines, Culion Leper Colony, 1942 Emergency Circulating Note Issue, sheet of eight un-numbered one centavo notes, (P.S251). *Extremely fine.* (8)

\$200

2521

Philippines, WW II emergency notes and Guerilla notes of Mountain Provinces Emergency Board, 1942 first issue, Philippine National Bank, run of three notes of one peso, No. 31467-9, hand signed (P.S595a); another two pesos second issue, run of three notes No.10463-5, rubber stamped (P.S.602); set of four notes from one peso to ten pesos, second issue, (P.S601-604). *Extremely fine or better*. (10)

\$100

2522

Philippines, WW II emergency notes and Guerilla notes of Mountain Provinces, a small group from Negros Oriental Currency Committee, 19.3.1942, blue ink. one peso No. A 8641, 12383, grey ink A395, 623; two pesos blue ink No.A 12372, 12577, grey ink, No.A 1911, 3351, (P.S654a, b, S655a, b). *Extremely fine*. (8)

\$180

2523

Philippines, WW II emergency notes and Guerilla notes of Mountain Provinces, Negros Emergency Currency Board, 1943, fifty No. 14872, 37651, one hundred No. 15074, 15081 and five hundred pesos No. 610A, 1528A with Montelibano signature at top, (P.S665, S666, S667b, S667c). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

2524

Philippines, WW II emergency notes and Guerilla notes of Mountain Provinces, Philippine National Bank, Zamboanga Agency, one peso, No. 013343, 022901, series of 1942; (P.S1183b); Military script of 1943 of The Army of the United States, one, two, five, ten and twenty pesos, issued by the Free Negros Currency Committee, (P.S711A-715). *Very good - very fine*. (7)

\$100

2525

Philippines, five pesos, Manila, Jan. 1, 1920; Jan. 1, 1928; Jan 1, 1933, different signatures, ten pesos, Jan. 1, 1920; Jan. 1, 1928, Jan. 1, 1933; twenty pesos Jan 1, 1912, Jan 1, 1920, Jan 1, 1928, Jan. 1 1933, (P.9a, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24). *Fair - nearly very fine*. (10)

\$150

2526

Philippines, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred piso (1978) (P.159-64). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$80

2527

Philippines, one hundred pesos, 2005 series, a run of four notes with error of name of signature, Arrovo instead of Arroyo, (P.194). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

2528

Portugal, the war of the Two Brothers, Imperial Treasury, Revalidation issue of 1826, 10,000 reis, 1799, 809242, overprinted in red a crown above "D. Pedro IV 1826". Type as (P.28) but old date 1799 not listed in Pick (old type of P.13a). Rare. *Good - very good*.

\$100

THE HENRY OWSINSKI COLLECTION OF POLISH BANKNOTES

Formed in Sydney from 1950s and includes notes obtained from the leading collector of Polish banknotes. The collection comprises the following 47 lots.



2529*

Poland, Treasury Note 1794, first issue, five zlotych, issued 8th June 1794, Series N A 2, No.4120, (PA1, Milczak A1 [p.42-43]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$100



2530*

Poland, Treasury Note 1794, first issue, ten zlotych, issued 8th June 1794, Series A, No.30686, (PA2, Milczak A2 [p.44-45]). *Very fine and rare*.

\$100



2531*

Poland, Treasury Note 1794, first issue, twenty five zlotych, issued 8th June 1794, Series A, No.20185, (P.A3, Milczak A3 [p.46-47]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



2532*

Poland, Treasury Note 1794, first issue, fifty zlotych, issued 8th June 1794, Series C, No.11228, (P.A4, Milczak A4 [p.48-49]). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

2533

Poland, Treasury Note 1794, second issue, five groszy, issued 13th August 1794, (P.A8, Milczak A8 [p.52-53]); another four zloty, issued 4th September 1794, (KM.A11, Milczak A11 [p.56-57]). *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$60



2534*

Poland, Duchy of Warsaw, Kassawy-Billet Xiestwa Warszawskiego, 1810 State Treasury Note, one talar, issued 1st December 1810, Series A, No.19409, (P.A12, Milczak A12 [p.62-63]). *Reinforced on back of note with clear paper, original note missing 2.5x1 cm from base, holes and general weakness throughout, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$100



part

2535*

Poland, Collection housed in blue album of State Loan Currency Notes, Eastern Bank of Commerce and Industry, Posen (Poznan), 17.4.1916, twenty kopecks, fifty kopecks(3), one rubel (2), three rubel (2), ten rubel, twenty five rubel, one hundred rubel (P.R120, R121b-d, R122b-c, R123a-b, R124-6, Mitczak P1, P2b-d, P3b-c, P4a-b, P5-7); State Loan Bank East (Kowno (kaunas) Branch, 4.4.1918 issue, half mark, one mark, two mark, five mark, twenty mark, fifty mark, one hundred mark, one thousand mark, (P.R127-R134b, Mitczak K1-K&, K8b). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (19)

\$400

2536

Poland, German Occupation in WWI, Polish State Loan Bank, 1916-1917, first Issue and second issues, half marki (2), one marka (2) and two marki, all issued 9.12.1916, (P.1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

The two issues are identical except for the spelling on the fifth text line reading Zarzad jeneral (issue 1) and Zarzad General (issue 2).



part

2537*

Poland, German Occupation in WWI, Polish State Loan Bank, 1916-1917, first and second issues, twenty marek (2), fifty marek first issue, all issued 9.12.1916, (P.4, 5, 14). *Good fine - good very fine*. (3)

\$120

The two issues are identical except for the spelling on the fourth text line reading Kasy or Polskiej and on the seventh line, jeneral or General.

2538

Poland, German Occupation in WWI, Polish State Loan Bank, 1916-1917, First Issue, twenty marek (3) and fifty marek, (P.4, 5); Second Issue twenty marek (pink front and capital B in Biletow), (P.14). *Fine*. (5)

\$100

2539

Poland, German Occupation in WWI, Polish State Loan Bank, 1916-1917, First Issue, twenty marek (3), fifty marek, (P.4, 5), (issue with b in biletow). *Fine*. (4)

\$80

2540

Poland, German Occupation in WWI, Polish State Loan Bank, 1916-1917, first and second issues, one hundred marek (2), Republic, five hundred marek, 1919 first issue, (P.6a, 15, 18). *Very good - very fine, with last missing as cut out half of the left margin*. (3)

\$100

The two issues are identical except for the spelling and legend changes on the centre of the note and also the fifth line, jeneral or General.

2541

Poland, German Occupation in WWI, Polish State Loan Bank, 1917, second issues, five marek (2), ten marek (2), all issued 9.12.1916, (P.10, 11, 12, 13). *Good fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$140

The two issues are identical except for the spelling on the fourth text line reading Polskiej or Kasy. All belong to the second issue as the first issue was only made in proof.



2542*

Poland, German Occupation in WWI, Polish State Loan Bank, 1916-1917, second issue, one thousand marek, (P.16). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$150

2543

Poland, State Loan Bank issued by the German Occupying Government, 4 April 1918 at Kowno, one thousand markek, (Mitzak K8b, Jablonski 732); Cracow (Krakow), one Korona, WWI private issue by Karol Wolkowski; Germany, satirical WWI post cards (4). *Very good - very fine, all scarce*. (6)

\$80

First note was an issue circulated on territories historically linked to Poland.

2544

Poland, issues by Germany for WWI POW camps in Poland and Germany, paper money, some of it for use in camps others as industrial notes by companies employing POW as laborers housed in maroon note album, a range of different issues, several issues for WWII and BMA issues for one shilling and ten shillings (P.M2, M5). *Fair - extremely fine, several very scarce*. (63)

\$500

2545

Poland, issues mostly in Polish currency, an extensive collection of different local issues (notgeld) c.1914-1923 in a brown album formed over the last fifty years, claimed high CV \$5,500 (in 2000), many issues with low numbers, an extensive collection that must be inspected with many rare items. *Fair - extremely fine*. (132)

\$1,000

2546

Poland, issued by Prussia, an extensive collection of different local issues (notgeld) c.1914-1923 in a blue album formed over the last fifty years, claimed CV \$3,430 (in 2000), some issues are the larger size notgeld, an extensive collection that must be inspected with several rare items. *Fair - extremely fine*. (341)

\$700

2547

Poland, issued by Prussia, an extensive collection of different local issues (notgeld) c.1914-1923 in a grey album formed over the last fifty years, claimed CV \$2,955 (in 2000), some issues are the larger size notgeld, an extensive collection that must be inspected with several rare items. *Fair - extremely fine*. (230)

\$500

2548

Poland, issued by Prussia, an extensive collection of different local issues (notgeld) c.1914-1923 in a red album formed over the last fifty years, claimed CV \$2,495 (in 2000), some issues are the larger size notgeld, an extensive collection that must be inspected with several rare items. *Fair - extremely fine.* (255)

\$500



2549

Poland, Republic, Polish State Loan Bank, 15.2.1919 issue, one hundred marek (3), first issue, honeycomb watermark, series AE and P with engravers names, (P.17a) another indistinct watermark with cmk of 60 years 1919-1979 of banknotes series AH on a (P.17c); second issue, 17.5.1919, one thousand marek (4), with serial prefixes K, III Ser.G, ZA,m ZAA, the last with star after number, (P.22a, 22c [2], 22d). *Good - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



2550

Poland, Republic, Polish State Loan Bank, 1919, second issue, one marka, (3, serial number and colour variation), five marek (2, both varieties), twenty marek, (2, small and large serial numbers), (P.19, 20a, b, 21). *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

part

2553*

Poland, Republic, Polish State Loan Bank, 1922-1923 Inflation Issues, 30.8.1923 five hundred thousand marek (6, Mitczak 36a [illustrated], 36d, 36e, 36f, 36h [2, prefix B and C [illustrated]. *One fine, others very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

2551

Poland, Republic, Polish State Loan Bank, 23.8.1919 (third) issue, one marka (2, large and small serials); five marek (2); ten marek (2); twenty marek (2); one hundred marek (3), five hundred marek (2); one thousand marek (6); honeycomb watermark, (Mitczak 23b, 23c, 24a, 24c, 25a, 25c, 26a, 26c, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28a, 28b, 29a, 29b, 29c, 29e, 29f, 29g, P.23-29); 1920 series, issue of February 7, 1920 Half marek, (Mitczak 30, P.30); five thousand marek (4), (Mitczak 31a [2], 31c, 31d, P.31). *Mostly extremely fine, several as scarce varieties all housed in green banknote album.* (24)

\$250



part

2552*

Poland, Republic, Polish State Loan Bank, 1922-1923 Inflation Issues, 11.3.1922 ten thousand marek (series L); 11.3.1922 fifty thousand marek (series T); 30.8.1923 one hundred thousand marek (series B); 25.4.1923 five hundred thousand marek (2, series Mitczak 34d illustrated), (Mitczak 32, 33, 34c, 34d, 35, P.32-35). *Very fine - extremely fine, 100,000 marek with pinholes.* (5)

\$200



part

2554*

Poland, Republic, Polish State Loan Bank, 1922-1923 Inflation Issues, 30.8.1923 one million marek (Mitczak 37b [series F], P.37); 20.11.1923 five million marek, (Mitczak 38 [series A] illustrated, P.38), 20.11.1923 ten million marek (Mitczak 39b [series AO] illustrated P.39). *First fine, others extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$300

2555

Poland, Republic, Ministry of Finance, 1924 Provisional Bilet Zdawkowy Issue, 28.4.1924 one grosz overprinted on left half of 250,000 Marek note another on right half of P.36, (Mitzak 42b from series AG and AX respectively), P.42a, 42b). *Extremely fine; fine both scarce.* (2)

\$60



2556*

Poland, Bank Polski, 1919 issue, one zloty, two zloty and five zlotych, (P.51, 52, 53). *First two extremely fine, last note nearly very fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$200

2557

Poland, Bank Polski, 2.2.1919 issue, released in 1924, one hundred zloty, (2), (P.57); five hundred zlotych, (P.58). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2558

Poland, Republic, Bank Polski, 1926 Issue, ten zlotych 20.7.1926 another 20.7.1929, (Mitzak 64d, 68, P.65b, 69); 1930-1932 Issue, five zlotych, 2.1.1930 (Mitzak 71b, P.72); twenty zlotych 20.6.1931 (2, series AA, DH), (Mitzak 72a, 72b, P.73); one hundred zlotych, 2.6.1932, (2, series AO, AL) (Mitzak 73a, 73b, P.74a, 74b), another (2) 9.11.1934 (series BH, CZ) (Mitzak 74a, 74b, P.75); 1936 Issue, 26.2.1936, two zloty, normal numbered issue AB 2806339, un-numbered issue, a specimen note (overprinted in red WZOR number BX 0690071 and a note issued in 1965 stamped for a numismatic meeting 12.XII.65, number BX 0690057, (Mitzak 75a, 75c, P.76a, 76r). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (13)

\$200



part

2559*

Poland, Republic, Bank Polski, 1932 Issue, twenty zlotych 11.11.193 (3, series AH, series BH consec. pair), (Mitzak 76, P.77); twenty zlotych bond 3% Bony Obrony Przeciwlotniczej 1 czerwca (June) 1939 (Moczydlowski "Polskich Obligacji Państwowych" B135 [p.67, Plate Pl.p.68]); 1924 Issue, fifty zlotych, 28.8.1925 (Mitzak 62a, P.64 illustrated) other issues 1.9.1929 (2, series DL, EL), (Mitzak 70b, P.71); 1936 Issue, fifty zlotych, (not issued but planned for 11.11.1936), back only of note, front with number AY2577437, (Mitzak 77, P.78b and illustrated). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated, last rare.* (8)

\$250



part

2560*

Poland, Republic, Ministry of Finance, 1938 Bilet Państwowy Issue, 1.10.1938, one zloty normal issue B 1162812; another back only with gutter strip to left rather than right, (Mitzak 78a, P.50); Mitczak notes p.116 examples known of back only. *Very fine this scarce, second note extremely fine, this very rare.* (2)

\$100



2561*

Poland, German Occupation in WWII, General Gouvernement, 1939 Provisional Issue, one hundred zlotych, with overprint in red on issued note 9.9.1934, (P.90). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



part

2562*

Poland, German Occupation in WWII, Emission Bank of Poland, 1940 Issue, one zloty; two zloty; five zlotych; ten zlotych (4); twenty zlotych (2); fifty zlotych (illust unc); one hundred zlotych (4); five hundred zlotych (3 these unc, one illust.), (P.91-98). *Mostly nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$200

2563

Poland, German Occupation in WWII, Emission Bank of Poland, 1941 Issue, one zloty (2); two zloty (2); five zlotych (2, one very fine); fifty zlotych (2); one hundred zlotych (3). (P.99-103). *Unless noted, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$80



part

2564*

Poland, People's Republic under Russian Influence, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1944 Issue (24), fifty groszy; one zloty (2, EO & OK prefixes); two zloty (4, series BX, Ac [2], dD); five zlotych (3, series I & II, prefixes XH, TM, aE); ten Zlotych (2, Series I & II, prefixes XA, Dd); twenty zlotych (5, series I & II, prefixes CH, BO, MM, aK, Ak [2]); fifty zlotych (3, series I & II, prefixes TY, AX, At); one hundred zlotych (series II prefix EC); five hundred zlotych (2, series I & II, prefixes AC, Ax); (Mitzak 104a, 105a, 106a, 106b, 106c, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, cf.113 [but one zloty], 113b, 114a, 114b, 115, 116a, 116c [2, one a specimen Ak prefix], 116d, 117a, 117b, 118a, 119b, P.104a-115a, 117a-119a); another set of (9) as 1974 reprint, set fifty groszy - five hundred zlotych, issued as a commemorative series of notes (cf.Mitzak 104-119, P.104b, 105b, 107b, 109b, 111b, 113b, 115b, 117b, 119b, P.CS3) another (9) as a series overprinted on 1974 series of reprints and issued in 1979, overprinted XXXV - Legie Prl 1944-1979 (P.CS5). *Very good - uncirculated, many scarce.* (42)

\$500



Lot 2565 part (following page)



part

2565*

Poland, People's Republic, Government of National Unity, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1946 First and Second Issues (11), 15.5.1946 issues, one zloty; two zloty; five zlotych; ten zlotych; twenty zlotych (prefix D); fifty zlotych (prefix M); one hundred zlotych (prefix J); 15.1.1956 issues five hundred zlotych (2, prefixes I, Dz); one thousand zlotych (2, prefixes P, AA) (Mitzak 121a, 121b, 122a, 122h, 123-126, 127b, 128b, 129a, P.120-129). *Mostly nearly extremely fine or better, many scarce.* (11)

\$250



part

2568*

Poland, People's Republic, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1962 Issues, one thousand zlotych, 29.10.65 (2, series S a consecutive pair); 2.7.75 (3, series C, L, AP), 1.6.79 (series CN), 1.6.82 (6, two runs of three series DU and HG), 1977 Issues two thousand zlotych 1.5.77 (2, series D a consecutive pair), 1.6.79 (2, series Z, AZ), 1.6.82 (series BY); 1982 Issues five thousand zlotych 1.6.82 (2, series A, CA); 1.6.86 (2, including Specimen issue with WZOR overprinted AY 0000000 and No. 0206* for specimen, other series BD), 1.12.88 (series DA) (Mitzak 141a, 145a, 145b, 149, 154, 155a, 155b, 162, 163, 164a, 164b, 168, 173, P.141a, 146a-c, 147a-c, 150a-c, 150s). *Several very fine, mostly uncirculated.* (21)

\$150



part

2566*

Poland, People's Democratic Republic, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1947 Issues (4), 15.7.1947, twenty zlotych (prefix C); fifty zlotych (prefix D); five hundred zlotych (prefix D); one thousand zlotych (prefix C); (Mitzak 130, 131, 132b, 133, P.130-133). *Good very fine - good extremely fine, all scarce.* (4)

\$200



part

2569*

Poland, People's Republic, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1974-1976 Issues, fifty zlotych, 9.5.75 (2, series A and AY) 1.6.79 (series CL), 1.6.82 (series EE), 1.6.86 (series EW), 1.12.88 (series GT); one hundred zlotych 15.1.75 (2, including A0000161 Specimen issue with punched holes of WZOR and not described as such in Mitczak, other series L), 17.5.76 (series AG), 1.6.79 (series HE), 1.6.82 (series LK), 1.6.86 (3, series SH a consec run of three), 1.5.88 (2, a consec pair, series TK); two hundred zlotych, 25.5.76 (2, series A, AA), 1.6.79 (series BC), 1.6.82 (series CM), 1.6.86 (series CR), 1.12.88 (3, run of three, series EC); five hundred zlotych 18.12.74 (2, including F 0000007 Specimen issue with punched holes of WZOR and not described as such in Mitczak, other series H), 15.6.76 (series AR), 1.6.79 (series BA), 1.6.82 (3 a run of three, series CP); 1982 Issues, 1.8.1982 issues, ten zlotych (3, series N [run of three notes]); twenty zlotych (2, series B, AH); (Mitzak 142, 143a, 144a, 144b, 146, 147a-b, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157a, 157b, 158, 159, 160, 161, 165, 166, 167, 170, 171, 172, P.142a-c, 143a-e, 143 s1, 144a-c, 145a-d, 145 s1, 158, 159). *Several very fine, mostly uncirculated.* (36)

\$150

2567

Poland, People's Democratic Republic, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1948 Issues, 1.7.1948 issues, two zlotych (6, series T, BR [3, including consec pair], overprint numismatic issues 1965, 1979); ten zlotych (2, series AW, BE); twenty zlotych (6, series HM [4, 2, consec pairs], FK, HU); fifty zlotych (3, series CL, EL, EM); one hundred zlotych (2, series GN, KR); five hundred zlotych (2, series, BK CC) (Mitzak 134a, 134c, 136b, 137e, 138f, 138g, 139e, 139f, 140c, 140d, P.134-140). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$150

Lot also includes wrappers 50, 100 and 200 zlotych rolls of 100 notes.



part

2570*

Poland, People's Republic, Narodowy Bank Polski, (Polish National Bank), 1987-1990 Issues and Republic of Poland 1990-1993 issues, ten thousand złotych, 1.2.87 (series M); 1.12.88 (series AB), twenty thousand złotych 1.2.89 (2, series G, AR), fifty thousand złotych 1.2.89 (3, series H and AG as a consecutive pair), 16.11.93 (series R), one hundred thousand złotych 1.2.90 (3, series E, BE and Z); 16.11.93 (series W); two hundred thousand złotych, 1.12.89 (series F); five hundred thousand złotych 20.4.90 (series C), 16.11.93 (series P); one million złotych 15.2.91 (series B), 16.11.93 (series M); two million złotych 16.11.93 (series A); (Mitzak 169, 174b, 175a-b, 176a-b, 177, 178a-b, 188a, 189, 190a, 191, 192a, 193a, 194, P.151a, 151b, 152a, 153a, 154a, 155a, 156a, 157a, 158a, 159a, 160a, 161a). *One fine, others mostly uncirculated.* (18)

\$500



Lot 2571 part

2571*

Poland, Republic of Poland, Narodowy Bank Polski (Polish National Bank), 1996 Issue on 1990 cancelled issues, following the currency reform where one "new" Zloty = 10,000 "old" zloty; one zloty; two zloty; five złotych; ten złotych; twenty złotych; fifty złotych; one hundred złotych; two hundred złotych and five hundred złotych; (P.164-172); 1994 (1995) Regular issue, ten złotych; twenty złotych; fifty złotych; one hundred złotych; two hundred złotych (illust.), (P.173a-177a). *All housed in brown banknote album, uncirculated.* (14)

\$300

These 1990 notes were printed in Germany (without imprint). Before their release, it was decided that more sophisticated issue of notes should be prepared. These unissued notes were overprinted in 1996 with NIEOBIEGOWY (non-negotiable) in red and released to collectors.

2572

Poland, collection of banknotes of 1940's era overprinted with Warsaw Numismatic Fair in 1986, one zloty to five hundred złotych; another set for Warsaw Jewish Getto (1943) issued with overprint in 1986 twenty to one hundred złotych; other issues with overprint for 1997 50 - 5000 złotych; others commemorating numismatic fairs (3); Olesno issues of 1948 50 and 100 złotych commemorating 25 years of Museum at Oleskiego; other issues as Polish funny money (5), all housed in a banknote album. *Mostly uncirculated.* (26)

\$150

2573

Poland, Land Rehabilitation Premium bonds for 1946, for 500 Złotych, issued at Warsaw 1945 to mature in 1969 for 2000 złotych, all with the same number. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

2574

Russia, State Credit Notes, 1899 issue, fifty roubles (P.8c, 8d); one hundred roubles 1898 issue (P.5b); another 1910 issue (6), (P.14a [1], 14b [5]); five hundred roubles 1898 (2) (P.6c), 1912 (6) (P.14b); Independent West Army under Colonel Avalov-Bermond issues, 10.10.1919 one mark (3), five mark, ten mark, fifty mark, (P.S226a, b, S227b, S228b, S230b); five mark 10.10.1919 Kassenschein. *Very fine - extremely fine, several scarce.* (24)

\$160

2575

Russia, Siberia and Urals, 5% Government Debenture Obligations, 1 Feb. 1919, 250 roubles with cmk., (P.S842); One thousand roubles, 1st June 1918 (P.-); five thousand roubles, 1st December 1918 another 1st October 1919 (damaged) (P.S833, P.S870); fifty thousand roubles 1st September 1917, (P.-). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$80

2576

Rhodesia, Republic, one dollar 1/11/1976 (P.30b) (3), two dollars 15/4/1977 (P.31b), five dollars 1/3/1976 (P.32b). Also China, Bank of Communications, ten yuan, Shanghai 1/10/1914 (P.118o). *Mostly uncirculated.* (6)

\$40

2577

Scotland, Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank Limited, one pound, Glasgow, 1st March 1952, F 053493 (P.191a, D.S61a); one pound, Glasgow, 1st May 1958, A/S 858667 (P.191b, D.S61b). *Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2578

Scotland, Royal Bank, one pound, 3 May 1976, Edinburgh (P.336); five pounds, 1st November 1966, Edinburgh (P.328); 19th March 1969, Edinburgh (P.330). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

2579

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland Limited, ten pounds, Edinburgh, 10 January 1981, A/31 439339 (P.338, D.S310). *Good extremely fine.*

\$80



2580*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, five pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1953, 16U 020546 (PS.333, D.S.219a). *Good extremely fine or better.*

\$100



2581*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1947, 13A 00294 (PS.334, D.S.364). *Good very fine.*

\$100

2582

Seychelles, Government of, one rupee (1936) B/1 25170 (P.2f). *Very good.*

\$100



2583*

Seychelles, Government of Seychelles, five rupees, (1936) A/1 39353 (P.3c). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,250



2584*

Seychelles, Government of, five rupees, 1st August 1954 A/6 64515 (P.11a). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400

2585

Seychelles, Government of, five rupees, 1st August 1960, A/7 85876 (P.11a). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

2586

Seychelles, Government of, ten rupees, 1st May 1963, A/3 70831 (P.12c). *Very fine.*

\$250



Lot 2587 part



2587*

Singapore, Orchid series, twenty, one and five hundred and one thousand dollars (P.4, 6-8d). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$3,000



2588*

Singapore, five hundred dollars (1977) A/2 191919 (P.15a) repeating digit pairs. *Uncirculated*.

\$800

2589

Singapore, specimen ten thousand dollars (1999) 8PN 002904 (P.44s). *Uncirculated*.

\$200

2590

South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, ten shillings Pretoria 12 September 1940 (P.82), one pound, Pretoria 5 September 1939 (P.84b), 22.12.51 (P.93d). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$200



2591*

Straits Settlements, Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st September 1906, A/2 28776 (P.1a). *Nearly very fine and rare*.

\$1,500



2592*

Straits Settlements, Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 8th June 1909, A/53 56047 (P.1b). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$1,500



2593*

Straits Settlements, Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, Singapore 10th July 1916, B/77 15871 (P.1c). *Good fine and rare*.

\$900



2594*

Straits Settlements, Government of the Straits Settlements, five dollars, Singapore, 10th July 1916, B/70 94874 (P.3). *Flattened, heavy rust line and hole on centrefold otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



2595*

Straits Settlements, Government of, ten cents, 14th October 1919, D/16 15702 (P.8b). *Rust marks on left otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

2596

Straits Settlements, Government of, ten cents, 14th October 1919, G/1807736 (P.8b). *Good very fine.*

\$160

2597

Straits Settlements, ten cents (1919) P.8b). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$50

2598

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar 1st January 1935 (P.16b). *Good very fine.*

\$50

2599

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar, 1st January 1935, K/55 09751, J/36 10537 (P.16b). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150



2600*

Straits Settlements, Government of, ten dollars, Singapore, 1st January 1935, C/16 77055 (P.18b). *Flattened of vertical and heavy centrefold otherwise good fine.*

\$600



2601*

Sweden, Riksbens Ständers Wexel-Banco, 1759-1760 issue, nine daler kopparmynt, issued 7 June 1768, (P.A88). *Tear on edge, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$300

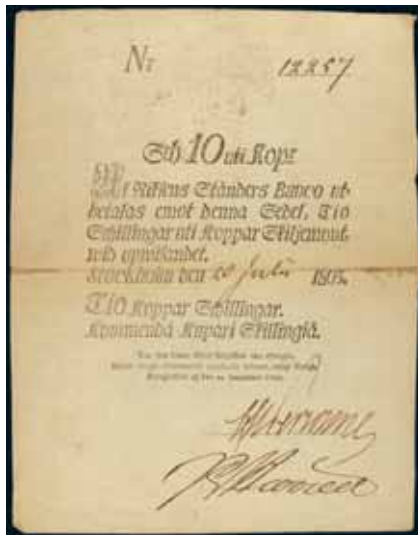
Ex H. Owsinski Collection

2602

Sweden, Riksbens Ständers Wexel-Banco, 1802-1834 issue, sixteen schillingar, issued 25 May 1825, (P.A95d). *Many tears and some toning, several holes, otherwise fair - good and rare.*

\$50

Ex H. Owsinski Collection



2603*

Sweden, Riksbens Ständers Wexel-Banco, 1803 issue, ten koppar schillingar, issued 20 July 1803, (P.A96). *Reinforced across back at centre, otherwise fine/very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex H. Owsinski Collection



2604*

Sweden, Riksbens Ständers Wexel-Banco, 1803 issue, fourteen koppar schillingar, issued 14 Nov 1803, (P.A97). *Minor centre hole at top, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex H. Owsinski Collection

2605

Switzerland, Swiss National Bank, fifty francs, 7 Febuary 1974 (P.48n) one hundred francs, 1 January 1961 (P.49i). *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100

2606

Switzerland, one hundred francs, 25 October 1956, 1M 06049, (P.49a); another, 24 January 1972, 85S 84354, (P.49n). *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$60

2607

Thailand, Rama VII twenty baht, 3rd Febuary 1935 (P.25) Rama VIII, twenty baht, 29th May 1936 (P.29). *Very good; fine. (2)*

\$150

2608

Thailand, fifty baht, (2) (P.94, 102); one hundred baht, 1994 issue, (P.97); five hundred baht 1992 issue, (3), (P.95). *Fine - extremely fine. (6)*

\$100



2609*

Trinidad, Barclays Bank, specimen one hundred dollars, Port of Spain, 1st September 1926 perforated cancelled (P.S101B). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000



2610*

Turkey, British Treasury, Provinsional Issue, Gallipoli Campaign- WWI, 60 piastres on ten shillings (1915-6) black overprint on red note Z/18 038189, (P.348) (P.M1). *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1000



2611*

Turkey, British Treasury, Provincial Issue, Gallipoli Campaign, World War I, 120 piastres on one pound (1915-6) P/53 No 89292, red overprint on black note (P.349). *Cleaned otherwise very good with tiny edge sections missing, rare.*

\$1,250



2612*

Ukraine, collection of banknotes of Ukrainian National Republic, Autonomous Republic, State Treasury Notes, for twenty five and fifty karbovantsiv (P.2a, 6b); State Credit notes, two, ten, one hundred and five hundred, one thousand and two thousand hryven, all 1918 (P.20-5); ten (2), one hundred, two hundred and fifty and one thousand karbovantsiv (P.35-39); other 1920 five hryven (P.41), Municipal Receipt issue, 1918 one and five (2) karbovantsiv (P.S341, S343), others (2) and bonds with payment forms attached; German Occupation in WWII, Ukrainian Central Bank set dated 10.3.1942 from one (2) karbowanez to five hundred karbowanez (illustrated), (P.49-57). *Fair - uncirculated*. (32)

\$400

Ex H. Owsinski Collection

U.S.A, Colonial and Continental Currency

2613

Continental Currency, the United Colonies, six dollars, Philadelphia 1776, others for one, four and five dollars. (P. S.111, 4, 5, 6). *The first good fine, others fair*. (4)

\$300

2614

Continental Currency, The United States, five, seven and eight dollars, Philadelphia 1778, printed by Hall and Sellers (P.S. 179-81) Maryland, two thirds of a dollar 1770 and 1774, one dollar (1776) and four dollars, 1770. (P.S.964, 7, 75, 1006). *Fair*. (7)

\$350



2615*

Continental Currency, The United States, sixty dollars, Philadelphia, 1778, printed by Hall and Sellers (P.S.186). *Very fine*.

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 2671)



2616*

Continental Currency, The United States of North America, sixty dollars, No.126697, 1779, printed by Hall and Sellers (P.S 199). *Nearly very fine*.

\$300

2617

Connecticut, fifteen pence, one shilling and sixpence, two shillings and two shillings & sixpence, 1776, printed by T. Green (P.S.528-31). *Some cuts, otherwise very good*. (4)

\$200



2618*

Delaware, counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, six shillings 1776, printed by James Adams (P.S639). *Nearly very fine*.

\$400



2619*

Maryland, Annapolis, four dollars, 1774, prited by A.C. & F. Green (P.S978). *Very fine*.

\$250

2620

Maryland, Annapolis, six dollars, 1774, printed by A.C and F. Green (P.S979). *Very fine*.

\$180

2621

State of Massachusetts-Bay, three, four and seven dollars, 1780, printed by Hall & sellers, (P.S1338, 9, 41). All three with punch-hole cancel and overprinted in red "Interest Paid one Year". *Nearly fine*. (3)

\$180

2622

New Jersey, thirty shillings 1758, printed by John Parker (P.S.1772) Connecticut, five shillings 1780 (P.S.549) and forty shillings, 1775; (P.S.507) Interest paid two pounds 1790, punch hole cancel; New York water works eight shillings 1776 printed G H. Gaine. *The last two very fine - extremely fine, others poor-fine*. (5)

\$150



2623*

Pensylvania, two shillings 1772, printed by D.Hall and W. Sellers (P.S2538). *Very fine*.

\$350

2624

Pensylvania, ten shillings and fifty shillings 1773, printed by Hall and Sellers (P.S2540E, H). *Good fine*. (2)

\$200

2628*

State of Rhode Island, six pence and six shillings 1786, both printed by Southwick and Barber (P.S3032, 38). *Nearly very fine*. (2)

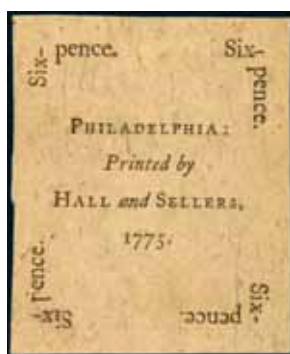
\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63. (lot 2666)

2625

Pensylvania, ten, fifteen and twenty shillings 1773, printed by Hall and Sellers. (P.S 2540, E, F, G). *Fine*. (3)

\$320



2626*

Pensylvania, sixpence, 1775 printed by Hall and Sellers (P.S.2547). *Very fine*.

\$300

2627

Pensylvania, nine pence, one shilling 1776, two shillings & sixpence 1772, four shillings 1773 and ten shillings, 1775. (P.S. 2539, 2540I, 2557, 2564, 2565). *Fair*. (5)

\$200

2629

U.S.A. obsoletes, the Mississippi and Alabama Rail Road Co. ten dollars 1863?; Derby Fishing Co, one dollar 1.9.1908 (4); the Union Bank, five dollars 185.; the Havre-de-Grace Bank, Maryland, five dollars 18.11.1846; the State of Mississippi, two dollars and fifty cents, 1.5.1862; the Globe Bank, Bangor, Maine, two dollars 1865?; the New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. 20 dollars 18..; Bank of the State of South Carolina, one dollar 1.10.1860; State of Illinois, Board of Public Works, Internal Improvement Office, five dollars 1.9.1840; USA Store note, small change note "five cent note", 1855. Plus Bank of Palastina, Mt. Carmel Center, Waco, Texas, trade currency, one dollar (green) 1938, another (blue) 1938. *Poor - fine*. (15)

\$150

2630

U.S.A., Federal Reserve Notes, one dollars, series 1995, F22187761*/75* (P.496b) as run of fifteen consecutive star replacement notes. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$300

- 2631
Military and Emergency Related banknotes, from Algeria, Austria, Belgium, Ceylon, Croatia, France including local emergency issues (44), Germany including P.O.W camp issues (16), Great Britain, Iceland, Phillipines, emergency and guerilla issues (15), Poland, Romania, Russia. *Poor-very fine*. (103)
\$300
- 2632
Military currency, World War II, Emergency & Guerilla notes (12) of the Philippines; Japanese Invasion Money in red plastic album, 1942-5 all neatly anotated (43), Japanese issues of Sino Japanese war (8) and a Communist China, Farmers Bank of North West China, two yuan (P.S3295) all three collections attractively laid out with printed descriptions, sold with 6th edition of Pick World Paper Money, and Kraus edition of Mexican Coins, Paper Money & Medals, Silver Dollars of South America by Wayte Raymond, 2nd edition 1939., K. Jaeger German Coins Since 1871, Basel 1948. Full list of contents included in list. *Fine - extremely fine*. (68)
\$150
- 2633
World War II, an album of notes containing issues of WWII and the immediate postwar period, includes Germany Occupation 1948 first series half, one, five (2), ten Deutsche mark, British Armed Forces various issues (12), from 1946 to five pounds; JIM notes, Burma issue to 100 rupees (16), similar for Philippines to 1000 pesos (27); similar for Oceania to one pound (8); similar for Netherlands Indies to ten gulden including KM.129-131, (19) and similar Malaya to 1000 dollars (21); together with Philippines emergency issues for Schol to one Peso (9); issues of Iloilo currency committee twenty pesos (P.S318), (2) and Philippine National Bank ten pesos (P.S217) (2). *Mostly very fine some better*. (121)
\$200
- 2634
World notes, mainly Great Britain, Scotland, U.S.A, Singapore recent issues including Australia polymer ten dollars commemorative in folder. *Very good - uncirculated*. (35)
\$50
- 2635
World notes, a dealers stock, in holders, described, graded and annotated with Pick catalogue numbers, all priced for sale in US dollars. *Very good - uncirculated*. (49)
\$500
- Catalogue value US\$913.
- 2636
A small collection of banknotes from various countries, includes Australia, one dollar (5), two dollars (11), also issues from Japan, Vietnam, Singapore, Poland, Russia and others. *Poor - extremely fine*. (53)
\$60
- 2637
World Banknotes, a wide selection including Belize, Brunei, Burma, Canada, Fiji, Iceland, Mongolia, St. Helena, Scotland and Tonga. *Mostly uncirculated*. (56)
\$100
- 2638
World, a range of issues housed on banknote sheets, from Australia, ten dollars (2) Coombs/Wilson and Phillips/Randall, Africa (2), Central and South America (14), China (12), France (3, assignats, P.A50, A55, A69), Germany (11), Hungary (1), JIM (4), Mexico c.1914 (12), South East Asia (13), USA (1). *Fair - uncirculated*. (75)
\$100
- 2639
World Banknotes, a selection from Angola, Austria, Bangladesh, Burma, Canada, Central African Republic, Ceylon, China, Denmark, Germany (22), Japan, Kuwait, Latvia, Liberia, Mozambique, Russia, Sudan, Tahiti, Thailand, Vietnam. *Poor - uncirculated*. (101)
\$270
- 2640
World banknotes, including Australia, ten shillings (R.15, 17), five pounds (R.49), one dollar - twenty dollars assorted; also China, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, Japan, Noumea, Scotland. *Poor - good very fine*. (114)
\$230
- 2641
World banknotes, a small accumulation, includes U.S.A. dollar of 1899, Italy, Philippines, Germany, Austria, Japanese Occupation, Britain, Scotland, Singapore, Fiji, France, Germany - P.O.W., Syria etc. *Good - extremely fine*. (119)
\$120
- 2642
A collection, in maroon plastic banknote album, includes Australia pre decimal (2) decimal (approx 235 \$235 Face Value), New Zealand, Canada, Malaysia, Fiji, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Uganda, M.P.C's, J.I.M. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 140).
\$300
- 2643
World banknotes, including China, Fiji, Germany, Russia (28), Syria, Timor, Yugoslavia (2), U.S.A, Zaire plus Australia one dollar, two dollars (2), ten dollars Bicentenary (2) and a group of U.S.A. "funny Money" etc. (32) and Confederate States fascimilie notes (26). *Poor - uncirculated*. (165)
\$180

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES

- 2644
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.71, 73-8, including varieties of 76 and 78 inc. DPS last prefix) all in consecutive pairs. *R.73, 74, 77 nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated*. (18)
\$350



2645*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AGF 639233/4 (R.82) consecutive pair. *Light fold on top right otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

2646

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) AGR 389868 (R.72). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$100

2647

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) trio and pair (R.73); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) run of five, pair and five singles; Knight/Stone (1979) mostly different prefixes (R77) (20). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (37)

\$300

2648

One dollar, Knight/ Wheeler (1976), side thread, CNV 244002-101 (R.76b) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated and scarce.* (100)

\$500

2649

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DEE 442335/434 (R.77) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$500

2650

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CXZ039242/342 (R.77) broken run otherwise one hundred consecutive notes in original pack. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$500

2651

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CYT 275672/761 (R.77) an original pack missing last ten. *Uncirculated.* (90)

\$450

2652

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DDP 604021/86, DDN 604 485/9, 91/500, DBU run of five, three different prefix singles. *Uncirculated.* (89)

\$450

2653

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) various prefixes, includes runs of two, four, six and ten, singles 12 (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) R78 (10). *Generally uncirculated.* (54)

\$150

2654

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 626188/9; 555291 (R.78) consecutive pair and single of last serial prefix. *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

2655

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNB 341607-708 (R.78) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (651, 682 not present). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

2656

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982). *Nearly uncirculated-uncirculated.* (110)

\$200

2657

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPR and DPS 713501/99 (R.78) consecutive serial prefix same serial numbers, original packs of one hundred consecutive notes, the second pack with last serial prefix. *Uncirculated.* (200)

\$2,500

2658

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPQ/DPR/DPS 713958/62 (R.78) five consecutive notes for each of three consecutive prefixes including the last serial prefix. *Uncirculated.* (15)

\$220

2659

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71, 73-5, 81). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

2660

One, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.71, 81, 83, 204, 209a (2), 301, 312, 409a). *Crisp, flat uncirculated.* (9)

\$120

2661

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.71, 73, 74(4), 78(15), 81, 83, 84(2), 87, 88, 89(5), 202, 203(3), 204(5), 213, 214 (2, one is error?), 217, 301(6), 302(3), 303(9), 304(10), 310b(2), 401(2), 403, 404(2)) plus pre-decimal (R15, 31 (2), all in black plastic photo album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (84)

\$500

2662

One, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.73, 83, 203, 303, 403). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

2663

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1968) to ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.73, 74, 83, 206a (run of 5), 301 (run of 10 with centrefold), 303). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (19)

\$250

2664

One, two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) and (1974) (R.74-5, 84-5, 204-5, 304-5, 404-5, 505). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$700

- 2665
One dollar to fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a, b, ; 86a, b; 206a, b, c, 306a, b, 406a, b, 506a, b). *Uncirculated*. (14)
\$1,000
- 2666
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wheeler (1976) to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.76a, 77, 78 (25, including two runs of 10 and a trio), 81, 83 (2), 88, 89 (16, including run of 10) 203, 206, 208, 213, 303, 308, 401). *Very good - uncirculated*. (54)
\$180
- 2667
One dollar to fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R77, 87, 207, 307a,b; 407a, b; 507). *Uncirculated*. (8)
\$400
- 2668
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DEG 272491 - 500, DEH 272001 - 009 (R.77), consecutive runs of ten and nine; five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) PCG 722323 - 326 (R.207) consecutive run of four notes. *All notes with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (23)
\$100
- 2669
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 714309 (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 873209 (R.89); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 842909 (R.213); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 636709 (R.313); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 618209 (R.415). All notes last prefix. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$150
- 2670
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 626121 (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 873221 (R.89); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 885821 (R.213); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 699221 (R.313); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) ADK 620521 (R.415); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 536621 (R.515); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD 153021 (R.613). All notes last prefix. *Uncirculated*. (7)
\$450
- 2671
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78 [6]); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) including consecutive pair; run of three notes; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) consecutive runs of four and five notes. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (23)
\$150
- 2672
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78 run of five); two dollars Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.81, 82, 83(4), 84); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.202, 203, 204); ten & twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.301, 302, 303, 304, 309(3)) (R.401-4, 409a). *Fine - uncirculated*. (27)
\$220
- 2673
One, two, five, ten twenty and fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77, 87, 207, 307a, b, 407a, b, 507). *Uncirculated*. (8)
\$300
- 2674
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) various prefixes, singles (3), pairs (2), trios (2) runs of nine, ten, thirteen and forty two (R.78); two dollars Coombs/Wilson (1966) FBV (R.81) Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG last serial prefix (R.89). *The first nearly uncirculated others generally flat uncirculated*. (89)
\$240
- 2675
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R81-9). *Uncirculated*. (11)
\$300
- 2676
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81-89, including varieties and 89 inc. LQG last prefix) all in consecutive pairs. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (22)
\$600
- 2677
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.81-4, 85 (HGV broken runs total 16, plus two singles), 86a, bc (two of each), 88, 89). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (30)
\$400
- 2678
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968), includes a pair FQQ 108215/6 (R.82). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (7)
\$100
- 2679
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) FRK 468/78; GDB 632103/20 (R.83) runs of 16 and 18 consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (34)
\$750



- 2680*
Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HRX 111111 (R.86b) OCRB centre thread solid number. *Uncirculated and rare*.
\$250
- 2681
Two dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) HYU 741203 - 303 (R.86c) bundle of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$2,000
- 2682
Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) three pairs and run of four (R.87) also single (R.89). *Except the last uncirculated*. (11)
\$50

2683	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 7986147 (R.89) last serial prefix pack of one hundred mixed runs consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$2,200
2684	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 799012/126, 422/500 (R89) a broken original pack of notes in two consecutive runs of last serial prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (94)	\$2,300
2685	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG lastr serial prefix (R.89). <i>Mostly in consecutive runs the first with ink smudge otherwise uncirculated</i> . (87)	\$2,000
2686	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQG 878501/28, 818 116, 340. 68/9, 853175, 354, 853201/19, 21/42, 850675, 875191, 287 plus sing LQF (R.89) seventy seven last serial prefix notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (78)	\$2,000
2687	Two dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.81, 84, 208 pair, 401 pair, 515 FSB last prefix (2)). <i>Very fine - uncirculated</i> . (10)	\$250
2688	Two dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) all in consecutive pairs (R.88 KDA, KDE, KLH, KNY; R 209a, 212, 307a (2 pairs or run of 4) 313, 409a, 411, 413). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (24)	\$200
2689	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LHP run of four, different prefixes (6) (R.89), five dollars (R.214), ten dollars (R.309, 310b, 316). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (15)	\$100
2690	Two, five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89, 209a, b, 309, 409a, b (scarce Gothic) 509a, b (scarce OCRB). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated</i> . (8)	\$800
2691	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 722261 (R.202) first serial prefix. <i>Smear top left front otherwise very fine</i> . (8)	\$200
2692	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) to Macfarlane/Evans (1996 all in consecutive pairs (R.202-9b, 212-4, 216-8 including serial varieties). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (36)	\$1,200
2693	Five dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.202-213 includes all varieties and 213 QDG last prefix) all in consecutive pairs. <i>R.203, 4 nearly uncirculated, others uncirculated</i> . (26)	\$600
2694	Five dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1972) pair, trio and single (R.204); Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB run of six QEP 641378/83 (R.209a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (12)	\$200
2695	Five dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) to Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.207 (6 including runs of 4); 212 (8, including run of 5); 213, 214 (AA, 8, including runs of 3 and 4) also overprint from folder. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (24)	\$200
2696	Five dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) QDE 034923/41 (R.209a) a run of nineteen consecutive OCRB notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (19)	\$150
2697	Five dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) QCY 669162/241 (R.209a) eighty consecutive OCRB serial notes in original pack. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (80)	\$1,600
2698	Five dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) QAH/QAJ 108477/8 (R.209b) matching serial pairs of consecutive prefixes of gothic type. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4)	\$100
2699	Five dollars , Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR 920093/195 (R.212) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with a break. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$2,000
2700	Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) QLY 482 221/320 (213) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$1,500
2701	Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 753082/185 broken run, 841201/2 (R.213) last serial prefix pack of one hundred notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (100)	\$2,500
2702	Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 679000,755028, 79155/74, 905239/41, 869594/6,8, 678932 (R.213) a broken run of almost one hundred mostly consecutive last serial prefix notes in original pack. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (96)	\$2,300
2703	Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPG 905242/94; 678794/826 (R.213) a broken pack of last serial prefix notes in consecutive runs of 53 and 33 notes. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (86)	\$2,000
2704	Five dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) QPF/QPG 905091/177 (R.213) 58 matching pairs consecutive prefixes with same serial number pairs with last serial prefix. <i>Uncirculated</i> . (116)	\$3,000

2705

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) A/09 run of four, AA/20 run of ten, AA/21 run of twenty (R.216) (34); Fraser/Evans (1995) IL/95 (R.217). *Uncirculated*. (35)

\$300

2706

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BA 93 452006/15; DD 93477285/7 (R.216) (runs of ten first prefix and 3 consecutive notes). MacFarlane/Evans (1996) BA 96 367155/7 (R.218) first prefix trio, (218) test notes AQ, AT, AY pairs (total 6) BO 97 pair (2001) AA 01 (R.219) (4 first prefix). *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$400

2707

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94005300; Ten dollars Fraser/Evans (1994) AA94005300 (McD.YF4), both with same serial numbers in official folders of issue. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$90

2708

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) IL 95 842183/221 (R.217) thirty nine consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (39)

\$400

2709

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Macfarlane/Evans (1996) all in consecutive pairs, includes serial varieties (R.301, 303-9, 310a, 310b, 312, 313, 316, 318). *Uncirculated*. (34)

\$1,200

2710

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) and Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.301-313, all varieties) all in consecutive pairs except 310a is a single. *Mostly flat uncirculated*. (27)

\$700

2711

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.301 (2), 302 (13), 303(2), 403). *The last only very good, others good fine - good very fine*. (18)

\$240



2712*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SDT 472706/7 (R.302) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

2713

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SNF 522904/7 (R.303) run of four; Phillips/Wheeler (1972) SYS broken run (R.304) (4) Knight/Wheeler (1976) TKF 066 389/90 (R.306b) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$300

2714

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) TNF pair, TNC pair (R.306b) side thread; Knight/Stone (1979) TRY 352177 (R.307a). *Flat, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

2715

Ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) OCRB type, TUZ 51037/40 (R.307b) four consecutive notes; Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310a, R.310b (trio and used single) plus two folders AA 05 (R.310). *Except the third last, uncirculated*. (11)

\$220

2716

Ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.308 (trio); 309 (9, runs of 3 and 6); 312 (run of 5); 313 (trio)). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$320

2717

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 10 256615 (R.310b) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

2718

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/20, 28, 29, 30 prefixes (R.310b) broken consecutive runs of second printing. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$2,000

2719

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) AB 57 751227 (R.310b) last serial prefix. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

2720

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) AA 03; AA 09, in folders (R.310) (2); AB 33 (R.310b) Fraser/Evans (1993) DF 93 (R.316). Also CBC receipt 1906 (large) and Lloyds Bank £5 Travellers cheque and ten shillings (R.16). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (7)

\$80

2721

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 16 pair, AB 22, 28, 32 (R.310b) (3); Fraser/Evans (1993) HA/93 (R.316) run of thirteen; Fraser/Evans (1994) BL 94 (R.316) run of five. *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$350

2722

Ten dollars, Bicentennial commemorative note folders, 1988(2), two dollar note folders, Johnston/Fraser(2), one dollar notes, Johnston/Stone(9); Noumea, twenty franc note, includes ashes and spirit of Australia medallion sets as well as various coin and banknote pocket guides and magazines(12) and Commonwealth Games beer coasters(7). *Fair-uncirculated*. (33)

\$80

2723

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 636144/6 (R.313) three consecutive last serial prefix notes, the first with plate letter Q. Sold with Harold Peake folder of explanation. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

2724

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 611101/10, 15/24, 31/3 (R.313) broken runs of consecutive last serial notes. *Uncirculated*. (33)

\$650

2725

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 698/766 (R.313) an original pack of one hundred consecutive last serial prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$2,500

2726

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) HJ trio (R.316); McFarlane/Evans (1996) AA 96 & 9 first prefix trios (R.318). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$200



2727*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 94669/70 (R.401) first serial prefix consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600



2728*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 902265 (R.402). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,500



2729*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 779916 (R.402). *Flattened nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,000

2730

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 414792 (R.402). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$750

2731

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 77388; XBR 303344; XBS 187475 (R.402) set of three different prefixes. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$1,500

2732

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 527501; XBQ 447690; XBQ 252059. *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine; good very fine*. (3)

\$1,200

2733

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 653583 (R.402). *Rust tone spot lower left otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$350

2734

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) - Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.403-5) consecutive pairs of each. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (6)

\$500

2735

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFF 387113/5 (R.404) three consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

2736

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.404, 405, 406a, b). *The second extremely fine, others nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

2737

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XHE 253753/5, 8/9 (R.405) consecutive trio and pair. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$750

2738

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) both thread varieties (R.406a, b). Consecutive pairs of each. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$350



2739*

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XUX 960775/8 side thread (R.406b) a run of four consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$600

2740

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XTP 71314516 (R.406b) side thread consecutive pair; Knight/Stone (1979) XVX 086070/2 (R.407a) gothic consecutive trio. *Nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$360

2741

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VDV 588116/9 (R.407b) OCRB serials, a run of four consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$400

2742

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VEP 769075/6, 8/9 (R.407b) broken run of four or two consecutive pairs 776939 (R.407a) gothic type. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$450

2743

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) and Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.407-409a), 411-15 (2), includes varieties and AAA prefixes all in consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated*. (18)

\$600

2744

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCR-B serials, VQZ 324813/5; ETR 605896/9 (R.409a) runs of three and four consecutive notes; Fraser/Cole (1991) RTE 340302/5 (R.413) a run of four consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (11)

\$350

2745

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKU 539896 (R.409b) gothic serial. *Uncirculated*.

\$400



2746*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKU 539904/5 (R.409b) consecutive pair of gothic serial. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,000



2747*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) gothic serials EKF 400682/3 (R.409b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated and scarce*. (2)

\$600

2748

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) gothic serials (R.409b) (4). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$800

2749

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXU 633818/9 (R.411) consecutive pair; Fraser/Higgins (1990) RCQ 685260/1 (R.412) consecutive pair with slight registration shift. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

2750

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) EVR 650180/8 (R.411) a run of nine consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$400

2751

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AAP trio (R.415); (1994) CF 94253990/9 (R.416) run of ten. *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$450

2752

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA/94 run of seven and a pair, AB/94 two runs of four HJ/94 trio and single. AA/95 pair, BJ/95 single, AA/96 pair, BG/96 run of eight (R.416). *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$900

2753

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) - Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.505-9a) all in consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$1,500

2754

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.506a, b, 507, 508, 509a, b, 511, 512, 513, 515 FRB last prefix). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$1,000

2755

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YEP283048/9 (R.507) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$220

2756

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YGB 766093/9 (R.507) a run of seven consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated*. (7)

\$700

2757

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) YFZ 459031/4 (R.507) four consecutive notes; Fraser/Evans (1995) SC 95 (R.516). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$500

2758

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) YLV 774651 (R.508) a run of five consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated*. (5)

\$500



2759*

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB serials, YUK 857929/30 (R.509b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600



Lot 2760

2760*

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) YVC 242142/6 (R.509b) OCRB serials. *An impressive run of five consecutive notes, uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,500

2761

Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) prefixes YUN, YUR, YUU, YVD OCRB serials (R.509b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$600

2762

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) - Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.511-3, 515 FAB last prefix). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$600

2763

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) WAC 8823516/7; WBV 903703/4 (R.512) two consecutive pairs; Fraser/Cole (1991) WNX 367540, 3/4 (R.513) single and pair. *Virtually uncirculated*. (7)

\$500



2764*

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 998 001/92, 541/8, total 100 (R.515) last serial prefix, an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with a break. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$12,000

2765

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WTB trio (R.515); MacFarlane/Evans (1997) AA 97 trio first prefix (R.518). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$500

2766

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) LJ 95 (R.516) run of five. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

2767

Fifty dollars, MacFarlane/Evans (1997) DA 99 prefixes (R.518). *Creases and folds otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$200

2768

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 108661 (R.608) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$350



2769*

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 876409/10 (R.608) first serial prefix consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600

2770

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 397918 (R.608) first serial prefix. *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$250

2771

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) - Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.609, 612, 613, 613 ZLD last prefix) all in consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$600



2772*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD000001/2 (R.613) consecutive pair of last serial prefix, the first two numbers. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$4,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 3246)

2773

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD last serial prefix (R.613) (2). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

2774

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKK (R.613). Also Coombs/Watt (1949) one pound (R.31) and Reserve Bank of New Zealand ten shillings Fleming (1967) (P.158d). *The second very good, the others nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$140

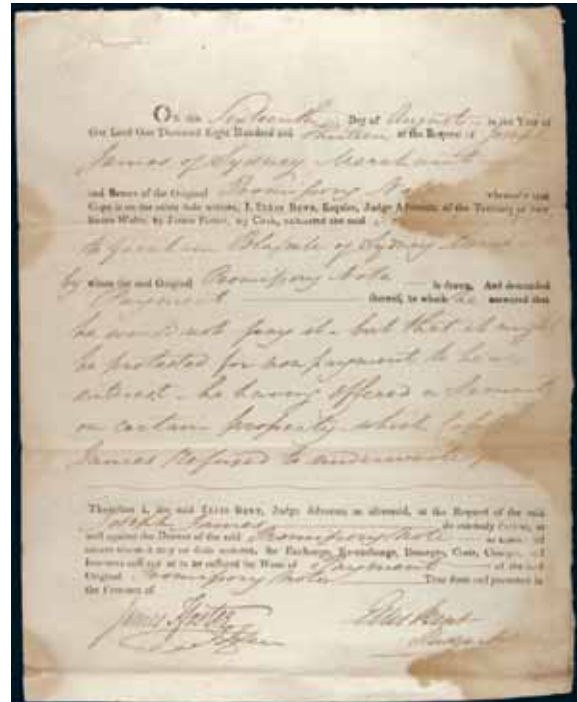
2775

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) DA 99 821894/8 (R.618) five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$600

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2776*

G.Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, July 13th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th September 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,500



Lot 2777

2777*

Bank of New South Wales, on vellum certificate for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling 'James Taylor' '1st day of January 1824' No 11 Entd. Jas C. Phelps, John Piper President, W. Walker, James Norton Directors. transfer on back for major Jas Taylor by Terence Murray 4th March 1824. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500



2778*

Bank of New South Wales, Certificate on vellum for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling. 'Samuel Terry' 31 May 1832, No 136, signed Richard Jones President, Pde. Walker John B Bettington Directors, entered J.H. Potts, crossed received in full 4th July 1838, Transferred on back to Mr John Malcolm, signed by executors including Rosetta Terry, Bank Transfer 12th May 1838 J.H.Black. Printed by Wm Moffit (no imprint). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 4171)



2779*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Certificate on paper for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling. "John Malcolm" 22nd January 1836 No 1769, signed by Directors Jn Tombs, M E Baxter, Thomas Marsden, R. Merry, imprint W. Moffit Sc. *Toned nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 4172)

2780

Western Australia Bank, one pound, Perth, January, 1844, unissued form, wmk "Whatman/ Turkey Mill/1843". *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



2781*

Excelsior Bank, one pound, Sydney, 18-, No.8065, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co, London with full left margin, three binding holes, unissued form as taken from book of 100 notes that remained intact until recent times. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare, housed in modern presentation folder.*

\$7,500

2782

Excelsior Bank, one pound, Sydney, 18- No 8066. the consecutive note to the previous, in modern presentation folder. *Virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$7,500

2783

New South Wales, Funded Stock, Certificate of Allotment No. 59 to Andrew Loder £33 paid, for four per cents, 11th August 1874 Geo. A. Lloyd Colonial Treasurer watermarked form 'New South Wales/ Government Debenture/1859'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



2784*

The Bank of Van Diemen's Land, Limited, share certificate No 1241 for five shares issued 1st April 1890 to Hannah L. Westbrook of Hobart, embossed seal, imprint 'Mercury' office, Hobart. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

2785

The Union Bank of Australia Limited second of exchange, Launceston 3 August 1908 to Messrs Cox & Co, imprint Sands & McDougal Limited Melbourne. Also 2001 five dollars. *Extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

2786

Tasmania, Logan, hand written cheque for five pounds sterling dated 24th December 1835 payable to Joseph Twigg and debit the account of (signed) A. McDowall?, to Charles Swanston Esq. Derwent Bank, Hobart.

\$100

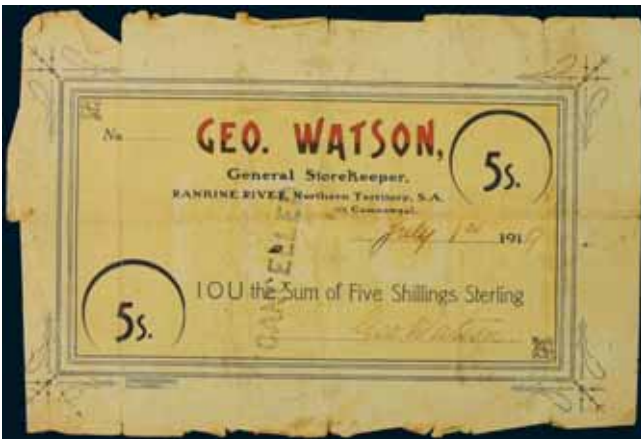
COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



2787*

Loneragan and Co., one pound No 516, Nov 1st 90 (1890) Jundah & Stone Henge (Thompson River), imprint Muir & Morcom Brisbane, rubber ink bank stamped Jun.91. 2cm tear in top left, minor pin holes in centre otherwise a full note fine or better and very rare.

\$2,000



2788*

George Watson, Rankine River, Northern Territory, S.A. via Camooweal five shillings uniface currency note, July 1st 1919 (191 printed) rubber ink stamped Cancelled, imprint Watson, Ferguson & Co Ltd Brisbane signed by Geo. Watson in ink. A full note with some edge tears otherwise good fine and excessively rare.

\$1,200

Only the second example to appear on the market (see sale 79, lot 2901 for the other). A third example is in the National Library of Australia (ex John A. Ferguson) and is dated May 24th 1904, none of the survivors have a serial number (see CAB vol 8, no.11 Dec 2005 p68).



2789*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) M 465983 B (R.2e). Heavy vertical folds with fraying edges and minor pin-holes otherwise very good.

\$1,000



2790*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 935545R (R.3b). Ink run on back top left otherwise a full note, nearly very fine and rare thus.

\$6,000



2791*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) M 537951 H (R.3b). Several pin - holes otherwise good colour and very fine.

\$3,000



2792*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N110286 Z (R.3b). Pressed of heavy vertical and horizontal folds, minor ink run on back otherwise good fine.

\$3,500

2793

Ten shillings, Cerutti /Collins (1918) M 341813H (R.3b).
Minute pin - holes, frail, but complete, nearly very good.

\$700



2799*

Ten shillings, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) A/42 931258 (R.6).
Repaired tear at top of centrefold otherwise good body, very fine and rare in this condition.

\$3,000

2794*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/17 824518 (R.4).
Nearly fine.

\$600



2800*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/70 343454 (R.7). Repair to bottom edge in two places otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$2,500

2795*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/35 808242 (R.5). Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$4,000



2801*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/76 704518 (R.7). Cleaned otherwise good very fine and dark brown main print.

\$2,500

2796*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 76796 (R.5). Good very fine and scarce thus.

\$2,000

2797

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/24 508719 (R.5). Minute pin holes in centre, repair to right edge, toned otherwise very good.

\$250



2802*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/20 301130 (R.7). Has been cleaned, centrefold otherwise extremely fine.

\$1,000

2798

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/36 494001 (R.5); Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/13 117907 (R.11). Fair; severe ink damage on back otherwise good fine. (2)

\$400

2803

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/61 242618 (R.7). *Good fine.*

\$700

2804

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/31 220904 (R.7). *Good fine.*

\$600

2805

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/18 434259 (R.7). *Creases, folds and tone spots otherwise crisp very fine.*

\$300



2806*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 424576 (R.8a) thick signature. *Toned cleaned and limp paper otherwise fine and rare.*

\$3,000



2807*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/37 076153 (R.8a) thick signature. *Worn out corners otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2808*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/42 160482 (R.8b) thin signature. *Good colour, extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$5,000

2809

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1933) B/43 602169 (R.8b). *Handwritten note in ink and pencil on back, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,750



2810*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/13 896527 (R.9). *Toned, somewhat limp otherwise nearly very fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500



2811*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/67 805659 (R.10). *Cleaned and limp, nearly very fine.*

\$800

2812

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/88 953235 (R.10). *Good fine.*

\$600

2813

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/55 454806 (R.10). *Good fine.*

\$450

2814

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/58 527755 (R.10). *Pin holes otherwise fine.*

\$250

2815

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) to Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.10, 11, 13, 14). *Good - very good. (4)*

\$100



Lot 2816

2816*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/67 697790 (R.11).
Minor folds and creases, good body, otherwise extremely fine.

\$2,250

2817

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/66 635863 (R.11).
Folds and creases otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$1,750



2818*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/58 421793 (R.11).
Minor creases and folds, crisp body nearly extremely fine.

\$1,750



2819*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/44 840264 (R.11).
Extremely fine.

\$1,000



2820*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/58 599183 (R.11).
Somewhat limp paper otherwise very fine or better.

\$700

2821

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/3 058429, 444 (R.11).
a close number pair. *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$1,000

2822

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/96 162362 (R.11).
Fine.

\$150

2823

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/84 036685 (R.11).
Very good.

\$120



2824*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/7 088647 (R.12).
Centrefold otherwise crisp extremely fine or better.

\$600

2825

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/16 739337 (R.12).
Flattened otherwise extremely fine or better.

\$500

2826

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/3 1008815 (R.12).
Extremely fine.

\$500



2827*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/O 431975 (R.12).
Flat and crisp extremely fine or better.

\$400

2828

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/99 154092; 429930 (R.12).
Extremely fine. (2)

\$600

2829

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/96 123631; E/97 476113 (R.12).
Extremely fine. (2)

\$600

2830

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/94 347496; E/97 575307 (R.12). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$300

2831

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 13, 17). *Good very fine - good extremely fine*. (3)

\$120

2832

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/3 736250 (R.12); Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/92 506898 (R.15), (1961) AH/50 759624 (R.17). *The first crisp with centrefold extremely fine; the others, very good - extremely fine*. (3)

\$120

2833

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/34 539889 (R.13). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

2834

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/59 721729 (R.13). *Flattened otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$100



2835*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/36 037118; F/55 858337 (R.13). *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$900

2836

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/45 and F/88 prefixes (R.13). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



2837*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/17 697361 (R.14). *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$450



2838*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/26 606551/2 (R.15) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$900

2839

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/9 596094 (R.15), (1954) A/85 and AE/19 prefixes (R.16) (2), (1961) AF/84 (R.17). *The last good extremely fine, the others nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$550

2840

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) to ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.15, 16, 30a, 31, 34b (single and a trio) 47, 60). *Fair - extremely fine*. (10)

\$350

2841

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15), consecutive pair (1961) (R.17); one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) (R.29), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a). *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$70



2842*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/94 462411/2 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600



2843*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/96 769516/17 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Light centrefold otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

2844

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/41 372424, 6/30 (R.17) a single and a run of five consecutive notes. *Centrefold and lower right corner smudge otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

2845

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.10; 14 (3), 16, 17 (5), 28, 29 (2), 30a, 30b, 31 (3), 32, 34 (10), 45, 46 (2), 47 (14), 48 (2), 49, 50 (3), 59, 60, 63). *Many soiled and damaged, a few fine or better.* (55)

\$500

2846

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/54 638710 (R.10); one pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/62 117362 (R.26). *Pin-holes and tiny tears, lower right corner off second otherwise very good.* (2)

\$200

2847

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 17, 29, 34a (2), 47 (5), 50, 63). *Tiny tear in left edge of the last, nearly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$550

2848

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13 [2]), Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15), (1954) (R.16), (1961) (R.17 [2]); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33 [2]), (1961) (R.34b [3]); five pounds (1960) (R.50). *Good - very fine.* (13)

\$150

2849

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 14 (2), 15, 17, 16, 17 (2), 30a, 30b(2), 33(4), 34b, (2), 49(2), 62(3), 63 (2)). *Fair - very fine.* (23)

\$300

2850

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) - Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.14, 16, 17). *Good fine; good very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$180

2851

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.14, 17(3), 28, 31, 49, 61). *Poor - extremely fine.* (8)

\$200

2852

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-4) AD/01 (R.16); HE/73 (R.33); TC/88 (R.49); WA/58 (R62). *In album with printed description, flattened otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$400

2853

Ten shillings, one pound, five pounds and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-4) condition matched set, serials AD/82 2Y1095; HE/63 253363; TA/22115052; WA/19 107121 (R.17, 33, 49, 62). *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,500

2854

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/40 808635 (ER.17); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/69642883 (R.30b), Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/14 186064 (R.32). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine, good fine.* (3)

\$180

2855

Ten shillings, one pound (6) and five pounds (3) Coombs/Wilson (1953, 1960) (R.17, 33, 34b (5) 50 (3)), one dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) (2), two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) Johnston/Fraser (1985) (6) (R.77(2), 83, 89 (6)). Also Great Britain one pound (Hollom), Ceylon one rupee 1952 (4), two rupees 1954 and five rupees 1952, Fiji, Govt., fifty cents (2) and one dollar. *All rolled up, fair - very fine.* (28)

\$70



2856*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) 162913R (R.18d). *Flattened of quarter folds otherwise a full good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



2857*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) A 356335 L (R.18e). *Limp paper but full very good or better.*

\$1,500



2858*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) A 389001N (R.21). *Slight crease on lower right otherwise good body and colour, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



2859*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 657607H (R.21). *Small tone spot right centre otherwise very fine or better with good colour.*

\$2,500



2860*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 075613L (R.21). *Good fine.*

\$1,000



2861*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/31 854049 (R.23a) with imprint. *Crisp, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



2862*

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/25 700214 (R.23b). *Repaired 1cm tear at top of centrefold otherwise crisp extremely fine or better.*

\$1,500

2863

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/16 685235 (R.23b). *Vertical and horizontal folds, touch of rust at top left otherwise nearly fine.*

\$400



2864*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/73 011222 (R.24). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



2865*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) J/O 475043 (R.25). *Crisp good very fine.*

\$2,000



2866*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 529247 (R.26). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2867*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/4 440623 (R.26). *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

2868

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/19 092793 (R.26). *Crisp very fine/ nearly very fine.*

\$500

2869

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/27 993339 (R.26). *Very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$500

2870

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/3 209276 (R.26); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/80 456212 (R.30a); also R29, 31. *The first with rust tone lower right edge otherwise nearly very fine, the second nearly extremely fine, the last two fine.* (4)

\$200

2871

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/12; K/8 and K/20 prefixes (R.26). *Minor tears on two, creases on all, very good - fine.* (3)

\$200



2872*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/77 399394 (R.27a) thick signature. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$3,500



2873*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/80 904934 (R.27a) thick signature. *Original crispness, some minor creasing and centrefold otherwise extremely fine.*

\$900



2874*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/81 210381 (R.27a) thick signature. *Tiny rust spots left edge otherwise very fine.*

\$900



2875*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/94 35169 (R.27b) thin signature. *Good very fine.*

\$900



2876*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/33 049306/7 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Minor creases and folds, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$3,500



2877*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/48 037608/9 (R.28) consecutive pair. *Minor creases and folds, otherwise crisp extremely fine.* (2)

\$3,500



2878*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/15 183797 (R.28). *Limp paper, possibly cleaned otherwise good very fine.*

\$750



2879*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/51 974257 (R.28). *Limp paper, very fine or better.*

\$600



2880*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/15 300336 (A.28). *Flattened otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

2881

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/67 619859 (R.28). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$350



2882*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/94 946534/6 (R.29) consecutive trio. *Flattened of minor folds and creases otherwise good extremely fine and rare as such.* (3)

\$2,400



2883*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/56 248323/5 (R.29) three consecutive notes. *Centrefolds otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$2,200



2884*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/9 154774/5 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Flattened, virtually, uncirculated and scarce thus.* (2)

\$1,500



2885*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) 0/68 960959/60 (R.29) consecutive pair, the second note with repeated trio of digits. *Flattened otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500



2886*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/94 966237/8 (R.29) consecutive pair. *Flattened of vertical and horizontal folds otherwise crisp good extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,500

2887

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/18 708926 (R.29). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

2888

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.29, 30a, 30b, 31, 32). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$600

2889

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/17 132172 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/65 300339 (R.30a). *Very good; flattened good very fine/nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

2890

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/11 898664 (R.29). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80



2891*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/31 718783/90 (R.30a) a run of eight consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (8)

\$2,000

2892

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/95 537075 (R.30a). *Flattened extremely fine.*

\$120

2893

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/4 841516 (R.30a). *Flattened of vertical folds otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$90



2894*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), H/56 869566/7 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Flattened of vertical folds otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$600



2895*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/14 864068/70 (R.30b) consecutive trio. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,200

2896

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/99635450 (R.30b). *Tiny spot top margin, crisp flattened virtually uncirculated.*

\$250

2897

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/98 200266 (R.30b). *Flattened otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

2898

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/65 875210/1 (R.31) consecutive pair. *The second has inked 19 written on back on watermark medallion otherwise flattened good extremely fine.* (2)

\$550

2899

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/72 279996 (R.31) X/52 861911 (R.32). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

2900

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/17 387928 (R.31). *Right corner folds otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$320

2901

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/69 252439 (R.31). *Two light vertical folds otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$320

2902

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) 1/68 725885 (R.31). *Centrefold and lower left corner flick otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$200

2903

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952, 1953 and 1961) prefix W/74, HC/62, HK/20 (R.32, 33, 34b). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$240

2904

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/38 370446 (R.32) (1953) HD/55 055825 (R.33). *Good fine/very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$90



2905*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/04 405076/9 (R.33) four consecutive notes. *Flattened of light folds otherwise crisp nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$800



2906*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/18 697398/9 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$500

2907

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/54 630022/4 (R.33) consecutive trio. *Virtually uncirculated*. (3)

\$500

2908

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/38 435733/4 (R.33) consecutive pair. *Flattened virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

2909

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/53 088518 (R.33), (1961) HF/97 and HK/09 prefixes (R.34 a & b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

2910

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953, 1961) HB/89 501292 (R.33); HJ/39 374506 (R.34b). *The first crisp extremely fine; the second uncirculated*. (2)

\$220

2911

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/92 536162/3 ; HJ/65743115/6 (R.34b) two consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$700

2912

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/15 386117/8 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Crisp flat uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

2913

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/13 945466/7 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2914

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/50 125819 (R.34b). *Flattened otherwise nearly uncirculated*.

\$120

2915

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.29, 30b, 31, 34(6), 47(2), 48, 50(2), 62, 63). *Good fine - extremely fine*. (16)

\$500

2916

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.30a, 33(8), 34b (7), 48 (3), 49(3), 50(2), 63). *Fair - extremely fine*. (25)

\$180

2917

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.30a, 47, 60, 63) also decimal (R.209b, 304), New Zealand uncut pair ten dollars 1990 and vertical strip of four one dollars 1973 Canada. *Some notes washed and damaged or trimmed, poor - extremely fine*. (8)

\$100

2918

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) (15), decimal (face \$6) plus world including New Zealand, U.S.A. & India. *Poor - uncirculated*. (36)

\$80

2919

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) (3) one to five dollars (R.78(2), 89(4) 218, 219). *Very good - uncirculated*. (11)

\$120



2920*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) V951018 (R.36b). *Dirty, many creases and folds, original but only very good - fine, rare*.

\$9,000



2921*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) 421467V (R.36c). *Good colour, light creases and folds, original and very fine, very rare in this condition*.

\$25,000



2922*

Five pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) 384365U (R.36c). *Good colour, creases and folds, original, good fine and rare*.

\$11,000



2923*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 797700 B (R.37b).
Four pin-holes, full note, good fine.

\$3,500



2924*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 276361 A (R.37b).
Flattened with breaks and holes in centrefold otherwise very good.

\$900



2925*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 410636B (R.37b).
Toned with frayed top edge, small tear otherwise good.

\$750



2926*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/5 827163 (R.38a) black
ink signatures. Minor pin hole bottom margin, flattened of
folds otherwise nearly very fine.

\$5,000



2927*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/10 436306 (R.39)
Note issue Dept. Somewhat limp from cleaning otherwise
good very fine and rare.

\$9,000



2928*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 238102
(R.42). Nearly uncirculated.

\$12,000



2929*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/22 297283
(R.42). Good very fine.

\$2,500



2930*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 530647 (R.42). *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$1,000



2931*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/19 854739 (R.42). *Flattened of creases and folds otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

2932

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 526598 (R.42). *Frayed left edge otherwise fine or better.*

\$800



2933*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 216794 (R.43). *Minute pin - hole and three edge repairs hardly noticeable otherwise very fine or better.*

\$4,000



2934*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/11 982825 (R.44a). *Partly cleaned and flattened otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,500

2935

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/2 874895 (R.44a) pink face. *One cm tear lower left edge otherwise very fine.*

\$500



2936*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/19 800512 (R.44b) white face. *Red ink spot top right margin, light centrefold otherwise crisp good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000

2937

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/18 296966 (R.44b) white face. *Folds and creases but full, very good.*

\$350

2938

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 601866 (R.45). *Flattened and cleaned otherwise very fine.*

\$450

2939

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/28 736929 (R.45), Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/68 6900668 (R.46). *Fine; very fine. (2)*

\$300



2940*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/84 692047 (R.46). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,250



2941*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/42 347743 (R.46) a rare radar number. *Flattened of folds otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

2942

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/38 712508 (R.46). *Crisp, tip off top left corner otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

2943

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/72 155126 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/84 225535 (R.50). *The first original crispness with centrefold extremely fine or better, the second light centrefold, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

2944

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/38 522487 (R.46). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350

2945

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/49 592296 (R.46). *Good very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$350

2946

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/81), R/83 (2) prefixes; Coombs/Watt (1949) R/81, R/83(2) prefixes; Coombs/Watt (1949) R/85, R/86 and R/93 prefixes (R.46(3), 47 (3)). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$220

2947

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/47 762128 (R.46). *Nearly very fine.*

\$120

2948

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941)(R.46), Coombs/Wilson (1952)(R.48); ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949)(R.60), Coombs/Wilson (1960)(R.63). *Nearly fine - very fine.*

\$130

2949

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.46-50, plus extra 48). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$180



2950*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/13 061142/3 (R.47) consecutive pair. *Flattened, evidence of being in a grill patterned photo album, extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,600

2951

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) 8/3 and S/10 prefixes (R.47). *Original crispness, good very fine, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$750

2952

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/2 238086 (R.47). *Tone area lower right margin, cleaned otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400



2953*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/42 895244/6 (R.48) three consecutive notes. *Original crispness with full raised ink, slight centre bend otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare thus.* (3)

\$4,000



2954*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/43 628373/4 (R.48) consecutive pair. *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$2,500

2955

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/40 468640 (R.48). *Flattened but crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

2956

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/49 928246 (R.48). *Original crispness with raised ink centre fold and vertical fold to right, minor handling otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

2957

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/36 711785 (R.48).
Toned areas cleaned otherwise extremely fine.

\$400

2958

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/45 242112 (R.48).
Original crispness, centrefold and crease otherwise extremely fine.

\$350

2959

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/29 235162 (R.48).
Cleaned and flattened otherwise very fine.

\$120

2960

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/34 007707 (R.48);
(R.48); (1960) TD/04 105512 (R.50). *Centrefolds otherwise very fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$120

2961

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/31, S/32, S/33 (R.48).
Very good - nearly fine. (3)

\$100



2962*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/97 792453/4 (R.49)
consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$900

2963

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/03 083434 (R.49);
(1960) TC/63 509020 (R.50). *Virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$600

2964

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) prefixes TA/08, 12,
30, 61, 67(2), 83, 85 TB 03, 30, 31; (1960) prefixes TB/49,
TC/32, 47(2). *The last with small lower edge tear; generally better than average circulated, crisp fine - good very fine. (15)*

\$450

2965

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) a range of TA to TB
prefixes (R.49). *Fair - good fine. (23)*

\$350

2966

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/63 135208 (R.49);
ten pounds; Coombs/Wilson (1961) WA/396 627154 (R.63).
Nearly very fine - good very fine. (2)

\$240

2967

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/21, 23, 26 prefixes
(R.49). *Good fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$70

2968

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/08 320687/8 (R.50)
consecutive pair. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$700

2969

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) a range of prefixes TB
to TC (R.50). *Fair - good fine. (21)*

\$320



2970*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/4 176392 (R.55).
Good extremely fine/ nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.

\$30,000



2971*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 547547 (R.55)
repeating trio of digits in serial. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$12,500



2972*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 887454 (R.57).
Good crisp body with raised ink noticeable, extremely fine or better.

\$7,500

2973

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 986807 (R.57).
Flattened of folds and creases, very good/fine.

\$750

2974

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/O 608855 (R.57).
Series of pin holes top right otherwise crisp good fine.

\$400



2979*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 635279 (R.59).
Flattened, good extremely fine.

\$1,250

2975*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 121929 (R.58).
Flattened of creases of folds otherwise nearly very fine.

\$750



2980*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/14 743288 (R.59). *Flattened, traces of toning otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

2976*

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 847712 (R.58).
Flattened with thin on watermark otherwise good fine.

\$500

2981

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 532570 (R.59);
 Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/45 506139 (R.63). *Fine, nearly fine. (2)*

\$100

2977

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 764410 (R.58).
Flattened of centrefold otherwise nearly fine with body to the paper.

\$350



2982*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/19 175296 (R.60).
Crisp original with full raised ink, light centre bend and two or three light folds on right otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$2,500



2978*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 305491 - 500 (R.59) a spectacular run of ten consecutive notes. With original Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Note Issue Department wrapper. *First note with slight soiling, other notes crisp uncirculated and extremely rare as such. (10)*

\$50,000

2983*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 961235 (R.60).
Flattened, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.

\$1,250

2984

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 205442 (R.60).
Cleaned and flattened otherwise good very fine.

\$500

2985

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 791508 (R.60).
Very fine.

\$100



2991*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 858611/4 (R.63)
four consecutive notes. *Crisp original with full raised ink, slight centre bends and toning on the first otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,600

2986*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 918718 (R.61).
Flattened good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated, possible trimming to right hand edge.

\$3,000

2987

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/24 544551 (R.61).
Fine.

\$350



2992*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/41 995067 (R.63).
Crisp nearly uncirculated.

\$600

2988*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/23 949909 (R.62).
Flattened and cleaned otherwise good extremely fine.

\$600



2993*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/39 495777 (R.63).
Flattened, nearly uncirculated.

\$600

2989*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/11 327024 (R.62).
Flattened good very fine.

\$400

2990

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/25 1085436 (R.62).
Flattened of centrefold and crease on right edge otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$250

2994

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/60 403237 (R.63).
Crisp, extremely fine or better.

\$550

2995

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/53, WA/56 (2)
(R.63). *Fine - good fine.* (3)

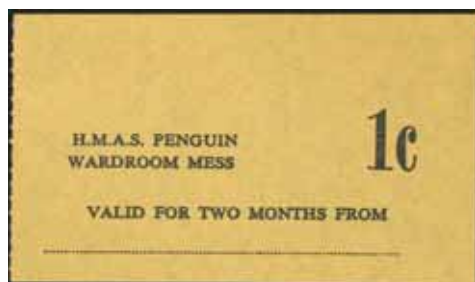
\$200

WAR RELATED ISSUES

2996

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate for five pounds, H 140756, date of issue 1 Feb 1945, payable 1 Feb 1947, Bank of New South Wales, Malvern. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2997*

Australia, Military chits, Sydney Harbour, HMAS Watson Wardroom Mess one cent (white); HMAS Penguin Wardroom Mess two cents (yellow); HMAS Kuttabul Wardroom Mess one cent (white) plus Royal Australian Army Pay Corps Decimal Currency training note for ten dollars. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$130

STAR NOTES



2998*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/2 12712* (R.14s). *Good fine.*

\$2,000



2999*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/96 17671* (R17s) star replacement note with radar serial number. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$9,000

3000

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/96 20918* (R.17s). *Internal tear; two or three spots and number 6 written on back otherwise fine.*

\$300



3001*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 38224* (R.34bs). *4mm tear top edge, flattened and cleaned otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500



3002*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAF 23482* (R.71s). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



3003*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAE63796* (R.71s). *Good very fine.*

\$500

3004

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAG 59849* (R.71s). *Three pinholes, otherwise good fine.*

\$400



3005*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 77526* (R.72s).
Flattened otherwise extremely fine or better and rare.
 \$3,000



3009*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 68694* (R.73s).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,500



3006*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 66728* (R.72s).
Very fine.
 \$500



3010*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 01402/3 * (R.73s)
 pair of consecutive star notes. *Light diagonal fold, nearly uncirculated. (2)*
 \$3,000



3007*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 65436* (R.73s).
Crisp, nearly uncirculated and original.
 \$1,500



3011*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 11666* (R.73s).
Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine.
 \$1,000



3008*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 43577* (R.73s).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,500



3012*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFC 82416* (R.81s).
Centrefold and light creases otherwise nearly uncirculated.
 \$1,000



3013*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFH 39254* (R.82s).
Good extremely fine and rare.

\$2,000



3014*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFH 36282* (R.82s).
Extremely fine or better and rare.

\$3,000



3015*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFK 12823* (R.82s).
Flattened otherwise very fine and scarce.

\$1,000

3016
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFH 48470* (R.82s).
Nearly very fine.

\$1,000



3017*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 19160* (R.83s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000



3018*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFP 93511/2* (R.83s) consecutive pair of star replacement notes. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus. (2)*

\$4,000



3019*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 64746/7* (R.83s) consecutive pair. *Adhesive smudge in same place on each otherwise crisp flat virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$2,500



3020*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFL 34584* (R.83s).
Flattened of folds but original body and ink, good extremely fine.

\$2,000



3021*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 54673* (R.83s).
Good extremely fine.
 \$1,750



3022*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 53868* (R.83s).
Good extremely fine.
 \$1,500

3023
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS01894* (R.83s).
Nearly extremely fine.
 \$750



3024*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 22103* (R.202s).
Good extremely fine and rare.
 \$4,500



3025*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 46957* (R.202s).
Nearly extremely fine and rare.
 \$2,500

3026
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 21284* (R.202s).
Cleaned and flattened, nearly very fine.
 \$2,000



3027*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 30106* (R.202s).
Fine.
 \$800



3028*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 69034* (R.203s).
Flattened of centrefold otherwise good extremely fine and rare.
 \$5,000



3029*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC52766* (R.301s).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$2,400



3030*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 15362/3* (R.301s)
 consecutive pair of star replacement notes. *Flat, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$6,000



3031*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 37909/9* (R.301s)
 a spectacular run of seven consecutive star replacement notes. *Flat, nearly uncirculated and an outstanding display item, extremely rare, the largest run of tens we have encountered.*
 (7)

\$15,000



3032*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 82793* (R.301s).
Top left corner fold otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$1,250



3033*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 18134* (R.301s).
Vertical folds otherwise crisp original good extremely fine.

\$2,000



3034*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 31845* (R.301s).
Good extremely fine.

\$1,800

3035
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 26403* (R.301s).
Two minor tears in right edge otherwise crisp very fine.

\$400



3036*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (ZSE 27662* (R.302s).
Flattened otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$2,000



Lot 3037

3037*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 49525* (R.302s) with notes possibly from either side at print run, SDT 549509, SDT 549511. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$12,000



3038*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 01064* (R.303s). *Flattened extremely fine or better.*
\$2,000



3039*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 58451* (R.303s). *Good extremely fine.*
\$1,500

3040

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 35881* (R.303s). *Flattened nearly extremely fine.*
\$1,000



3041*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 49644* (R.303s). *Flattened and frail section of top edge otherwise good very fine.*
\$750

3042

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF00780* (R.303s). *Flattened otherwise very fine or better.*
\$600

3043

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 60580 (R.303s). *Left top corner fold, nick in top edge, minor creases and folds otherwise good body very fine.*
\$600

3044

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 48385* (R.303s). *Flattened with jagged tear top right (1.5cm) otherwise very fine.*
\$300

3045

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 28695* (R.303s). *Tear in bottom left edge taped, otherwise nearly fine.*
\$300



3046*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 56391* (R.403s). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise extremely fine and rare.*
\$7,000



3047*

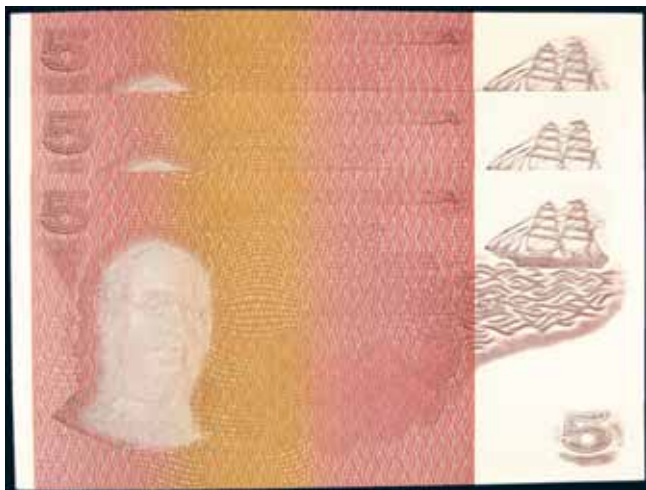
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 44814* (R.403s). *Flattened otherwise extremely fine and rare.*
\$6,000



3048*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 03292* (R.403s). *Flattened of centrefold otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*
\$5,000

ERROR NOTES



3049*

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QDG 028523; QDH 028522/3 (R.212) *Near complete fade out intaglio on the back. uncirculated and rare as such.* (3)

\$1,500

3050

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94009411, AA 94009412, black serials; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) AA 94009411, AA 94009411, black serials, collector folders. Note both ten dollars with identical serials and as such are extremely rare. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,250

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

3051

Twenty fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency Rare Collector Edition set of eight notes, 1991, comprising ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson, AH/69 999431, one dollar, Coombs/Wilson, AAA 000431, one pound, Coombs/Wilson, HK/68 359431, two dollars, Coombs/Wilson, FAA 000431, five pounds, Coombs/Wilson, TD/10 999431, ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson, SAA 000431, ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson, WA/62 089431, twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson, XAA 000431. Presented in a leather folder. *Uncirculated.*

\$5,000

3052

Twenty fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency (1991) set of matching serials of first and last prefixes for the four denominations of decimal and pre decimal notes all ending 205, in Reserve Bank presentation album in slip case. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$5,000

3053

Twenty Fifth Anniversary of Decimal Currency (1991) set of matched first and last serial prefixes for decimal and pre-decimal issues, four denominations of each in Reserve Bank of Australia presentation album and slip case, serials end 935. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$5,000

3054

Triple Anniversary set, (1994) set of three denominations, five fifty and one hundred dollars, NAA, YAA and ZAA 000105, in Reserve Bank presentation album and slip case. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,500

3055

Triple Anniversary set, (1994) of first serial prefixes of five, fifty and one hundred dollars, all ending 444 (to match 25th anniversary set) in presentation album and slip case of issue by the Reserve Bank of Australia. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,500

3056

Triple Anniversary Banknote set, 1994, comprising five dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 000331, fifty dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1976) YAA 000331, one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 000331. Presented in a leather folder. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

3057

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) in green folders (7); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) in blue folders (13). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

3058

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) last issue folder, hobart Fair 1991; Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) 1st Day of issue folder, ten dollars Johnston/Fraser (1988) folder/five consecutive), Fraser/Cole (1991), uncut vertical pairs (2) Hobart Fair 1991, block of four Melbourne Fair 1991, block of four (2) Sydney Fair; Five dollars Fraser /Cole uncut horizontal pair (1992), Melbourne Fair, twenty dollars Fraser/Cole (1993) uncut vertical pair Melbourne Fair and uncut block of four. Also vignette, leaflets and 1988 proof coin and note set. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (18)

\$550

3059

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) ten dollars (1993) twenty dollars (1994) (2,one embossed) first and last folders; low serial and ADK last prefix numbered five and ten dollars. (1994) deluxe folders. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

3060

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) to Macfarlane/Evans (2001) folders & notes 6, 7, 9, 219 (trio), ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R310a, b). Also Fiji one dollar (P. 83, ten consecutive). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (22 notes)

\$100

3061

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) polymer commemoratives in folders (16); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) in folders (2)

\$200

3062

Ten dollars, first and last folder, Fraser/Cole and Fraser/Evans, 1993; includes New Zealand, ten dollars, uncut block of four and uncut pair; U.S.A, two dollars 1963 (P382a), 1976 (P.961); South Africa, two rand. (P.1046) (2). *Fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

3063

Presentation set of Australia's Polymer Banknotes (Fraser/ Evans) (1996) No.682 of 1000. *Uncirculated.*

\$850

3064

Australian Note and Coin Collection, 1997, combined Note Printing Australia and Royal Australian Mint issues, type 3, No.697 of 1500. *Uncirculated.*

\$500

3065

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001). Centenary of Federation, blocks of four in folders. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

3066

Papua New Guinea, polymer two kina 1995 by NPA, in folders (10) broken run of singles (2) trio and run of five. Also Australia two dollars Johnston/Fraser (1985) in folders (10). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

WORLD GOLD COINS

3067

Argentina, five pesos, 1888 (KM.31). *Fine*.

\$180

3068

Austria, ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267); Russia, five roubles, 1910 (KM.62). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$170

3069

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$200

3070

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fifty dollars, 1973 (KM.48). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$150



3071*

British Guiana, gold jewellery dollars (2), made c.1910 in Georgetown, obv. fully rigged vessel within a garter inscribed British Guiana and latin legend *Damus Petimusque Vicissim* (We both give and seek), rev. St. George and the dragon, made as cuff-links with initials CJW as a monogram on stamped 15 crt. gold hallmarked KCM on round studs balancing the "dollars", (Pr.69 and see Num. Circ November 1970 p.201). *Both dollars mounted in centre of reverse, otherwise extremely fine and very rare*.

\$950

These extraordinary pieces are usually classed as a pattern for a gold dollar, but are in reality souvenir medalets, issued by a local jeweller Richard P. Kaps of Georgetown about 1910. Most known specimens show traces of having had a mount removed and from an advertisement in the Handbook of British Guiana 1909 (p.xxii) he made these pieces into pendants, links, brooches, scarf pins, buttons etc. The Brushfield sale of July 30, 1945 (lot 28) included an example, likewise another specimen in the Palace Collection Sale of Egypt in 1954 (lot 858), Pridmore notes that E. Wodak had a specimen. This pair of cuff-links made from these 'dollars' is possibly unique.

Outstanding 1916 Canadian Sovereign Rarity



3072*

Canada, George V, sovereign, 1916C (Ottawa). *Well struck with high rims, unmarked fields, minute contact mark on obverse rim at 4 o'clock takes this away from almost perfection, subdued mint bloom, choice uncirculated and extremely rare, one of the finest known. Would grade as MS64 in USA.*

\$35,000

This coin sat in a Sydney collection for over fifty years, unrecognised by the owner as a significant rarity until discovered by Noble Numismatics. The owner was a former employee of the Commonwealth Bank and believes he obtained the coin from a member of the public as a bullion sovereign. The quality of strike and preservation suggests it may be a VIP presentation piece.

3073

Canada, Newfoundland, two dollars, 1882H (KM.5). *Good fine.*

\$120



3074*

Canada, Newfoundland, two dollars 1888 (KM.5). *Toned good very fine.*

\$300

3075

Chile, one peso, 1860 (KM.133); Colombia, two and a half pesos, 1913 (KM.194); Peru, one fifth libra, 1911 GOZF (KM.210); South Africa, Republic, half pond, 1896 (KM.92). *Very good - good very fine. (4)*

\$250

3076

Cook Islands, proof one hundred dollars, 1976FM(P) (KM.16); Belize, silver proof set, 1975 (KM.PS2). *FDC. (2)*

\$200



3077*

Denmark, Frederick V, gold twelve marks 1761W (KM 587.4; F.269). *Slightly buckled otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3078*

Denmark, Frederick VIII, ten kroner, 1909(h) (KM.809). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Stacks, New York, December 6-7, 1995 (lot 1779).

3079

Denmark, Frederick VIII twenty kroner, 1908(h) VBP.- GJ (KM.810). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



3080*

Finland, ten markkaa, 1878S (KM.8.2). *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex Stacks' New York, December 6-7, 1995 (lot 1787).



3081*

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), gold ecu d'or, issued 11 September 1389, (3.766 grams), (Fr.291). *Creased, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000



3082*

France, Charles VI, (1380-1422), ecu d'or, not dated, obverse crowned arms, reverse floriated cross in quadrilobe (Fr.291). *Surface knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$700



3083*

France, Charles IX, (1560-1574), ecu d'or, MDLXIII (1564), mm H.La Rochelle (F.378). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



3084*

France, Louis XIV, (1643-1715), gold louis d'or, 1692 M, Toulouse mint, obv. laureate head to right of Louis XIV, fleur de lis and rose below bust, rev. crowned arms, M above after date, (KM.278.10 [date not noted], Gadoury -). *May have been recut on edge, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare and apparently the date unpublished for this mint.*

\$2,000

3085

France, Louis XVI, Louis d'or, 1786A (KM.591.1). *Fine.*

\$200

3086

France, Napoleon, forty francs, 1811A (KM.696.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

3087

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1818W (KM.712.9). *Fine.*

\$170

3088

France, fifty francs, 1855A (KM.785.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

3089

German States, Prussia, twenty mark, 1873A (KM.501). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



3090*

Germany, Saxony, Friedrich August 1, ducat, 1711 (KM.805). *Possibly has been mounted on edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

3091

German States, Saxony, twenty mark, 1894E (KM.1248). *Very fine.*

\$180

3092

German States, Wurttemberg, ten mark, 1907F (KM.633). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3093

Isle of Man, half sovereign, 1973. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3094*

Italy, Florence, Republic 1189-1531, florin, circa 1400 (Fr.275). *Polished, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$500



3095*

Italy, Republic of Sienna, gold scudo d' oro del sole (1533-1548) (3.26grams) (C.N.I. 230, P.397, pl xxv, 4) (F.1160). *Rippled or crinkled otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000



3096*

Italy, Venice, Doge Domenico Contarini (1659-1674) gold zecchino (F.1332). *Very fine.*

\$300



3097*

Italy, Venice, Alvise Mocenigo IV, (1763-1778), zecchino nd (3.498 grams), (KM.C.71, F.1421). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

3098

Jamaica, proof twenty dollars, 1972 (KM#61). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$200



3099*

Japan, Meiji gold two yen, yr.3 (1870) (KM.Y.10). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

3100

Poland, ten and twenty zlotych, 1925 (KM.32, 33). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$220

3101

Portugal, John V, 400 reis, 1742 (KM.201). *Very fine*.

\$70

3102

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1897 (KM.Y62). *Very fine*.

\$80

3103

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y64). *Good very fine*.

\$180

3104

South Africa, Republic, proof rand and two rand, 1962 (KM. PS.55). *In SAM case of issue, FDC*. (2)

\$300

3105

Spain, one hundred pesetas, 1897(62) SG-V (KM.708) restrike. *Extremely fine*.

\$750



3106*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor, 1875 ST (KM.733). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$400



3107*

Sweden, Oscar II, ten kronor 1883 LA EB, (KM.743). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



3108*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor 1878/7 EB (KM.748). *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$400



3109*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor 1886 EB (KM.748). *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$350

Ex Stacks, New York, December 6-7, 1995 (lot 1884) with ticket.



3110*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor 1889 EB (KM.748). *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$350



3111*

Sweden, Oscar II, twenty kronor 1890 EB (KM.748). *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*.

\$350

3112

Thailand, one hundred and fifty baht (1968), (KM.188). *In case of issue, uncirculated*.

\$100



3113*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Suleiman I ibn Selim (The Great and The Magnificent), (A.H. 926-974, A.D. 1520-1566), gold sultani (dinar), Misr (Egypt) mint, year [926], date off flan, (3.45 grams), (A.1317, M.1253, [æ85], Artuk 1552). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise very fine*.

\$180



3114*

Turkey, Ottoman Empire, Murad III ibn Selim II, (A.H. 982-1003, A.D. 1574-1595), gold sultani (dinar), (3.42 grams), Misr (Egypt) mint, year 982, (A.1332, cf.M.1259, [æ85], Artuk 1624, Kazan 776). *Slightly weak at base of reverse, otherwise good fine and scarce*.

\$160



3115*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1849, Liberty head, open wrath. *Some obverse tooling otherwise extremely fine/ good extremely fine*.

\$250



3116*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1849, Liberty head, open wreath. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



3117*

U.S.A., gold dollar, 1874, Indian head, type III. *Uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750



3118*

U.S.A., ten dollars or eagle, 1907, Indian head, no periods. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$1,000

3119

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1898S, Liberty head. Set in a rope surround mount (14 carat). *Nearly very fine.*

\$800

3120

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, St Gaudens. *Very fine.*

\$750

3121

U.S.A., twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$850



3122*

U.S.A., Pioneer Gold Coin, Moffat & Co., five dollars, 1849, S.M.V. California gold. *Minor rim nick, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Max Stern & Co. in 1971.

3123

U.S.A., proof gold and silver three coin set, 1994(world cup soccer), containing gold five dollars (KM 248)(half eagle), silver dollar, clad half dollar; Mexico, proof one hundred dollars, fifty dollars and twenty-five dollar three coin set, 1985; Sweden, proof silver two hundred kroner, 1996. *FDC.* (3)

\$300

3124

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1978 (KM.31) Commonwealth Games. *FDC.*

\$320

3125

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1978 (KM.31) Commonwealth Games. *FDC.*

\$320

3126

Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1978 (KM.31) Commonwealth Games. *FDC.*

\$320

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

3127*

Anguilla, Provisional Government, July 11, 1967, Liberty dollar, countermarked on Peru 1926 sol, another on Mexico five pesos 1948, (Bruce X2, X3). *Coins very good - fine, countermarks very fine.* (2)

\$100

Anguilla declared independence on July 11, 1967 and seceded from the Federation. Britain refused to accept the declaration and appointed an administrator. In February 1969 they removed the British ties and established a Republic of Anguilla. Britain retook the island and eventually a new Constitution in 1976 established Anguilla as a self-governing British dependent territory. The above issues were authorised by the Anguilla Island Council. Each had been redeemed for ten U.S. dollars. The countermarking was done by a private firm in San Francisco, California.



3128*

Austrian Netherlands, Joseph II, silver quarter kronenthaler, 1788H, (KM.38). *Planchet adjustment marks on obverse, toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Unpriced in Krause/Mishler.

3129

Austria, Ferdinand I, thaler 1847AS (KM.2240). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3130

Austria, silver fifty schilling commemoratives 1959-1974, all different. *Toned extremely fine - FDC.* (18)

\$150

3131

Austria, one hundred schillings, 1978, 700th Anniversary of Gmunden, VIP issue, boxed set of five coins (KM2938). *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

3132

Bahamas, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS10); British Virgin Islands, silver proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); New Zealand, proof five dollars, 1990; Western Samoa, proof silver piedfort one tala, 1984 (KM.P1); Russia, proof three roubles (10), 1991-1995 commemorating W.W.II; mint sets, New Zealand, 1990; Great Britain, 1953; Russia. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$100

3133

Bolivia, Charles II, (1665-1700), cob one real 1691 Assayer VR, Potosi mint, (KM.23). *Fine, one date only visible.*

\$60

Ex G. Holmes Collection (Wellington, New Zealand).



3134*

Bolivia, Charles III, cob eight reales, Potosi Mint, 1761 V, (26.7 grams), (KM.45). *Grey tone, an example with one clear date, nearly very fine for issue and very scarce.*

\$600

3135

Bolivia, Charles III, eight reales 1780 P.R, Potosi Mint (KM.55). *Fine/good fine.*

\$180

3136

British Commonwealth, including Australia, 1771-1968, farthing to crown size, all base metal issues. *Poor - extremely fine.* (100's)

\$100

3137

British Commonwealth, minors 1835-1936 period, India, Mauritius, New Guinea, South Africa, Gibraltar, Canada. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

3138

British North Borneo, five cents 1941H, two and a half cents 1903H, one cent 1935H, (KM.3 - 5). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

3139

British North Borneo, five cents 1941H, two and a half cents 1903H, one cent 1935H, (KM.3 - 5). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$450

3140

British trade dollars, with chopmarks, 1899B, 1900B, (KM. T5). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3141

British trade dollars, 1901C, 1909B, 1911B, 1930 (2). *Fine-very fine.* (5)

\$100

3142

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, coin and stamp first day covers, 1973 (one cent - one dollar); Thailand, thirty four coin mint set, 1970; Bahamas, proof set, 1966; France, proof sets, 1971, 1972, proof one franc, 1971; Austria, Maria Theresa, silver thaler restrrike, 1780 (2), proof sets, 1971 (2); India, proof set, 1973; Includes various other silver and base metal issues from Norway, Japan, great Britain, Germany and others, as well as cased and mint coins. *Fine - FDC.* (approx 120)

\$150



3143*

Burma, Pagan, (A.D. 1044-1287), silver unit, (11.8 grams), obv. lion (Sing) to left, dotted edging, rev. flower dotted edging (Robinson & Shaw -; M.-). *Very fine with hoard patination and very rare.*

\$350

3144

Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the sacred "Hantha bird" weight issued 1600-1878, weight 80.4,grams corresponding to five Kyats. (Robinson and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 12 p.32], cf.M.2831-5). *Very fine.*

\$50

Robinson and Shaw in a table on p.34 show that the range of weights for each standard weight of the Hantha Bird type could vary by as much as 10% from high to low.

3145

Burma, standard weight of the Burmese kings, the standing Lion "To series" weight issued 1782-1819, weights 32.6 grams corresponding to two Kyats. (Robinson 78" and Shaw, The Coins and Banknotes of Burma, Chapter 5, pp.31-4 [figure 1, p.32], M.2841-2). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3146

Burma, silver five mu and one mu (1852) (KM.9, 7.1). Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria silver twenty cents 1882H (KM.12). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$60

3147

Cambodia, Norodom I, (1835-1904), copper pe, obv. Hamza bird to left, character "Chi or Ji" above, (KM.11). *Fair - very fine with oxidation as found in hoard.* (30)

\$100



3148*

Cambodia, Kingdom of Norodom I, silver tical, CS1208 (1847), obv. cock, rev. temple, 35mm, (KM.37). *On broad flan, very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$350

3149

Cambodia, Kingdom of Norodom I, silver tical, CS1208 (1847), obv. cock, rev. temple, 35mm, (KM.37). *On broad flan, very fine, scarce.*

\$120

3150

Canada, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1859 (KM.1); George V, silver ten cents 1920 (KM.23a); Nova Scotia, penny token, 1824 (KM.2); Cyprus, Queen Victoria, silver three piastres 1901 (KM.4). *Very fine - extremely fine, the first with mint red.* (4)

\$80

3151

Canada, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1901. *Good fine.*

\$60

Ex H.V. Quinton Collection.

3152

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1858(KM.4); silver twenty five cents, 1892(KM.5); Edward VII, silver fifty cents 1910(KM.12). *Good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

3153

Canada, proof sets, 1971 (2), 1972, 1973, proof silver dollars, 1971 (4), 1973, New Zealand, proof set, 1989, proof silver dollar, 1980. *FDC.* (11)

\$100

3154

Canada, proof set, 1981, proof silver dollars, 1981(2), 1982, 1983, 1985, 1987(2), mint one dollars, 1980, 1985: Fiji, proof sets, 1976(in silver), 1978, 1980, 1982(2), mint sets, 1969(2), 1978, 1983(2), 1984(10); Pitcairn Island, proof five ounce silver fifty dollars, 1989, proof silver dollar, 1989; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1981(2); Western Samoa, proof silver dollar, 1974; Includes various cased coins, medallions and other miscellaneous world issues(33). *Mostly very fine-FDC.* (68)

\$350

3155

Canada, New Zealand mint sets (12) Singapore medals (6) replica coin e.t.c, bag and damaged Australian pennies and halpennies and a 1970 set of replicas of early Australian Colonied currency with certificate No 920 by Ibis imprints. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 50)

\$60

3156

Central and South America, various issues, 1865-1960, includes Colombia, Curacao, Chile, Guatemala, Panama, Peru, Honduras, Mexico, Venezuela, Uruguay and Cuba, the majority silver. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$150



3157*

Ceylon, Dutch rule, Negapatnam mint, copper doit, 1695, obv. crude human figure (Kali), rev. Tamil inscription, "Napakattana" in two lines, (KM.26, Sch. 1245). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80

3158

Ceylon, George III, copper two stivers, 1815 (KM.82.1). *Surface marking on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$40



3159*

China, uncertain period Xia and Shang Dynasties, "Ch'in" series, double dragon head type, odd shaped medium of exchange and also known as "bridge money", (c.1000-500 B.C.), length 101 mm., (cf. Coole 6722, 6728, Vol.5 p.478, 482, Not in Sch. or TFP). *With green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Coole in 'Coins in China's History', discusses these pieces under 'Odd Shaped Mediums of Exchange', and that these pieces were initially used in that transitional period between the bartering age and the coin age. They were made in many shapes and resembled various valuable utensils and objects used at that time including fish, bells, lotus roots, shields etc. Thus these objects in copper described above look like the early jade musical instruments called ch'in and they were used in orchestras like the modern metallic triangles. Dragon head 'ch'in' are rarely seen and seem to have some monetary exchange value.



3160*

China, Chou Dynasty, cast ghost face money or ant nose money as a money tree of 17 ant nose coins, State of Ch'u Chou dynasty, (770-220 B.C.), obv. several markings, 200 mm. length, (200 grams), (cf. Opitz p.148-9, cf. Coole Vol.2, 95; cf. TFP 4). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$400

The Chou Dynasty (1125 - 255 BC) paved the way for the first unification of China in 221 BC. During the Zhou dynasty, China evolved from a feudal state with power divided among vassals to one with a strong centralized government. The practice of casting weapons, farm implements and coins out of iron and copper had begun during this time, permitting the Chou to grow considerably. This was a time of great prosperity that would not be seen again in China for many centuries. Included in this was the development of money, which changed from its old form to one where coins acquired inscriptions of various types, mostly referring to weights, values and location of origin. In this case there is an ancient 'cowrie' shaped piece, but with the addition of the wording, known as i'pi'chien or ant nose money. Each high quality piece dates from the 3rd Century before Christ and bears a hole for easy handling in quantity.



3161*

China, Chou Dynasty, Early - Middle period, (600-255 B.C.), large size pointed sharp shoulder pointed foot spade money, "Dan" or Kan Tan hollow head spade money (Sweet Cinnabar), (45.78 grams), height 138mm, (Coole Vol.2 411, p.166, Not in Sch. cf.TFP 11). *Attractive green patina with some loss of surface on stem or handle, fine and very rare.*
\$200



3162*

China, Chou Dynasty, early and late period, (770-221 B.C.), bronze small rounded shouldered square footed spade money, value one huan, "Liang Cheng Shang Chin Tang Huane huan = (Brookbridge legal Commercial Metal equals a huan) height 51mm, (11.4 grams), (Coole Vol.2 No.1124, TFP 305). *Green patina with some light encrustation on both sides, very fine and rare.*
\$200



3163*

China, Chou Dynasty, early and late period, (770-221 B.C.), bronze small rounded shouldered square footed spade money, value one huan, "Liang Wei Chin Huo Wu er-Shih Tang), one huan = 5 + 20 units, height 60mm, (24.4 grams), (Coole Vol.2 No.1173-1185, TFP 307). *Green patina with some light encrustation on both sides, very fine and rare.*
\$250

3164

China, Chou Dynasty, early and late period, (770-221 B.C.), bronze small rounded shouldered square footed spade money, value one huan, "Liang Wei Chin Huo Wu er-Shih Tang), one huan = 5 + 20 units, height 60mm, (24.4 grams), (Coole Vol.2 No.1173-1185, TFP 307). *Patina with some light green encrustation on both sides, very fine and rare.*
\$360

3165

China, Chou Dynasty, State of Ming (during the Chou Dynasty), pointed bent type, (c.400-200 B.C.), smaller size knife money, length c.150mm, "uncertain", (cf.TFP 336-8). *Some green encrustation, otherwise fine.*
\$150

3166

China, Chou Dynasty, State of Ming (during the Chou Dynasty), blunt type, (c.400-200 B.C.), smaller size straight type knife money, length c.133mm, "Gan-dan", (cf.Coole Vol.6, 8078, Sch. -, TFP 345). *Some green encrustation, otherwise fine.*
\$250

3167

China, Chou Dynasty, State of Ming (during the Chou Dynasty), blunt type, (c.400-200 B.C.), smaller size straight type knife money, length c.133mm, "Bai-ren", (cf.Coole Vol.6, 8099, Sch. -, TFP 346). *Some green encrustation, otherwise fine.*
\$150



Lot 3168

3168*

China, Western Chou Dynasty, Warring State period, "Li shih" (Lei Sek), (elegant stone), round cash with round hole, (c.400-255 B.C.), two characters around, diameter 37mms, (Coole 8974, Vol.7 p.31, TFP 373, Pl.45 [\$2000]). *Some light green encrustation, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$800

One of the earliest cash type coins that continued until last century.

3169

China, Han Dynasty, (205 B.C. - A.D. 25), portion of clay mould for casting large bronze cash, reading "Wu Chu", 140x120x35mm size, (coin type TFP 114). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250



3170*

China, Western Han Dynasty, (206 B.C. - A.D. 6), "Pan Pan Liang Liang", round cash with square hole, four characters on one side, diameter 25mm, (2.2 grams), (Coole 9144-5, TFP 420 [\$200]). *Some green encrustation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200



3171*

China, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, "Chuang Ch'uan ssu Shih", round cash with square hole, (c.A.D. 9 - 22), four characters on one side, value 30, diameter 21mm, (3.2 grams), (Coole 9771 Vol.7 p.148, TFP 464, Pl.53 [\$2300]). *Some minor green encrustation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$750



Lot 3172 part



3172*

China, various cash, Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang rebel, (A.D. 7-22), value fifty, (Sch.120) (illust.); Eastern Han Dynasty, cash, 25mm., Emperor Kuang Wu (A.D. 25-57) (Sch.178); Northern Sung Dynasty, Emp. Tai Tsung (976-997), (Sch. 475); another Emp. Shen Tsung (1068-1085), a Mother Coin for two cash in seal writing (Sch. 536) (illust.) very rare; Ming Dynasty, Chuang Lieh (1628-1644), value two (Sch. 1283); Tang-Sung period, AE charm, 24mm, objects around obverse and character tuan; silver charm, Ch'ing Dynasty, 39mm, stamped character on edge, text both sides, (illust) and rare. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

3173

China, Three Kingdom Eastern Wu Dynasty, Ta Huang (A.D. 229-252), obv. "Da quan wu bai", large round cash with round hole, value 500, diameter 30mm., (7.3 grams), (Coole 10233, Vol.7 p.226, Sch.192, TFP 532). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$180



3174*

China, Three Kingdom Eastern Wu Dynasty, Ta Huang (A.D. 229-252), "Ta Chuen Tang Chien", large round cash with round hole, value 1000, diameter 32mm., (12.6 grams), (Coole 10260, Vol.7 p.226, Sch. 196, TFP 535). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3175*

China, Northern Wei, incuse stamp, obv. "Dong-ar-si-zhu", rev. plain, round square cash with incuse circular punch, 14mm, (2.89 grams), (A.D. 386-532), (Sch. -, TFP 627). *Patinated, very fine and very rare.*

\$300



3176*

China, Five Dynasties, Southern Tang dynasty, Emperor Yuan Tsung (d.A.D. 961), "Yung Chuan Tung Pao", round cash with square hole, four characters around, diameter 40mms, (Sch. 439, TFP 809 [Pl.80]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$450



3177*

China, Five Dynasties, "Weng An Yi Pei", Value one hundred iron cash, (c.917-927), round cash with square hole, four characters around, rev. plain, diameter 32mm., (10.1 grams), (TFP 835 [\$200]). *Corroded iron as usual, very fine for issue and very scarce.*

\$180



3178*

China, Tang Dynasty, "Kai Yuan tung pao", Emperor Te Tsung (780-804), round large copper coin with square hole, four characters around Value ten, diameter 43mm, (22.65 grams), (Sch. 365, TFP 909). *Attractive uneven green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$600

3179

China, Uighur, (9th - 11th century), bronze cash type coin with Uighur inscription "Iduq yaliq yuri-sun", diameter 22mm., 2.1 grams, *Fine and very rare.*

\$450

3180

China, Liao Dynasty, (916-1125), uncertain emperor, bronze charm, "Qian Qiu Wan Sui (a thousand autumn and ten thousand years)", round cash with square hole, four characters around, rev. plain, diameter 49mms. *Fine and rare.*

\$250



3181*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Jen Tsung, (A.D. 1023-1063), iron money tree of 36 large iron coins in four rows (one broken off), issued as Chih-ho (1054-1055), each coin 32mm, tree length 440 mm, width 184 mm, (cf. S.512 for single iron cash, TFP 932). *Somewhat rusted, one branch broken from main base, several single pices broken off, otherwise fair and very rare, stored in silk lined Chinese manufactured case.*

\$1,250

This is a very rare, large part iron money tree. This money tree was recently excavated from Shanxi ancient mint site. A similar example was in our Auction Sale 80 (lot 3556).

3182

China, cash coins, c.1023 - 1200, mostly Northern Sung Dynasty, assorted issues, many annotated. *Good - fine.* (50)

\$100

3183

China, cash coins, c.1023 - 1200, mostly Northern Sung Dynasty, assorted issues, mostly annotatd. *Good - fine.* (50)

\$100



3184*

China, Sung Dynasty, copper note seal "One Guan Bei He Tong", cast block 72 x 47 mm. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$100

A treasure handed down from ancient time, picked from "An introduction to A ncient Royal Seals". The original explanation states: "The copper seal '1 Guan Bei He Tong' in regular script is a treasure handed down from the ancient time, which is used at the back of Hui Zi (a kind of paper note) in the southern Song". According to "Song Shi, Yu Fu Zhi": "The Ministers again said: 'The credit of official seal is important, whenever there is official seal, the seal characters become blurred through long time of using, which should be recast, but have to ask for the approval, otherwise it would not be allowed.' When it is recast... to be done by Du Cha Chang Hui Zi Ku, and

twenty five seals are given for each Jie... twelve contract seals, among which two seals for one guan wen, each in characters 'One Guan Wen Contract Seal of Hui Zi Ku'. All the banknotes of the Song Dynasty have contract seals. But there are many kinds of paper money of the Song Dynasty and it is not clear where this seal is used.



3185*

China, uncertain period probably Northern Sung dynasty, round shape bronze mirror money, uniface with four Chinese characters "Ta-kuan Tong Bao" an issue of 1107, in the Northern Sung Dynasty of Hui Tsung 1101-1136), an unusual medium of exchange, diameter 80mms, (Sch. 629-632). *With attractive dark green patina, of fine style, very fine and very rare.*

\$150



3186*

China, uncertain period probably Sung dynasty, round shape bronze mirror money, uniface with male and female figure with tree between, peacock and tortoise below, Chinese character upper left, odd shaped medium of exchange, (900-1400 A.D.), diameter 85mms, (Coole -, Not in Sch. or TFP). *With attractive dark green patina, of fine style, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

3187

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, copies of copper tallies, current in Lin An prefecture, with value five hundred cash, (1266-1269), Schjoth claims issue of Emperor Kung Tsung, oblong with round hole at end, five characters down each side, "Lin An Fu Hsing Yung" and "Chun Wu Pai Wen Sheng" length 69 and 67mm., each about 20 grams, (Sch. 1064, TFP 1606). *Green patina, modern copies fine - very fine. (2)*

\$50

3188

China, Liu Yu of Chi Dynasty, the Pretender Emperor Tsao-Wang, (d.1143), obv. "Fou-Ch'ang Tung pao", round cash in seal writing, square hole, (issued 1130-1137), diameter 32mm, (11.15 grams), (Sch. 1076, TFP 1675, Pl.138). *Dark green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$250



3189*

China, Liu Yu of Chi Dynasty, the Pretender, Emperor Tsao-Wang, (d.1143), obv. "Fou-Ch'ang Tung pao", round two cash in seal writing, square hole, (issued 1130-1137), diameter 34mm, (9.80 grams), (cf.Sch. 1076, TFP 1677, [Pl.138]). *Dark green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$800



3190*

China, Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368), Emperor Lung Feng (1355), large bronze three cash, with nien hao of "Chih Ta issued 1310, 34mm, (cf.Sch.1115-6, TFP 1824). *Some green patination, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$600



3191*

China, Late Yuan - early Ming dynasty (c.1300 - 1644), silver kidney shaped sycee ingot, five tael sycee "Hua Yin" 56.6mm (230 grams) similar to type Guangdong Province square trough ingot, (cf.Cribb 708-709 [Pl.57-58] for similar size and type but different characters). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

According to the seller of this piece, it was part of a hoard of 20-30 pieces of similarly shaped sycee excavated in Yunnan. The weight varied from a few taels to 20 taels. Only 3 of them were inscribed, but the inscriptions are no longer traceable, since the person who excavated them sold them before many people had a chance to view them. Cribb records several examples of similar types to above piece with additional characters.

3192

China, Ming Dynasty, Emperor Tai Tsu (1368-1394), round cash with square hole, value five, four characters around "Hong Wu Tong Bao", rev. one characters "Wu-qian" (value 5) diameter 42mm., 19.0 grams, (cf.Sch. 1157, TFP 1934). *Brown patina, very fine and very scarce.*

\$180



3197*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass, obv. "Xian-feng- tong-bao", rev. "Yi-tong tian xia" (one Government on earth), imperial birthday coin, privately issued, 43mm, (27.76 grams), (KM.-, Hartill 30.62). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400

3193*

China, Ming Dynasty, Emperor Shih Tsung (1522-1566), round cash with square hole, value five, four characters around "Jia-Jing Tong Bao", rev. one characters "Wu-qian" (value 5) diameter 39mm., 14.6 grams, (cf.Sch. 1181, TFP 1964). *Green patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$900



3194

China, Ming Dynasty, Kingdom of Da-Li (Yuannan), unknown emperor, round cash with square hole, value one, four characters around diameter 22mm., 3.8 grams, (Sch. -, TFP -). *Green patina, fine, unlisted type and very rare.*

\$180



3198*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Hung Hsiu-chuan, issued 1853-5, "Tai Ping Tian Pao" as four characters, with additional two characters on back "sacred currency", round ten cash with square hole, (A.D. 1851-1861), issued 1853-1860, diameter 40mm, (cf.Sch.1606, TFP 2676, Hartill 4.15). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

3195*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, commemorative cash, issued to celebrate the 60th birthday of Emperor Kang Hsi (1662-1722), 28mm, Fujian mint, obv. Kang Xi Tong Pao, rev. "Pao Fu Yin fu", (TFP 2273, cf.Hartill 30.88). *Fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$200



3199*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Hung Hsiu-chuan, issued 1853-5, "Tai Ping Tian Pao" as four characters, with additional two characters on back at sides "sacred currency", round fifty cash with square hole, (A.D. 1851-1861), issued 1853-1860, diameter 50mm, (cf. Sch.1606, cf.TFP 2687, cf.Hartill 4.17). *Very fine and very rare, unlisted with horizontal reverse text.*

\$600



3200

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Tai Ping Rebel coinage, rebel ruler Hung Hsiu-chuan, "Tai Ping Tian Pao" as four characters, with additional two characters on back at top and bottom "shengbao", round ten cash with square hole, (A.D. 1851-1861), issued 1856-1860, diameter 33mm, (cf.Sch.1606, TFP 2675, Hartill 4.23). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

3196*

China, Ch'ing Dynsaty, Hsien-feng, (1851-1861), cast brass, Chekiang mint, forty hundred cash, 49mm, issued 1854, (KM.C4-14, Hartill 26.78). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



3201*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Qixiang (Ch'i-hsiang), (1861), "Qixiang Tong Pao", rev. "dang shi (value ten) and Board of Revenue mint, four characters on reverse, diameter 34mm., issued August 1861-November 1861, (KM.C2-13 [\$2500 VF], cf.Sch. 1554A, Hartill 5.261). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$600



3202*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Mu Tsung (Tongzhi), (A.D. 1862-1874), Shansi mint, issued 1862, master ten cash, obv. "T'ung Chih Tung pao", rev. "Boo Jin", (KM.Pn211, Sch. -, cf.Hartill 21.48, cf.TFP 2608). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$180



3203*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Kuang-hsu (Te Tsung), (1875-1908), Chin mint Taiyuan Shansi, ten cash, "Kuang-hsu Tung Pao", rev. "boo Jin", square hole, diameter 34mm., (KM. -, Sch. -, cf.Hartill 21.49 [for cash, p.194]. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$400



Lot 3204

3204*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Kuang-hsu (Te Tsung), (1875-1908), "Kuang-hsu Tung Pao", rev. "pao chi", round Value 10 large mother cash or pattern with square hole, Chekiang mint, four characters each side, diameter 32mms, (cf.Sch. 1584, JMQB p.443, cf.Hartill 26.91 with character zhomgbao rather than tongbao). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$500



3205*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Hsuan T'ung (Xuantong), (1908-1911), Board of Revenue style, Taiping Coinage, presentation ten cash, "Xuantong tong bao", rev. "Tian xia Taiping" square hole, diameter 45mm., weight 33.0 grams, (KM. -, Sch. -, Hartill 30.42 [Pl.160, p.288]). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$350



3206*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, (1644-1911), large cast brass charm in Qi-lin shape, obv. rider on horse various characters on reverse, height 58mm, width 62mm . *Very fine.*

\$120



3207*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, charm, in brass with small boy attached to top, legend reads "May the wrath of the god of thunder destroy the devils and send down purity, May bogies be killed and thus free us from evil influences and keep us eternally safe! Receive this command from T'ai shang lao chun (Lao Tzu) and let it be executed as fast as lu Ling (a famous runner in Mu Tang's time 10th century B.C.)" diameter 44mms, height 90mm. (cf.Sch. 92). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

3208

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, new knife money or key shaped charm, obv. "Ping Wu Qian", 13.89 grams, 68mm., (Sch. -, TFP -). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$180



3209*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver square shaped sycee ingot, Jiangxi Province fifty tael silver ingot, (1155 grams), 88x79 mm height 32mm, "Jiang Xi Zu Bao" legend repeated five times, (cf.Cribb 35-53 [Pl.46] for similar size and type but different characters). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Cribb records several examples of similar types to above piece.



3210*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province Pure Silver Ingot, twelve taels or twelve ounce type, (435 grams), with three blocks of Chinese characters as stamps, (cf.Cribb 152 [Pl.36] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250



3211*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province Pure Silver Ingot, twelve taels or twelve ounce type, (435 grams), with two small blocks of Chinese characters as stamps within and a set of four uncuse characters at base, (cf.Cribb 158 [Pl.37] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

3212

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Shandong Province Pure Silver Ingot, ten taels or ten ounce type, (355 grams), with one large square block of four Chinese characters as stamps within and a set of four uncuse characters at base (similar to the previous lot), (cf.Cribb 158 [Pl.37] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

3213

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Gansu Province Waisted pure Silver Ingot, two taels or two ounce type, (79.8 grams), with two large square block of Chinese character in the shape of a T, (cf.Cribb 384 [Pl.46] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$70

3214

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar to type Gansu Province Waisted pure Silver Ingot, two taels or two ounce type, (70.6 grams), with one large square block of Chinese character and design, (cf.Cribb 384 [Pl.46] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$70



3218*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver slab shaped sycee ingot with curved ends, similar to type Yunnan Province three identical sets of stamps on a slabled silver ingot, three taels or three ounce type, (118,1 grams), (cf.Cribb 1015 [Pl.63] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

3219

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, brass money tree of five pieces, cast block 88 x 92 mm., (110 grams), with names of five Ch'ing Dynasty rulers and Tong Bao, as obverses and common reverses. *Probably a modern copy, very fine and rare.*

\$50

3215*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, from Yunnan Province, "Yong Chang" (Yongchang or Yung Ch'ang Prefecture) type XL (Cribb), ten taels or ten ounce type, (380 grams), with one large one two character block of stamps, (Cribb Group F, 475 [p,175], M.4048). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

Cribb records a similar example and Mitchiner illustrates an example.



3220

China, Post WWII, silver rectangular ingot block 33x24x15 mm., (145 grams) value of five tael, made at the Kuming Mint or Central mint c.1945, obverse spade and 995 and two rows of characters, reverse three rows of five characters arranged horizontally. *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

3221

China, Post WWII, silver rectangular ingot 32.3 mm., (19.9 grams) value of one tael, made at the Kuming Mint or Central mint c.1945, obverse spade and KMO 398, 995.0 and characters, reverse three rows of five characters arranged horizontally. *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

3222

China, brass cast ingot 67 mm., (24.85 grams), "Da Song Chun Hua year imperial grant exquisite silver" obverse five characters, reverse four characters arranged vertically. *Probably a modern copy, very fine and rare.*

\$50

3216*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver drum shaped sycee ingot, from Yunnan Province, "Yi Thai Yu" (a shop name) type XL (Cribb), ten taels or ten ounce type, (385 grams), with one large one three character block of stamps, (Cribb Group F, - [cf.p.176-7], cf.M.4049). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500

Cribb does not record this example type and is similar to Mitchiner illustrated examples.

3217

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver slight boat shaped sycee ingots similar to type Shanxi Province Pure Silver Ingot, two taels or two ounce type, (61.2 and 49.2 grams), both with one rectangular block of Chinese characters as stamps within, (cf.Cribb 543 [Pl.52] for similar size and type). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$80



Lot 3218

3223

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), forgery of silver kidney shaped sycee ingot, Shandong mint and cast at the Shandong factory, height 45mm., value of five mace, struck 19th-20th century, (18.30 grams), four characters and two dragons on obverse, several rows of characters on reverse, (Cribb F51 [Pl.71]). *Very fine.*

\$50

Cribb records and illustrates an example of very similar type but height of 35mm as compared to 45mm of the above piece.



3224*

China, Fengtien Province, under Empire, silver dollar, year 24 (1898) (KM.Y.87). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$400



3230

China, Yunnan Province, silver dollar, not dated (c.1920-2), obv. facing dragon, rev. legend, (KM. Y.258.1). *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$300

3231

China, Republic (Taiwan), Chiang Kai-Shek, silver pattern five chiao year 38 (1949) (KM.Y532). *Uncirculated, slightly misstruck.*

\$180

3225*

China, Kweichow Province, one yuan, 1928 (KM.Y428) 'auto dollar'. *Fine.*

\$170



3226*

China, Republic, Sinkiang Province, cast copper ten cash, nd. (c.1912), Aksu mint, (KM.Y.37.2). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



3227*

China, Republic, Central mint, Tientsin, in name under Hsuen Tung (1908-1911), issued in 3rd year(1911), silver ten cents, obv. facing dragon, rev. inscription around and within inner circle, (KM.Y.28, Kann 230). *Good extremely fine, and rare.*

\$300



3228*

China, Yunnan Province, five-stamped Remittance Ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, c.1880-1900, (about 200 grams), (cf. Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Good very fine.*

\$350

3229

China, Yunnan Province, five-stamped Remittance Ingot, as a silver sycee, five taels or 5.5 ounce packsaddle type, of five blocks of stamps, c.1880-1900, with additional counterstamp on edge (about 192.4 grams), (cf.Cribb 751-1000, cf.pl.61-62). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3232*

Costa Rica, Royal Mint London, proof set 1937, twenty five, fifty centimos and one colour in cupro-nickel (KM. PS2) (KM 175-7). *Light toned, FDC and rare.* (3)

\$500



3233*

Crete, Prince George, silver five drachmai, 1901, (KM9). *Good fine.*

\$140

3234

Cuba, silver one peso, 1934 (KM.15.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$180

3235

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, large half piastre, 1879 (KM.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$70

3236

Cyprus, Queen Victoria, silver eighteen piastres, 1901 (KM.7). *Nearly very fine.*

\$80

3237

Denmark, silver two kroner 1888 (KM.799) France silver ten francs 1967; Hungary, silver five pengo 1938; Spain silver two reales 1812 C. (KM.460.1). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

3238

Egypt, Muhammed V (1919-14) qirsh, Yrs 3 and 6 (KM.309). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$40

3239

Fiji, George V, silver florin 1934 (3) (KM.5); silver shilling 1935 (KM.4); New Zealand, Elizabeth II, two cents, undated (1967) Bahamas Mule. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$30

3240

Fiji, 1934 - 1964, halfpenny - florin date sets, missing 1955, 1958 threepence. In a Dansco deluxe album. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (87)

\$300

3241

Fiji, proof sets, 1983 (2), cased fiftyh cents, 1980 (2); Canada, proof silver dollars 1986 (2), mint dollar, 1982; Pictairn Islands, proof silver fifty dollars, 1988, cased one dollars, 1988 (2); Great Britain, Crowns, 1889 (2), 1900, 1951, 1953, 1960, 1965 (2), 1966, 1978 Includes cased dollars from Cook Islands, Falkland Islands and Samoa. *Nearly Fine - FDC.* (26)

\$180

3242

Fiji, proof silver dollar, 1970 (KM.33a), proof sets, 1978 (KM.PS3). *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (6)

\$130

3243

Fiji, mint sets, 1983 (2); Great Britain, proof set, 1971, proof crown, 1951, mint set, 1984, crowns, 1953, 1965 (4); New Zealand, mint five dollars, 1992, in folder; Western Samoa, proof tala, 1978 (KM.30a [3]), 1979 (KM.32a [3]), mint talas, 1978 (3); U.S.A., proof set, 1980. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (25)

\$100

3244

France, Louis XIV, half ecu, 1702I (KM.325.9). *Dark stains on obverse at 7 o'clock, otherwise nearly fine/fine.*

\$100

3245

France, Louis XVI, copper sol 1784L (Bayone) (KM.578.9). *Even brown patina, nearly fine and rare.*

\$50



part

3246*

France, Third Republic, large five centimes 1870A, bronze two centimes 1882, 1893, 1907, 1909, (KM 815.1, 827.1, 841). *Nearly uncirculated - red uncirculated, the fourth a key date (illustrated).* (5)

\$150

3247

German East Africa, copper five heller, 1909J, (KM.11). *Good very fine.*

\$50



3248*

Germany, Bavaria, Otto (1886-1913), silver two marks 1898D, (KM.511). *Very fine, rarest date.*

\$100

3249

Germany, Frankfurt Free City, silver two thaler 1861 (KM.365); silver thalers 1848 (KM.338), 1862 (KM.371); Saxony, thaler 1871B (KM.1214); prussian two mark 1907, 1913, Weimar 1929 and four minors. *Attractive patinas on most; good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$400

3250

Germany, Nurnberg, eighth ducat, c.1700, (KM.248) holed); Olympic commemorative ten mark, 1972 (3), (KM.132 (2), 133); half mark 1905A, 1907A (KM.17); German East Africa, twenty heller 1916, obv. B, rev. B, (KM.15 variety noted as rare). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$50

3251

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, commemorative silver three marks, 1913A, Defeat of Napoleon (KM.534). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$50

3252

Germany, Weimar Republic, silver three reichsmark, liberation of Rhineland commemorative, 1930A (KM.70). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$60



3253*

Germany, Weimar Republic, five reichsmark, 10th anniversary Weimar constitution 1919-1929, 1929A (KM64). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



3254*

Germany, Weimar Republic, pattern silver medallic issue, five marks in silver, von Hindenburg by Goetz, (24.7 grams), (cf. KM.M1a). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200

3255

Germany, West Germany, one mark 1955G (KM.110). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$60

3256

Germany, West Germany, five marks, 1960D, 1967F (KM.112.1; KM.120.1). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$80

3257

Germany, West Germany, silver commemorative ten marks, Schopenhauer birth 1988D(7) (KM.168), Carl Zeiss 1988F (KM.169), Brandenburg Gate 1991A(2) (KM.177). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

3258

Great Britain, proof set, 1984, mint coin sets, 1953 (2), 1968 (2), Ireland, proof sets, 1970 (4), 1972; U.S.A., proof silver quarter - one dollar three coin set, 1976, mint set, 1957; Canada, decimal coin set, 1979; Cyprus, mint set, 1963; Trinidad and Tobago, proof set, 1976; Singapore, mint silver ten dollars, 1976; Includes an "international Currency Collection booklet containing banknotes from around the world, as well as various cased coins and medallions. *Uncirculated - FDC.*

\$150

3259

Greece, George I, silver two drachmai, 1873 (KM.39); silver five drachmai, 1876A, (KM.46). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

3260

Greece, fifty lepta 1874A, drachma 1910, ten drachma 1930, thirty drachma 1963. Portugal and Colonies, bronze 1930 Cape Verde, 1948, 1949, silver 2.50 escudos 1951. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



3261*

Greece, Constantine, fifty lepta 1921H uniface trial striking of the obverse in aluminium (KM.65). Normally this coin is struck in cupro nickel, all but thirty were melted. *Nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Heaton Mint, Birmingham.



3262*

Guinea, Republic, Royal Mint London part proof set, 1962, five, ten and twenty five francs in cupro nickel (KM 5-7; PS1). *Brilliant, nearly FDC.* (3).

\$250

Ex S.V.Hagley Collection.

3263

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one cent, 1863 (KM.4.1); Sarawak, Rajah Brooke, one cent, 1863 (KM.3); Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, quarter cent, 1845 (KM.1). *Fine - extremely fine, the first two spotty.* (3)

\$50

3264

Hutt River Province, five, ten, twenty, fifty cents and silver thirty dollars, 1976. (KM.X1-KM.X5). *The last prooflike with some marking on the portrait, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



3265*

Indo China or Burma, silver tael, c.1943, possibly made in Hanoi obv. in Burmese and Chinese, "Genuine silver one tael", rev. stag head in linear circle, (KM.A3 [French Indo China, p.748], Kann 939). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

3266

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511) (45.61 grams), 39 mm., 6mm thick, obv. S M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, cross of christ, (SS M.07, Vaz E.1.16, cf.Gomes 17.02). *Very fine and rare.*

\$450

This large and attractive coin was only known through documentary evidence until the beginning of the 20th century, when several examples appeared during dredging of the Malacca river. Since that time, more have been found at excavation sites and completely unknown types of Indo-Portuguese coins have appeared. There are believed to have been at least three issues of these bastardos of 10 solidus or 100 dinheiros noted in descending order according to weight and diameter. This specimen belongs to the earliest minting ordered by Alfonso de Albuquerque which have a diameter of 39-44mm and a weight of 46-56 grams. They were later reduced to 35mm and 35 grams.



3267*

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, first issue (1511) (46.18 grams), 37 mm., 5mm thick, obv. S M P R DE PV SOR DIE MALA, armillary sphere, rev. CRVX XPI NOSTRE SPES VNICA, cross of christ, (SS M.07, Vaz E.1.16, cf. Gomes 17.02). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200

This large and attractive coin was only known through documentary evidence until the beginning of the 20th century, when several examples appeared during dredging of the Malacca river. Since that time, more have been found at excavation sites and completely unknown types of Indo-Portuguese coins have appeared. There are believed to have been at least three issues of these bastardos of 10 solidus or 100 dinheiros noted in descending order according to weight and diameter. This specimen belongs to the earliest minting ordered by Alfonso de Albuquerque which have a diameter of 39-44mm and a weight of 46-56 grams. They were later reduced to 35mm and 35 grams.



3268*

Indo-Portuguese, Malacca, Manuel I (1495-1521), tin bastardo, third issue (1517-1521) (14.07 grams), 30mm., obv. coat of arms of Portugal, with + V either side, around I EWANVEL R P ET A D GVINE, rev. armillary sphere with five lines of latitude, (SS M.24, Gomes 19.02). *Very fine and rare.*

\$180

Aleixo de Menezes coinage. He was the nephew of the third governor of Goa and arrived in Goa in June 1517 to supervise this third issue of coinage under the governor of Goa.

3269

Iran, Reza Shah, (S.H. 1304-1320, A.D.1925-1941), silver two thousand dinars 1306 S.H. (1927), H mintmark, (KM.1104). *Golden tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$30



3270*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Henry VI alone (1194-1197), billon (25% silver) dirham fraction or quarter tercenarius, Palermo mint issued December 1194-1195, obv. Arabic legend in Nashki script, (Caesar Augustus), rev. in three lines, Z/ REX/SICIL, (MEC 477-478, Spahr 2 [RR], Biaggi 1780). *Very fine and rare.*

\$140



3271*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Henry VI and Constance (1194-1197), billon denaro, Palermo or Messina mint issued 1194-1196, obv. cross, + E IMPERATOR, rev. eagle facing head to left, C IMPERATRIX, (MEC 483, Spahr 28 [Rare], Biaggi -, CNI Pl.VIII, 20). *Minor chip at edge, some mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$120



3272*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Henry VI and Frederick (1196-1197), billon denari, Messina mint, obv. eagle facing with head left, around +E INPERATOR, rev. FREDERIC REX around, crowned head facing, (MEC 488-490, Spahr 32 [RR], Biaggi -); Frederick as Emperor (1220-1250), billon denari, Messina mint, issue of 1242, obv. A over crescent and star, around F ROM IMP SEMPR (IMP ligated), rev. cross with star and three pellets in opposite corners, around IERL' ET SICIL R, (MEC 552, Spahr 123, Biaggi -); **Charles I of Anjou**, (1266-1285), denari (odd shaped flan as usual), Messina mint, obv. KA in centre, traces of legend around, rev. cross, legend traces around, (MEC 641-2, Spahr 37 var., cf. Biaggi 1292). *Fine - very fine and all scarce - rare.* (3)

\$120



3273*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Henry VI and Frederick (1196-1197), billon denari, Messina mint, obv. eagle facing with head left, around +E INPERATOR, rev. FREDERIC REX around, crowned head facing, (MEC 488-490, Spahr 32 [RR], Biaggi -). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



3274*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Frederick II, (1198-1250), silver denaro, struck at Messina, issued 1221, obv. cross, + F IMPERATOR, rev. Imperial eagle, REX SICIL around, (Spahr 107, Pl.XXIV, 107, Biaggi 1254). *Very fine*.

\$120

A similar example in Sale 81 (lot 1806) realised \$130.



3278*

Italy, Bologna, Republican Government, (1416-1419 and maybe slightly later), silver grosso, obv. lion rampant to left holding a flag, .BONONI U DOCET, rev. Saint Peter seated facing with staff and city walls in hand, around S. PETR ONIVS, (Biaggi 401). *Very fine and rare*.

\$140



3275*

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Frederick II, (1198-1250), billon denaro, struck at Messina, issued 1245, obv. IP in field with suspension mark, + F ROMANORVM, rev. cross, + R IERL' ET SICL' around, (MEC 562, Spahr 13, Biaggi 1266). *Dark tone, good very fine*.

\$80



part

3279*

Italy, Venice, Leonardo Loredan, (1501-1521), silver soldino marchetto, obv. St. Mark receiving the Doge kneeling to left with sword, around +LE LAV DVX S.M.V., rev. Christ standing facing with nimbus, around LAVS TI BI SOLI, (cf. Biaggi 2938, Paolucci p.55) (illust), Andrea Gritti, (1523-1538), bezzo or half soldo, obv. cross with dots in angles and at ends of cross, around ANDREAS GRITTI DVX, rev. lion of St. Mark, around + S MARCVS VENETI, (Paolucci p.59) (illust); other bezzos (2); Venetian possessions, Candia (Crete), soldino or four tornesi (2), (16th - early 17th century), obv. Lion of St. Mark, 4 T in exergue, rev. SOL/DINO in two lines, (Eklund 1225). *Fair - very fine, mostly scarce*. (6)

\$140

3280

Italy, Vittorio Emaunele III, silver ten lire 1927R (KM.68.1); silver twenty lire 1928R (KM.69). *Very fine, the first cleaned*. (2)

\$100

3281

Jamaica, proof set, 1984, proof ten dollars, 1962; Republic of Panama, proof set, 1973, proof one balboa, 1973; Malawi, mint set, 1971, one crown, 1966; Bahamas, proof set, 1973; Philippines, proof set, 1975; Cayman Islands, proof twenty five dollars, 1972, proof five dollars, 1973; Republic of Liberia, proof five dollars, 1973; Fiji, mint one dollar, 1970. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (12)

\$180



part

3277*

Italy, Venice, Francesco Dandolo, (1328-1329), silver soldino, obv. Doge to left with sword, around +FRA DAN DVLO DVX, rev. lion nimbate left, + S MARCVS VENETI, (Biaggi 2810) (3); Bartolomeo Gradenigo, (1339-1342), silver soldino, obv. Doge to left with sword, around +BA GRADO NICO DVX, rev. lion nimbate left, + S MARCVS VENETI, (Biaggi 2815). *Fine to very fine, two with edge chipping, all very scarce*. (4)

\$160



3282*

Japan, Meiji era, silver yen, year 15 (1882), (KM.A25.2). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$280



3283*

Japan, Meiji era, silver yen, year 24 (1891), countermarked with gin mark (see p. 811 KM for countermarking), (KM. A25.3). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

3284

Japan, Meiji, fifty sen, yr.40 (1907), yr.42 (20 (1909) (KM.31); twenty sen yr.28 (2) (1895), yr.32 (1899); ten sen yr.10 (1885) yr.26 (1893) (KM.23), yr.44 (1911) (KM.29); five sen yr.34 (1901) (KM.21). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$70

3285

Keeling Cocos Islands, John Clunies Ross, five, ten, twenty-five and fifty cents in bronze, one, two and five rupees in cupro nickel. (KM.1-7). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

3286

Malaya and Indonesia, kingdom of Srivijaya, silver units or namo coins, 13th century A.D., obv. letter 'Na', rev. cut or question mark symbol, (M.3058, 3064). *Very fine.*

\$100

3287

Malaysia, Johore, 18th century, tin weight, ball shape with three countermarks, 41.3 grams, 22 mm. diameter, *Fine and rare.*

\$250

Claimed as found at Johore River in Malaysia.

3288

Malaysia, Trengganu, tin cent A.H. 1325 (1907), obv. legend rev. 1, 29mm, (KM. 19, SS 18, P.98). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3289*

Malaysia, Trengganu, tin jokoh, nd (1907), obv. Teck Soon Kongs (Teck Soon Company), rev. in Jawi "Sin" and "Hee" (issuer's name), lion rampant to left and right of central square hole, (SS 44A). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$220

3290

Malaysia, Trengganu, tin jokoh, nd (1907), obv. Hiap Hin Kongs (Hiap Hin Company), edge cmked. "Chi" (auspicious) rev. in Jawi "Ini Juru Bahasa Punya" (This is the interpreters), countermarks in Chinese on edge, Kongs and Hiap Sinlion rampant to left and right of central square hole, both sides with additional paint as in SS illustration, (SS 38, P.111). *Holed, good fine and rare.*

\$120



3291*

Mexico, Philip V, (1700-1746), eight reales pillar dollar, Mexico City mint, 1742 M/F, (KM.103). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



3292*

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1789 F.M. (KM.106.2a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$270

3293

Mexico, Charles III, eight reales 1788 F.M, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2a). *Countermarked E L on obverse, scratches in field, otherwise fine/good fine.*

\$180



3294*

Mexico, two reales, 1835/4 RM/RL, Ds (Durango mint), (KM.374.4 \$200 F). *Fine and very rare.*

\$150

3295

Military related tokens, including NAAFI (4 different) concentration Camp tokens 1943 for 5 and 10 mark Lipzmanstadt; German Occupation of Baltic, Poland and Russia, 1916 two and three kopecks, all with printed annotations. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

3296

Netherlands, William II - Wilhelmina I, half cent, 1903 (KM.133); silver ten cents 1855 (KM.80); silver gulden 1846 (KM.66), 1857, 1859, 1860, 1863, 1865(2) (KM.93), 1905 (KM.122.2), 1915 (KM.148); silver two and a half gulden, 1858 (KM.82). *Very good - extremely fine*. (12)

\$150

3297

Netherlands East Indies, Java, United East Company, Batavian Republic, dump bonk coinage, copper two stuivers, 1797 (48.68 grams), one stuiver, 1806, (15.68 grams). (KM.206, 211). *All with clear dates, fine - very fine, scarce*. (2)

\$50

3298

Norway, Oscar II, ten ore 1880 (KM.350); copper five ore 1896 (KM.349). *First coin good very fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$80



3299*

Palestine, British administration, ten mils, 1942 (KM.4). *Uncirculated*.

\$100

3300

Panama, silver quarter balboa, 1931 (KM. 11.1). *Good very fine*.

\$70

3301

Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1973-5 (KM.31) and mint silver twenty balboas 1971-2 (KM.29, 31). *Proofs in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$200

3302

Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1974(2) (3.85 ounces each); Canada, Olympic silver proof four coin set, 1973, proof dollar, 1975, Western Samoa, proof silver ten tala, 1980; Uganda, proof silver one hundred shillings, 1981; Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1975; Great Britain, proof silver crown, 1977. *FDC*. (8)

\$250



3303*

Peru, Charles III, (1760-1788), eight reales pillar dollar, Lima mint, 1770 LM., (KM.64.1). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$180



3304*

Philippines, countermarked coinage in the name of Ferdinand VII, crowned F.7o in circle in centre of the coin, struck on 1831MM Lima mint, Peru eight reales, (KM.142.3), (KM.83). *Very fine, scarce*.

\$200

3305

Philippines, various patterns of ten (2), twenty five and fifty centimos (3) all struck in copper, similar issues for Ferdinand & Imelda Marcos 1966 (KM.PnB28); Marcos nd.c.1965-6 (KM.Pn22) and del Pilar 1967 (KM.Pn37); one peso Bataan 1967 (KM.PnA40); Marcos nd.c.1965-6 (KM.Pn21); Sower walking right (2), (cf.KM.P39). *As struck, uncirculated with full mint red*. (10)

\$150



3306*

Reunion, French Department, aluminium one franc, 1948, with muled obverse of French Equatorial Africa, one franc, 1948 (KM.7/KM.6). *Uncirculated and a very rare mule*.

\$1,000

KM lists at US\$2600.



3307*

Russia, Tsar Boris Fedorovich Godunov (1598-1605), Gospodar type, silver denga or kopeck, 1604 H below (Great Novgorod) over PBI = 7112 (from the creation = AD.1604), (Lang, Num. Chron. 1954, Nos. 11Div). *Nearly very fine and rare*.

\$100

3308

Russia, 17th Century silver wire money or kopecks (11), from Michael I (1613-45) to Peter the Great (1689-1725) also Nicholas II five 1913, ten 1915, fifteen and twenty kopecks 1916. *Fine - very fine*. (15)

\$100



3309*

Russia, Anna, one rouble, 1739, bust to right, (KM.204, D.1675). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$250



part

3315*

South Africa, Elizabeth II, crown to farthing 1959 (KM 44-52). *Select specimens, uncirculated. (9)*

\$150



3310*

Russia, Alexander III, rouble 1883 Coronation issue, (KM. Y.43). *Extremely fine.*

\$180

3311

Sarawak, C. Brooke, silver ten cents, 1911H (KM.9). *Good very fine.*

\$60

3312

Singapore, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS6), No.1213 with certificate and plush lined wooden case. *FDC.*

\$110

3313

Solomon Islands, Elizabeth II, first day of issue Presentation set 1997 (contains coins notes and stamp catchets, 1975 (5); U.S.A, Atlanta 1996 Olympics, silver half dollar, silver one dollar set; includes Sydney 2000 Olympic medallion and pin set, as well as Franklin Mint coronation silver jubilee commemorative silver medallion and stamp wallet. *Uncirculated - FDC. (12)*

\$100

3314

South Africa, Z.A.R., sixpence, 1896 (KM.4). *Mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50



3316*

Spain, Castile, Alfonso X, (1252-1284), silver dinero, Burgos mint, obv. castle B below, MONETA CASTELLE around, rev. EY LEGIONIS around, heraldic lion left, (Cayon 1146). *Very fine, round and scarce.*

\$120



3317*

Spain, Castile, Ferdinand IV, (1295-1312), silver dinero, Toledo mint, obv. castle with T below, F REX CASTELLE around, rev. ET LEGIONIS around, heraldic lion left, (Cayon 1192). *Extremely fine, round and scarce.*

\$120

3318

Straits Settlements, George V, silver dollar 1919 (KM.33). *Toned good very fine.*

\$50



3319*

Sumatra (British), East India Company, two kepings 1787 edge grained straight, (KM. 258, Pr.13). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

3320

Switzerland, silver two francs, 1850A (KM.10a). *Dark tone, light graffiti scratches in obverse field, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3321

Thailand, Daravait kingdom, (6th - 11th century) lead tin coinage, obv. seated ox, rev. "Sir Wat Sa", dotted border within circles both sides. *Fine with heavily oxidised surface, rare.*

\$150

3322

Thailand, Southern Thailand, Sukothai and Ayuthia, base metal token coinage, 14-15th century, probably made from a zinc-lead alloy of various weights similar to Thai bullet money, all with symbols inserted into the design when originally cast; types include crude elephant/ and 4 other lotus wheel symbols, length 28mm, (54.6 grams); another similar without elephant, length 30mm (63.0 grams); smallest examples like bullet money (26.92, 24.94 grams) both with castr stampings on pieces; large fat type pieces with large central lotus, eight edge stampings and four small feet on base diameter 34mm, (70.8 grams) another similar large central lion instead, 36mm diameter, (71.2 grams); (cf. for similar examples Mitchiner "The History and Coinage of South East Asia until the fifteenth century" pp.208-209). *Mostly fine and rare.* (6)

\$120



3323*

Thailand, Southern Thailand, Ligor or Patalung, round tin coinage (pitji), 34mm, (9.31 grams), with square central hole, obv. "Lu Kun Tong Bao" with chakra chopmarks, rev. "He Li Gong Shu" (Double harmony company), (cf. M.3105 [æ40], cf.P.230 [for reverse]). *Very fine and very rare, apparently unlisted.*

\$200

3324

Thailand, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), silver "Ka-Kim" Tamlung or silver bar split and folded back to join at ends (four baht), (61.4 grams) with stamps of Chakra, Chiangmai, Chiengsen, on both both sides and base, (Le May Pl.III,1, M.2750-1). *Very fine.*

\$100



3325*

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1600-1700, 120mm., (121.5 grams), with three "elephant" stamps on convex surface. *Very fine and with usual shape, very rare with elephants.*

\$150

3326

Thailand, Kingdom of Lanchang, silver ingot, tiger tongue type, circa 1600-1700, 110mm., (119.3 grams), with three "elephant" stamps on convex surface. *Very fine and with usual shape, very rare with elephants.*

\$150

3327

Thailand, Rama V, two att CS 1236 (1874) (KM.Y.19); another two att RS 107 (1888) (KM.Y.23); one att CS 1244 (1882) (KM.Y.18); half att CS 1244 (1882) (KM.17). *All with or some original mint bloom, extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$150

3328

Thailand, Rama V, silver salung or quarter baht, not dated, c.1876-1900, (KM.Y.33); silver faung or eighth baht, not dated, c.1876-1900, (KM.Y.32) (3). *Mostly toned, extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$150



part

3329*

Thailand, Rama V, silver bahts, not dated c.1876-1900, (KM.34) (2); dated issues 1905 (KM.34a); Rama VI, BE 2458 (1915), BE 2460 (1917), (KM.45); silver half baht SE 2458 (1915) BE 2462 (1919) (KM.44, 44a); silver Rama V, quarter baht 1860-1869 issue (KM.9); year RS 120 (1901) (illustrated) double struck on obverse at head, (KM.33a \$120 VF); Rama VII, rev. elephant BE 2472 (1929) (KM.48); copper Rama V, two att CS 1249 (1887); half pai RS 109 (1890); half att CS 1249 (1887) (KM.21-23). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

3330

Tibet, assorted silver tankas, c.1840 (KM.Y.B13 varieties). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100



3331*

U.S.A., half cent, draped bust type, 1807. *Fine/very fine.*

\$130



3332*

U.S.A., large cent 1795, Liberty Cap, plain edge. *Some original mint red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$9,500

3333

U.S.A., large cent, draped bust type, 1798; Indian head 1874; Lincoln, 1911S. *The first with engraved circle on head, good - very fine.* (3)

\$50



3334*
U.S.A., large cent, draped bust type, 1807/6 pointed 1 in date, (Sheldon 273). *Good fine.*

\$180

3335
U.S.A., large cent, coronet type, 1831; nickel three cents, 1881. *Very fine.* (2)

\$60

3336
U.S.A., cents, flying eagle type, 1857; Lincoln head 1921S; two cents 1866. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

3337
U.S.A., flying eagle cents, 1857, 1858 (both types) in lucite case; silver dollars 1878, 1880 O, 1921, 1922 (3) 1922 S (2); Pan-Pacific Exposition medalet 1915, wooden nickels, cents to half dollar 1964 in two stock books (press-in album type). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 80)

\$100

3338
U.S.A., Indian head cents, 1866, 1908, 1909; nickel three cents 1876, proof half dollar 1979, proof nickels, dimes, quarters, half dollar, all 1979S, 1992S, proof quarter 1970S, 1976S, proof dollar 1979S. *All in 2 x 2 holders, very fine - FDC.* (14)

\$100

3339
U.S.A., cents, Lincoln head, 1909(5), 1910(3), 1910S(2), 1911S(5), 1913, 1913D, 1913S, 1914S, 1915, 1915S(3), 1916, 1916D, 1916S(3), 1917(2), 1917D(2), 1917S(15), 1918(2), 1918D(2), 1918S(8), 1919(4), 1919D, 1919S(20), 1920(7), 1920D(2), 1920S(17), 1921S(11), 1923, 1923S(5), 1924(2), 1924S(4), 1925D, 1925S(10), 1926, 1926S(2), 1927(2), 1927D, 1927S(7), 1928S(3), 1929S(15), 1930S(5), 1932D, 1935, 1935S(6). *Good - extremely fine.* (190)

\$200

3340
U.S.A., cent, Lincoln head, 1919S, 1920S(2), 1923S, 1924S, 1926S, 1935S. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



3341*
U.S.A., cent, Lincoln head, 1921S, 1924S. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



3342*
U.S.A., nickel, shield type, 1881, no rays between stars. *Fine.*

\$200

3343
U.S.A., nickels, Indian head or buffalo type, 1914, 1915, 1916D, 1917(2), 1918, 1919S(2), 1920, 1923, 1923S, 1926S, 1929. *Good - very fine.* (13)

\$80

3344
U.S.A., nickels, Indian head type, 1919D, 1921, 1923S, 1925D. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

3345
U.S.A., nickel, Indian head or buffalo type, 1920S; silver dimes, Barber type, 1900S, 1907S, 1911. *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$70



3346*
U.S.A., nickel five cents, Indian head or buffalo type, 1923S. *Nearly very fine.*

\$70



3347*
U.S.A., silver dime, Liberty seated type, 1859O. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$150



3348*
U.S.A., proof seated Liberty dime, 1889. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400



3349*
U.S.A., silver dime, Barber head type, 1901S. *Nearly fine, scarce.*

\$150

3350

U.S.A., silver dimes, Barber type, 1901O, 1902, 1905O, 1905S, 1907, 1909S, 1911, 1913, 1913S, 1914; Mercury type, 1920, 1925S, 1929S, 1936D; Hawaii, silver ten cents or dime, 1883 (KM.3). *Good - extremely fine.* (15)

\$90



3351*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, capped bust type, 1838. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex L.J. Dale Collection, New Zealand (Spink Australia Sale 31, lot 2696).



3352*

U.S.A., seated Liberty quarter, 1857, no motto. *Somewhat polished but highly reflective mirror like fields, good extremely fine.*

\$750

3353

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, seated Liberty type, 1860; standing Liberty type, 1918S, 1929S; Washington type, 1934, 1937D. *Good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$30

3354

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars: seated Liberty type, 1877S; Barber type, 1908; standing Liberty type, 1918S, 1919. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$60

3355

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, Barber head type, 1896, 1899S, 1900, 1900S, 1902, 1902 O, 1903S, 1906D, 1914D; silver Mercury dime, 1923S. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

3356

U.S.A., silver quarter dollars, Barber type, 1899, 1900S, 1905O, 1907D, 1908, 1910, 1914D. *Good - very fine.* (7)

\$50



3357*

U.S.A., silver quarter dollar, standing Liberty type, 1919S. *Good fine.*

\$180



3358*

U.S.A., half dollar, 1827 capped bust, square base to 2. *Attractive red and blue iridescent tone on obverse, some peripheral tone on the reverse, virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



3359*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, capped bust type, 1827 square based 2. *Minor edge bruise, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

3360

U.S.A., silver half dollar, seated Liberty type, 1861; Barber head or Liberty head type, 1900S, 1905S, 1907; Liberty walking type, 1918S, 1920. *Good - fine.* (6)

\$40

3361

U.S.A., silver half dollars, Liberty seated type, 1867 S, 1873; Barber head or Liberty head type, 1894 S (2), 1896, 1897 S, 1898 O, 1899 S, 1900 S, 1908 O, 1909 S (2). *Good - very fine.* (12)

\$370



3362*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Liberty seated type, 1879. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Mintage of only 5,900 for this year.



3363*

U.S.A., proof seated Liberty half dollar, 1883. *Brilliant with attractive dark grey tone, nearly FDC.*

\$1,500



3368*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Liberty walking type, 1934 S. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



3364*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Barber head or Liberty head type, 1892S. *Very good.*

\$200



3369*

U.S.A., silver dollar, Liberty seated type, 1846 O. *Minor edge knocks and several minor field scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



3365*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Barber head or Liberty head type, 1906 S. *Good very fine.*

\$100



3370*

U.S.A., proof seated Liberty dollar, 1870. *Gun metal grey and iridescent toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

3366

U.S.A., silver half dollars, Barber type 1909, 1912S; walking Liberty type, 1920S; silver dollars, Morgan type, 1901S, 1903S. *Very good - fine. (5)*

\$80



3367*

U.S.A., silver half dollar, Liberty walking type, 1918S. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3371*

U.S.A., silver trade dollar, Liberty seated type, 1873 CC. *Very fine.*

\$180

3372

U.S.A. Morgan dollars 1881 O, 1886, Peace dollars 1922, 1925, Columbian half dollar 1893, quarter 1920, dime 1931, nickel 1921. *Very good - extremely fine. (8)*

\$120



3373*

U.S.A., Morgan dollar, 1884 S. *Nearly uncirculated and relatively unmarked with attractive underlying mint bloom, rare in this condition.*

\$2,200

3374

U.S.A., silver dollars, Liberty head or Morgan type, 1885, 1889, 1904S, 1921(3), 1921D(2), 1921S(4). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$150



3375*

U.S.A., proof Morgan dollar, 1898. *Has been cleaned long ago, dark iridescent tone, two or three areas of dullness on otherwise brilliant fields, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800

3376

U.S.A., silver dollars, Peace type, 1923(2), 1923S(5), 1925, 1926S, 1927D, 1934D. *Very good - very fine.* (11)

\$120



3377*

U.S.A., Illinois Centennial, commemorative half dollar, (Lincoln), 1918. *Light tone, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$120



3378*

U.S.A., Battle of Gettysburg, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



3379*

U.S.A., Delaware, Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250

3380

U.S.A., Delaware, Tercentenary, commemorative half dollar, 1936. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



3381*

U.S.A., Battle of Antietam, commemorative half dollar, 1937. *Brilliant, uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

3382

U.S.A., Hawaii, quarter dollar 1883. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex H.V. Quinton Collection.

3383

U.S.A. one cent - one dollar 1849-1972 selection of types and dates, includes half dollar 1849O (very fine), 1867S (mounted), 1964, one dollar 1884S, 1972; also Great Britain crown 1937. *Very good - extremely fine.* (32)

\$100

3384

U.S.A., proof sets, 1972, 1973, 1983 (2), proof one dollars, 1971 (2), 1972, mint sets, 1964, 1971 (2), 1973; includes cased and loose coins and medallions, as well as inauguration medallions, 1973 (2) in silver and bronze, approx 230 grams of silver and a bicentennial coin and booklet commemorative. *Very fine - FDC.*

\$150

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

3385

World coins, including Canada, proof set, 1973, ; New Zealand, proof one dollar, 1974 (4) New Zealand Day (without cases); Western Samoa, tala, 1974 (2) Commonwealth Games. *Nearly FDC - FDC.* (7)

\$160

3386

World proof sets (11), mostly 1970's, proof crowns (6), includes, Bahamas, Barbados, Panama, Papua New Guinea. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (17)

\$150

3387

Proof sets, Franklin Mint, Barbados, 1973, 1976, Bahamas, 1974 (3), British Virgin Islands, 1974, 1976, Philippines, 1975, 1976, Belize, 1974, 1976, Papua New Guinea, 1975, Cook Islands, 1976, Jamaica, 1976, Guyana, 1976. *FDC.* (15)

\$400

3388

World bronze coins, including Australia, penny, 1925; Belgium, Great Britain, pennies, 1825, 1858; Russia/Siberia, five kopeks, 1776KM (KM.C5). *Fair - very fine.* (5)

\$150

3389

World silver coins, including Australia, crowns, 1937 (3); Canada, French Indo-China, half tael (KM.A1.2), tael (KM.A2a); Germany, five Reichmarks, 1929D (KM.63); Great Britain, crowns, 1889, 1937; Japan, Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1932, ten gulden, 1945; Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1908; U.S.A., dollar, 1902O. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

3390

World silver and bronze coins, tokens, badges, including Australia, Commonwealth of Australia, World War II, token for threepence; Great Britain, Cornish penny, 1812, World War I silver war badge; U.S.A., Merchant Marine badge. *Fair - very fine.* (16)

\$100

3391

World silver and bronze coins, including proof sets, Rhodesia, 1964 (KM.PS2); U.S.A., 1980; mint sets, Cook Islands, 1985; Falkland Islands, 1980 (2); Japan, 1983; Jersey, 1981; Malta, 1972; Singapore, Spain, Western Samoa, Great Britain, 1953, 1983. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (29)

\$100

3392

World bronze coins, tokens and medals, including Australia, James Nokes halfpenny, ND (A.407), M & MTB token for one and a halfpenny; Canada, Lower Canada, halfpenny, 1833, 1837, 1842, Upper Canada, halfpenny, 1857, Nova Scotia, halfpenny, 1815; Great Britain, Gloucester Locomotive Inn, one and a halfpenny, Birmingham and Swansea, token for one penny, 1811, Cossack penny token, Coronation medal, 1902, in silver, enamelled shilling, 1816, Nelson & The Foudroyant, Lord Nelson's Flagship medal; New Zealand medalets, the King is Dead (M1897/2, /3), H.M.S. Ophir, 1901 (2), International Exhibition, 1906/07. *Good - extremely fine.* (32)

\$200

3393

World crown sized cupro-nickel coins mostly Great Britain. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$50

3394

World coins and tokens (1811-1964), includes Canada, Prince Edward Island, East Africa, Fiji, Ghana, Great Britain, Malaya, Palestine, Sarawak, Straits Settlements and an Australian 1946 penny. Straits Settlements half cents 1872H, 1884 noted. All annotated and housed in 2 x 2's. *Very good - extremely fine.* (35)

\$100

3395

World crown sized silver coins, including Australia, Belgium, Bermuda, Canada, China, Cook Islands, Egypt, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Peru, South Africa, U.S.A., Vatican (medallions). *Fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$500

3396

World silver coins, including Germany, Prussia, three mark, 1912A (KM.527); Great Britain, halfcrown, 1943; Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1907 (KM.26); India, Bikanir State, rupee, 1892 (KM.72); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1927 (KM.165). *Good - extremely fine.* (125)

\$350

3397

A small box containing a mixture of world and Great Britain coins and medals, some in silver, all in 2 x 2 holders or plastic flips, includes an engraved crown 1821, 1887 crown (very fine), pub check, Isle of Man, Canadian tokens. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 90)

\$150

3398

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, crowns, 1937 (5), mint rolls fifty cents, 1982 (2); Great Britain, halfcrowns, 1888, 1907, 1917; also banknotes, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15), (1961) (R.17 [4]). *Poor - uncirculated.* (111)

\$100

3399

World crown size coins in hard plastic cases, nearly all cupro-nickel and most are New Zealand plus loose crowns. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$100

3400

World coins, modern issues, including crowns, Ascension Island, Canada, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Great Britain, Isle of Man, Philippines. *Good - uncirculated*. (198)

\$150

3401

An assortment of issues in base metal including British Virgin Islands proof set 1974, British and world hard plastic cased proof and mint sets, crowns, banknotes, souvenir set and Philippines, Australian decimal album 1966-83, all in large mailing carton. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$100

3402

World, a better lot of mainly minors, silver and bronze issues, mostly 19th and 20th century coins, tokens and medallions, noted: ancients, British, Italy, Netherlands, Germany, U.S.A., Tasmanian tokens, a very interesting lot. *Poor - uncirculated*. (275)

\$400

3403

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, threepence - florins, assorted dates, also a bag with 400 grams post 1946 silver coins; fifty cents, 1966, mint roll, 1982; Great Britain, U.S.A., Canada, five dollars, 1976; Hawaii, Pearl Harbour, commemorative medallion, 1991, in silver (39mm); also banknotes, five dollars, Fraser/Cole, AA 97648392; folders, ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer), twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) black serials. Contained in two albums and loose coins in plastic bags. *Poor - extremely fine*. (hundreds)

\$300

3404

A black plastic binder album with various world issues, Great Britain including George III copper, Guernsey, New Zealand, Canada, U.S.A., East & West Africa, some silver, mostly base metal. Also a box with issues in 2 x 2 holders including date set of Guernsey eight Doubles 1834-1947 (10) four doubles 1830, 1868, 1889, two doubles 1929, one double 1902. *Some of the last with mint red, fair - uncirculated*. (approx 1200)

\$500

3405

World, Collecta Coin album containing coins of France, Switzerland (FV 60SFr.) some in silver; West Germany (FV 36 DM); box of minors including GB $\alpha 2$ (2), copies of ancient coins and a document from King of Austria to a Karl Kahn on 8 June 1917 for decoration; banknotes (2), Italy 5000 lire; Zambia 10 kwacha. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (Approx. 200)

\$50

3406

Various world coins, mostly base metal, including issues from Great Britain, New Guinea, Fiji, Australia, France, Hong Kong, Philippines and various others. *Mostly fine-uncirculated*. (Approx 400)

\$50

3407

World coins and medalets, including Australia, halfpenny, threepence and sixpence, part date sets in albums, mint set, 1966 (card); Great Britain, U.S.A. *Poor - very fine*. (100's)

\$110

3408

World silver and bronze coins and medals, including Australia, halfpennies and pennies, crowns, 1937 (3), Centenary of Western Australia, 1929 (C.1929/2), Victorian Rifle Association badge, 1936-7, in gilt and enamel, Federated Liquor Trades Employees Union of Australia badge; Great Britain, crown, 1899, Trade dollar, 1912, Royal Silver Jubilee, 1977 (2). *Poor - very fine*. (100's)

\$100

3409

A mixed collection of world minors and an incomplete date collection of New Zealand 1933-1990, and U.S.A issues, mostly base metal, a few silver, all in four black plastic albums. *Fair - uncirculated*. (100's)

\$150

3410

A mixed collection of Australian and world minors in two plastic coin albums, one for Australia. *Fair - uncirculated*. (100's)

\$100

3411

An accumulation of world coins, commemorative medals, tokens, banknotes, many annotated and in two by two holders. *Good - uncirculated*. (100's)

\$100

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



Lot 3412 part

3412*

Argentina, medal 61mm bronze issued 1952, commemorating the 100th anniversary of birth of numismatist, Jose T. Medina by C de la carcova, produced by Buenos Aires, Institute of Numismatics medal #20; Chile, another by Thenot in bronze 50mm, issued in 1952, obv. bust to left, rev. owl standing on ancient oil lamp, inscribed Chile A Medina, 1952. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

This is an interesting numismatic medal. Jos, Toribio Medina (21 October 1852 - 1930) was a Chilean bibliographer. He was born at Santiago, Chile, and was educated for the bar. His first publication, when a very young man, was a metrical translation of Longfellow's Evangeline. When twenty-two he was appointed secretary to the legation at Lima, Peru. After his return he published a history of Chilean literature (1878), and a work upon the aboriginal tribes (1884). In this latter year he was appointed secretary of legation in Spain, and availed himself of the opportunity of examining the treasures of the old Spanish libraries. These researches, repeated on subsequent visits to Spain, and also to France and England, enriched him with a mass of historical and bibliographical material. Among his publications may be mentioned the Biblioteca hispano-americana, a catalogue of all books and pamphlets relating to Spanish America printed in Spain; the Biblioteca hispano-chilena, a similar work, commenced in 1897; the standard and magnificent history of printing in the La Plata countries (1892); comprehensive works on the Inquisition in Chile, Peru and the Philippines; and the standard treatise on South American medals (1899) and several others on coins from South American countries. In addition, Medina produced the fullest bibliographies yet attainable of books printed at Lima, Mexico and Manila, and a number of memoirs and other minor writings. No other man had rendered anything like the same amount of service to the literary history and bibliography of the Spanish colonies.



part

3413*

Austria, sporting medals, 1904 - 1979, assorted dates, including bronze medal for running, third prize, 4.9.04; horse trotting, vronze, 1908; relay race, in bronze, 1926; toboggan, silver, 28.1.27. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$230

3414

Chile, Naval Artillery Battalion, silver military decoration for war against Peru and Bolivia 1879-1881 30mm with small loop suport; together with large bronze medals, c.1943 commemorating 200th anniversary of Santiago mint, 50mm and 70mm, obv. bust of Francisco Garcia de Huidobro, rev. Spanish arms. *First nearly very fine, others extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

3415*

Chile, various medals and medalets including Chilean National Exposition medal in silver 38mm by Venagas, obv. bust of Ceres, rev. wreath, (FDC, illust.); silver medal 1970 FISA, Asociacion de Joyeros Relojeros y Apines, obv. as Chilean coinage with condor in flight; Chile, five centimos 1969 proof (KM.190); 50th anniversary of the 2nd company of Fireman, "Esmeralda" from Santiago Chile 1913 (illust.) another in silver 24mm for 1st company of fireman, for Santiago 17 Sept. 1900; Guatemala, railway medal, first locomotive in the capital, 19 July 1884, (illust.). *Extremely fine or better.* (6)

\$150

3416

France, aviation medal, undated, in bronze (81mm), by R.Joly, obv. aeroplane taking off into star studded sky, setting sun lower right, weather vane lower left, inscription around 'La Caravelle de Sud Aviation Apporte au Monde le Message de la France et de sa Technique', 'Mr Fullerton' in exergue, rev. Neptune astride three headed horse in centre, Ocean Indien to l., Ocean Pacifique to R., map of Australia below. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3417

Mexico, medal in silver 30mm Sociedad de Artesanos (Society of artisans), Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico, 1896, (Grove 315a); Ferdinand VII, eight reales 1821, Mexico City mint, split in two and hinged to make it into a bill or banknote holder or clip; Paraguay, copper 30mm, military decoration Tataiyba, 21 October 1867; Peru, Silver batism medal, 37mm, (24.91 grams) to Ysmael Meliton Coitizolo, March 10, 1878 it names godfather, probably struck at the Lima mint; Philippines, award medal (without ribbon) inscribed Rizal with portrait within inverted triangle K R at sides and Phillipines below. *The clip very good, others very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

3418

Peru, silver oval (25x30mm) military decoration Socobaya issued 7 Februaruy 1836, with attached square support for ribbon; copper medal 45mm, 1st anniversary Nicolas de Pierola 1896, obv. bust right, rev. legend; Fire Brigade issue medalet, 23mm, Lima, 29 June, 1886, obv. fire pump in Gardens of Exposition, rev. British coat of arms, as a benefit of the English Fire Brigade; Uniface military decoration, issued 1949, from Peruvian College of War (21st intake) awarded to Lt. Col. German Diaz Tizon, 1949 in silver gilt, obv. sun-face; rev. legend. *Mostly extremely fine, all scarce.* (4)

\$100

3419

Peru, assorted medals and medalets, including Garibaldi, Italian Colony in Peru, 4th July 1907, 100th anniversary of birth of Garibaldi in silver 30mm; Huanuco, Inauguration of Town Hall 1910 by JR in copper 30mm; Uniface trial pieces (2) 40mm, commemorating Antonio Raimondi (1826-1890) and Ramon Castilla, both by Raymondo Pelletier; twenty centavos Grau Monument Fund, 8th October 1935; Puno, Provincial Council prize medal, 4 November 1946; Plaza de Toros, Acho (Bull fighting ring) commemorative medal 1954, 37mm bronze; (Caceres), The last bullet 1880-1880 (General Caceres - "We will fight until we fire the last bullet" by Zuiceta, AE 42mm. *Mostly extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

3420

Singapore, silver medal, commemorating 150th anniversary (1819-1969), B.A.S.F.B.I.C issue "Sports Festival Basketball Nation Championships 1969" in plastic holder, 38mm. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

3421

South East Asia, brass identity tag, chinese script, reverse. 122 stamped; Filigree Chinese charm, flower shape (27mm), Malaya tin pitis charm (40mm) with central hole. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

3422

Thailand, Brass badge for Thai scouts, used as a hat badge, mid 20th century. *Very fine.*

\$150



Lot 3423 part



part

3423*

U.S.A., a gold bracelet, total weight 80.0gms, containing ten college and academy gold fob medals, all hand engraved and awarded from 1915 to 1955. Although the bracelet is 12 carat gold filled, the medals are solid gold with many in 14 carat, mostly from Yale and Albany Academy, several individually named to Kenneth E. Crounse. *Very fine or better.* (11)

\$2,500

A very rare collection of college and academy fobs celebrating one man's achievements over forty years. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79, lot 1892 (part)

3424

U.S.A., John F. Kennedy 1917-1963, Berlin 28.VI.1963 in .986 fine gold (20mm) (3.5 grams). *Prooflike, FDC.*

\$100



3425*

U.S.A., Apollo fourteen, Third Lunar Landing, 1971, proof commemorative medal in gold (.900 fine, 17.5gms, 32mm). *FDC.*

\$370

3426

U.S.A., International Professional Golfers Association, Team Matches, award medal presented by John Jay Hopkins in bronze (76mm) uninscribed. In case of issue. *Uncirculated*. \$100

3427

U.S.A., Franklin Mint, gold-plated silver medallions, "The Hundred Greatest Masterpieces". *FDC*. (28) \$400

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES



3428*

Military Medal (GVR) 38980 Pte J.H. Howting 1/R.Berks. R. Impressed. *Very fine*. \$500



3429*

Waterloo Medal 1815, silver mount and ring type. Bt Major M. Ryan 2nd Batt 30th Reg Foot. Impressed. *Good very fine*. \$5,000

M. Ryan confirmed on roll. Mathew Ryan, appointed Cornet 26th Dragoons, 3 June 1795, becoming Lieutenant on 25 April 1796, Captain in the 5th West India Regiment on 8 May 1801, Brevet-Major on 4 June 1813, Captain in the 30th Foot on 26 May 1814 and was placed on half pay as a Major in 1817. He served in the West Indies under Sir Ralph Abercromby; in Portugal under General Cuyler and in Flanders at the Battle of Waterloo. He received final promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel on 22 July 1830 and had died by 1840.



3430*

Crimea Medal 1854 - three bars - Alma, Inkermann, Sepastopol, H.Turner 41st Regt. Renamed. Impressed. *Good very fine*. \$200

3431

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58. Hy Berry 35th Regt. *Very fine*. \$350

3432

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - two bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 5216 Pte C. Davis E. Kent Regt. Impressed. *Edge bruising, otherwise nearly very fine*. \$120

3433

King's South Africa Medal 1902 - one bar - South Africa 1902. Trooper H. Seath 20563 2nd Wilts Yeomanry. Engraved. Renamed. *Very fine*. \$50

3434

India General Service Medal 1908-35 (GVR) - bar - North West Frontier 1930-31. 6053 Sep Hussain Khan S.W. Scouts; another - bar - Burma 1930-32. 52159 B.Boy Abdul Manan.11 A.T. Coy; another - bar - Mohmand 1933. 7323 Sep Ahmed Khan 1-7 Rajput R. All medals impressed. *Very fine*. (3) \$120

3435

Singles. 1914-15 Star. 2035 L.Cpl P. Sellwood R.Berks.R.; 1914-15 Star. 21677 Gnr F. Johnson R.G.A.; British War Medal 1914-18. 236024 A.Cpl C.J. Lee R.E.; Victory Medal 1914-19. 35166 Pte F.R. Moore R.War.R.; 218755 Gnr E. Webb R.A.; Victory Medal 1914-19. T-241491 Pte T. Bonny. The Queen's R.; Merchantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. John Winter. All medals impressed. *Very fine.* (7)

\$150

3436

Royal Naval Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal 1908 (GVR). 1796 V.W.G.R. Preston R.N.R. Impressed. *Name partially erased, very fine.*

\$30

3437

General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR) - one bar - Palestine 1945-48. 14189079 Cpl A. Smith Suffolk; another, (GVR) - one bar - Iraq. 2866 Sowar Ma Han Singh 37-Lancers. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.* (2)

\$120

3438

Singles: British War Medal 1939-45 (3). 443212 J.P. Rann, 28943 W.F. Fitzpatrick, one unnamed; Defence Medal 1939-45 (2), unnamed; 1939-45 Star, unnamed; Africa Star, unnamed. Trio of miniature medals: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. *Very fine.*

\$100

BRITISH GROUPS



3439*

Group of Four. Military Cross (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Kondoa B.E.A. Capt H.P. Slater 9th S.A.I. 11th May 1916 engraved on the first medal; 2nd Lt H.P. Slater 8th Infantry on the second medal; Capt H.P. Slater on the third and fourth medals, the last three impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,200

With silver War Badge numbered SA2341.



3440*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 80405 Cpl J.A. Hibble Royal Engineers on the first medal, 80405 2 Cpl J.A. Hibble R.E. on the second, third and fourth medals, the first medal renamed and engraved, the last three medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

With Royal Scots cap badge.

3441

Group of Four: King's South Africa Medal 1902 - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut F.N. Powell Imp Yeoy on first medal, Capt F.N. Powell 3rd Battn S.Lanc Regt on second, third and fourth medals. All medals engraved. Renamed. *Very fine.*

\$150



3442*

Group of Seven: 1914 Star with Mons clasp; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; India General Service Medal (GVR) 1908-35 - one bar - North West Frontier 1930-31; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal 1911-1920 (GVR). 56375 Gnr C.B. Fairburn R.F.A. on the first medal, 56375 Sjt C.B. Fairburn R.A. on the second and third medals, 1032870 Wo Cl II C.B. Fairburn R.A. on the fourth medal, fifth and sixth medals unnamed. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

3443

Trio: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 S-18421 Pte E.H. Pamplin A.S.C. on first medal, S-18421 A-Cpl E.H. Pamplin A.S.C. on the second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

3444

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12740 Pte A. Champ Essex R. on all medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3445

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Impressed. 25341 Pte S.A. Ellis L'Pool R. on first medal, 2 Lieut S.A. Ellis on second and third medals. *Very fine.*

\$100

3446

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 31958 Pte H.G. Coles R.A.M.C. on all medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3447

Pair: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19. M2-099298 Pte F. Stocker A.S.C. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

3448

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 48340 Pte W.E. Bentley Bedf.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

3449

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6791 Pte W. Ellison 14-Lond R. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

3450

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. G-42652 Pte E. Foster Midd'x R. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

3451

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 113742 Gnr G.M. Stone R.A. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

3452

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 193147 Pte 2 J. Allen R.A.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

With photocopy of service record for John Allen showing service from 7June1918 to 30April1920 (aged 41 when enlisted), two small locket type photos (one of Allen in uniform, on the back of which is a four leaf clover) the other of his wife, and two original small WWI RAF photos (one of a plane outside a hanger in France, the other of a crashed plane).

3453

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14324 Sjt H. Taylor R.F.C. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

3454

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 241546 Pte W. Scott Suff R. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70



3455*

Group of Seven: British Empire Medal 1922 (GVIR) GRI cypher; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Poland Armed Forces in the West Military Action Cross - bar - Tobruk. No.1873420 Cpl Ronald W. Pike R.E. engraved on the first medal, the other six medals unnamed. *Very Fine.*

\$400

Together with lanyard and identity tag for Tun Zan Aye 6222 A Coy I.B.R.



3456*

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with North Africa 1942-43 clasp; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; British Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 22490844 Pte. A. Stevenson. R. Leicesters, impressed on the seventh, all other medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Together with Royal Leicestershire Regiment cap badge.

3457

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GVIR) - one bar - Malaya; Royal Air Force Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). The first four medals unnamed, 526839 F.Sjt I.C. Morgan R.A.F. on the fifth and sixth medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

3458

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star with France and Germany clasp; Africa Star with North Africa 1942-43 clasp; Italy Star; British War Medal 1939-45. C.W. Lansbury M.N. All medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$150

3459

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Italy Star; British War Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Together with medal card from Minister of Transport.



3460*

Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 3857092 Rfn. H. Heath. R.U.R. First medal impressed, second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Together with a Royal Ulster Rifles cap badge.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3461*

Military Medal (GVR). 1927 Pte J. Hall 48/Aust Inf. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,800

Jesse Hall. Enl 17Apr1916, RTA 08Oct1919. MM.LG.: 28Jan1918, C.G.: 27Jun1918 'At Passchendaele Ridge on the 13/10/17. For conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty. This Stretcher Bearer went out time and time under a heavy artillery and machine gun barrage and very different conditions whilst the enemy were sniping Stretchers Bearers to rescue wounded comrades and showed absolute disregard for his personal safety. His skill and care saved many a man from death and his knowledge and principles of First Aid proved invaluable to those to whom in the course of duty it became his lot to tend.' Awarded MM 16Oct1917.

Together with a photocopy of the citation.



3462*

Melbourne Volunteer Rifle Regiment Medal 1858. To Corporal John McNee No.1 Gun Detachment V Vict Rifle R 24th May 1858 engraved. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$5,500

Violent bushranger attacks near Melbourne during the 1840s and the Government's perceived inadequate response led to a civilian appeal for a stronger local armed presence. In 1854 Governor Sir Charles Hotham approved an Act to establish a volunteer corps not exceeding 2000 men with personally appointed officers. The Melbourne Volunteer Rifle Regiment, soon after known as the Victoria Volunteer Rifle Regiment, was the first unit formed under the new legislation.

With regimental research and correspondence.



3463*

The Victoria Medal 1875 (VR). Engraved on reverse Major J.T.Sleep 1st Bt R Individual Match 1875 and around edge of medal Victorian Rifle Association by Stokes & Martin. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3464*

International Rifle Match Medal, N.S.W. Rifle Association, Won By Australia 1889, Lieut J.Cork engraved on rim, in **gold** (26mm) (O'Connor Fig.143, p.89, **This Medal**). *Edge bruise at 6 o'clock otherwise good very fine and very rare, the first we have seen.*

\$1,200



3465*

Best Shot Victoria Military Forces Medal 1894-1901. Unnamed. Also Port Fairy Athletic Club 1936, Life Member/ Presented to/ J.J.Godfrey. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

One of three known specimens. Probably awarded to James Godfrey, Queenscliffe Battery. Originally obtained from Godfrey family, Port Fairy, Victoria. With research.



Lot 3466

3466*

Queensland Police Force Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897, in silver. Act Sergeant J.Harlan. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,250

With copy of police service record.



3467*

Queen's South Africa Medal - six bars - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Capt R.S.Pearce N.S.W. Field Arty. Engraved. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$4,500

Special Service Officer NSW. With photograph and copy of lecture by recipient 'With The British Army In India, Friday 8th July 1910'.



3468*

Queen's South Africa Medal - six bars - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 481 Tpr F.T.Woods C.B.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Trooper F.T.Woods Colonial Bushmen Contingent. W.I.A. Offoschoop 20Sep1900. With photograph reproduction of Town and Country Journal listing recipient, copy of Town and Country Journal mentioning recipient as casualty (wounded) and copy of roll.

3469

Queen's South Africa Medal - six bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, South Africa 1901. 31 Pte. J.Reidy S.A.M.R. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$850

A Sergeant serving with Breaker Morant.

3470

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 303 Tpr J.T. Arnold South Aus I.B. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750



Lot 3471 part



3471*

Queen's South Africa Medal - bar - Cape Colony. 94 Pte A.Kruger W.Aus M.I. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$7,000

Recommended for VC (citation): LG. On the 9th February 1900 Private Kruger of the 1st West Australian Mounted Infantry was a member of a patrol of 30 men ordered to hold an exposed position on an isolated hill at Slingsfontein. From 6 in the morning until 7 in the evening the patrol defied the Boers who surrounded and vastly out-numbered them. At about 10.00am in the morning Sergeant Hensman moved out to an exposed position on the right flank in an attempt to repel a party of Boers who were closing in on the outpost. He was badly wounded and collapsed with a shattered right thigh. Private Kruger immediately left his trench and, under heavy fire, bound up the Sergeant's wounds and built a stone parapet around him, the Boers then attempted to rush the position but Private Kruger killed four of them with rifle fire. Kruger was wounded in the hand and had his helmet and bandolier holed by enemy fire. When darkness fell the West Australians were able to infiltrate out through the Boer lines. Private Kruger refused medical assistance for himself and insisted on leading the Doctor and stretcher bearers back through the enemy lines to recover Sergeant Hensman. The General Officer commanding congratulated the 30 men on their courage and determination. Their stand against 300 Boers had entirely frustrated the enemy's attempt to turn the flank of the position. The position so magnificently defended was named 'West Australian Hill'.

With copy of letter of gratitude from Sarah Hensman (mother of Sergeant Hensman), *Sabretache* article pertaining to Kruger, photographs (4) and copies of contemporary newspapers.



3472*

Queen's South Africa Medal - three bars - Relief of Mafeking, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 58 Trpr M.Millett Qnsland M.R. Impressed. *Small scratches at top reverse otherwise very fine.*

\$2,750

With copies of publication and newspaper extracts listing recipient.



3474*

China War Medal 1900. G.Alford A.B.Victoria Nav. Cont. Impressed. *With edge bruise otherwise very fine.*

\$3,200

Ex Major E.J.Millet MBE Collection (Sale 55a, lot 70).



3473*

Queen's South Africa Medal - three bars - Cape Colony, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 122 Pte. F.V.Brewster Tasmanian I.B. Impressed. *Clasps slightly disjointed, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

With photographic enlargement, copies of rolls confirming entitlement and publication extract listing recipient.



3475*

Polar Medal (GVR) - bar - Antarctic 1912-14, in silver. P.E.Correll Aurora. Impressed. *Toned, very fine.*

\$7,000

The Australian Antarctic Expedition (1911-1914) was led by famed geologist Sir Douglas Mawson and set out to chart the virgin coastline between Cape Adare, due south of New Zealand and Gauss Berg, on the Indian Ocean. The Australian Association for the Advancement of Science approved and allocated a large share of funding for the exploration with the remainder apportioned from public subscription and government grants.

(continued following page)

(Lot 3475)

The team mainly comprised leading university academics from Australia and New Zealand, including Percy Correll, a physicist from Adelaide. Sailing on the Newfoundland steam-powered *Aurora*, the team landed at Macquarie Island on 11 December 1911 and built winter quarters in Commonwealth Bay, where parts of the settlement remain to this day.

The treacherous and unforgiving conditions of the continent were demonstrated by the incident that occurred during a sledding trip on 13 December 1912. A concealed crevasse saw Belgrade Ninnis, six sleigh dogs and the majority of supplies plunge into the icy abyss. The survivors, Mawson, Xavier Mertz and six dogs, were forced to attempt to return to Main Base, a distance of over 300 miles with just 10 days rations. In fierce and freezing weather, Mawson, with blackening feet and verging on delirium, was the only member to return alive. Mertz had died on 8 January and the dogs were all killed for meat.

With copy of obituary (Sunday Mail, 30th June 1974), copy of letter to Sir Douglas Mawson, copy of expedition press coverage (The Australasia, 12th April 1930), copy of rolls, photograph.



3476*

Polar Medal (EIIR) - bar - Antarctic 1954-55, in silver. Jeffrey D. Gleadell. Impressed. *In Royal Mint case, very fine.*

\$2,700

With original letter notifying recipient of award from Admiralty.



Lot 3477

3477*

1914-15 Star. Western Australia Sydney Emden Medal. O.M.2028 R.Coughlan Stoker impressed on Star. R.Coughlin Stoker engraved on Sydney Emden. Also commemorative anchor furnished from HMAS Sydney brass commemorating sinking of Emden; Mexico City mint eight reales, 1858. *Very fine.*

\$4,000

With original certificate of naval service and HMAS Parramatta hat-band.

3478

British War Medal 1914-18. 2905 Pte E. Chudleigh 1 Pnr Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Edward Chudleigh. Enl3Dec1915 R.T.A. 16Jun1919. Born Sydney, NSW, enlisted at Casula, NSW. Next of kin - father, John Chudleigh.

3479

Singles: British War Medal 1914-18: 1712 Pte E Torr 26-Bn. A.I.F.; another, 7212 Pte G.W. Gray 3 Pnr Bn A.I.F.; Victory Medal 1914-19: 4149 A-Cpl R.V. Kelsey 27 Bn A.I.F.; another, 1925 Pte H.J. Gray 34 Bn A.I.F.; another, 392 Cpl T.W. Ford, 9 Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Fine - very fine. (5)*

\$350

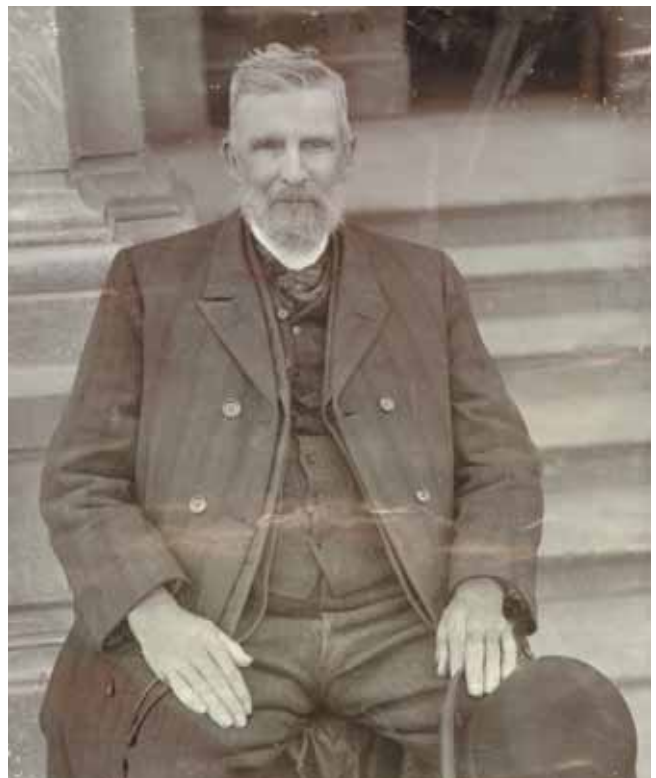
3480

Pacific Star. VX108046 W.Jones. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Lieutenant Colonel Jones, William. Enlisted 16Aug1942. Discharged 7May1944.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



Lot 3481



3481*

Trio: Crimea Medal; Victoria Volunteer Long & Efficient Service Medal 1881-93; Turkish Crimea Medal. B.Code Suprt C.D.Corps on first, B.Code - 1882 on second. First engraved, second impressed. Also County of Bendigo Agricultural and Horticultural Society Medal, in silver (23mm x 28mm), Awarded to 'Sergt B.Code 1st Mounted Mellee Spring Show 1888.

\$5,000

The Victoria Volunteer Long & Efficient Service Medal is unique in that it was issued in a Crown colony prior to obtaining Royal permission. Furthermore, it was the only long service medal issued in any Australian colony or state to be struck locally and of purely original design.

Regimental Sergeant Majro B.Code. Born 16Oct1831. With copies of rolls confirming entitlement, original letter presenting replacement ribbons, copy of obituary (The Age, 1914), coloured photograph.



3483*

Trio: Victoria Volunteer Long & Efficient Service Medal 1881-93; Volunteer Long Service Medal; Secretary's Medal 1871. P.Kerr 1881 on first, Patrick Kerr Late Sergt Major Vol Artillery on second, Won by Sergt Kerr 10th June 1874 on third. First impressed, others engraved. Also SMCC Flat Race 440Yds Won by P.J.Kerr and SMCC Committee badge. *Very fine.*

\$5,000



3482*

Pair: India Mutiny Medal - bar - Lucknow; Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal 1881-93. Sapper Wm Morton Royal Engrs on first, William Morton Reg Sergt Major Engineer Corps. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

With copy of roll confirming entitlement for Indian Mutiny Medal and additional research.



3484*

Group of Four: Egypt Medal - bar - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-86; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S1 Pte. A.O.Trebeck N.S.W. Amb Corps on first, 522818 Sgt. A.O.Trebeck C.A.M.C. on third and fourth. First engraved, others impressed. Also Sydney Lord Mayor's Soudan Medal, Corpl A.H.Trebeck A.H.C. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$6,500

Alfred Osborne Trebeck. Born 11Aug1870, Cornwall, England. With miniatures (Egypt Medal and Khedvie's Star), Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League badge, Fellow Royal Empire Society cufflink, copy of Government Gazette listing recipient (Ambulance Corps), copy of WWI service particulars from Canadian Public Archive, copy of roll confirming entitlement to Sudan medals.



3485*

Group of Four: Egypt Medal - bar - Suakin 1885; British South Africa Company's Medal; Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Cape Colony; South Africa 1902; Khedive's Star 1884-86. 147 Pte T.Chalk N.S.W. Infy on first, Lt.T.A.Chalk Victoria Column on second, Lieut T.A.Chalk Imp Yeo on third. All medals engraved. *Very fine*.

\$6,500

With copies of attestation papers including oath, physical description and personal details.



3486*

Trio: Egypt Medal - bar - Suakin 1885; Khedive's Star 1884-86; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal. 300 Pte W.Wardale N.S.W. Infy. on first, 103 Sgt. W.W.Wardale 2 Inf Regt. on third. First engraved, other impressed. Also shooting cup, The Model Australian Soldier/ First Prize/ Sergeant W.Wardale/ ACo 2nd Reg 4V.I./ Easter Encampment 1890, in silver; shooting cup, Presented by Mr Ritchie to N.V.I.R.C. 1889/ Won by Sergt Wardale, in silver. *Very fine*.

\$5,000

With copy of attestation (part) and descendent's letter.



3487*

Pair: Egypt Medal (undated); Khedive's Star 1884-86. 311 Pte G.Armstrong N.S.Wales Contg. Engraved (partially illegible). Also Mayor of Sydney Medal to G.Armstrong. *Very fine*.

\$3,000



3488*

Pair: Khedive's Star 1884-86; Egypt Medal - bar - Suakin 1885. 127 Pte C.E.Blake N.S.W. Infy on second. Engraved. Also Sydney Lord Mayor's Soudan Medal 1885. C.E.Blake/ B.Co. /N.S.W.I. Engraved. *Fine - very fine*.

\$2,500

Ex Major E.J.Millett MBE Collection (Sale 55a, lot 67) (part).



3489*

Group of Four: Military Cross; Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut J.E.Wilson 6th Bty A.F.A. Verbrandenmolen 11/3/16 on first, 282 Pte J.E.Wilson Vic Mtd Rifles on second, Lieut J.E.Wilson A.I.F. on third and fourth. Military cross engraved, others impressed. Also Lavina gold wristwatch, Fremantle City Council to Cr J.A.Wilson MC On His Retirement 1923-1936 engraved on reverse (missing strap). *Very fine.*

\$9,000

M.C. L.G.: 13May1918. 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While the battery was being subjected to very heavy shell fire, he showed splendid coolness in evacuating his men to places of safety. Though badly wounded later, he refused attention until the occupants of a dug-out, which had been blown in, had been extricated, personally supervising the work of the rescue party. His courage and endurance were of the highest order'.

With photographs (2), original letter in envelope informing award of MC to spouse, original letter of congratulations, child's school reward certificates (2) and unit research.



Lot 3490



3490*

Group of Five: Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Distinguished Service Cross (USA). 365 Tpr A.W.Errington South Aus. I.B. on first, 91 L/Sgt A.Errington 32 Bn A.I.F. on second, 91 Sgt A.Errington 32 Bn A.I.F. on third and fourth, A.W.E.Errington on last (also numbered 6334). Last medal engraved, others impressed. *Very fine and very rare, DSC in case of issue.*

\$8,000

DSC (USA): For extraordinary heroism in action near Bullecourt, France, on September 29, 1918. When his company was halted by machine-gun fire Sgt. Errington, with two comrades, rushed the enemy position and captured the machine-gun. Later the same day he rushed a second machine-gun and killed three of the crew. This action took place in conjunction with that attack of the 30th United States division.

Arthur Errington, 32 Battalion AIF Enl. 21Jul1915. Dischgd 20Jul1919. Died 7Jun1934. One of nine Australian recipients of the American Distinguished Service Cross during the war of 1914-18. With photographs (2), newspaper clippings, researcher's correspondence, list of American DSC recipient's.



3491*

Group of Five: Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Orange Free State, Transvaal, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902, South Africa 1901; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 2068 Tpr. E.C.White N.S.Wales M.R. on first, Lieut E.C.White A.I.F. on second and third, N60132 E.C.White on fourth and fifth. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$5,000

With identification discs, various badges and medalets (11) including Returned from Active Service and floral embroidered band.



3493*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal - four bars - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 884 Tpr R.G.Newlands N.S.W. Bushmen on first, Lieut R.G.Newlands N.S.W. I.B. on second. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$6,500

With photographs (5), original Royal appointment to officer certificate and copies of rolls.



3492*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal - three bars - Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 141 Pte N.T.Svensen, Qnsln M.R. on first, Lieut M.T.Svensen 15/Bn A.I.F. on second, Lieut N.T.Svensen A.I.F. on third to fourth. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$7,000

N.T.Svensen, AIF. Landed at Gallipoli 25 April 1915.

With extensive research and supporting material; Brisbane Rifle Club medal Won By N.T.Svenson, Queensland English Rifle Club 1908 medal Won By N.T.Svenson 1908, shoulder straps, Queensland Rifles field rations (intact), bullets, shrapnel, Queensland Rifles sewing kit, Anzac Medallion engraved N.T.Svenson, Field First Aid Dressing 1914, period newspaper articles, WWII Air Raid Warden card, original draft letter written 23 Aug 1915 at Kephalos, letter confirming awards, recipient's Suggestions for Post War Settlement (20 Aug 1943), copy of biography published in The War Game Digest (vol. II, IV), letter of promotion to Hon. Major, contemporary maps depicting Imbros Adassi (Dardenelles), Gallipoli and Kephalos Camp, World's News article pertaining to recipient, ticket to Regimental Ball August 9th 1918, Centenary of Trafalgar October 21st 1905 souvenir magazine, ribbons, badges, photographs of 25 Battalion (2), 'C' Company Order Book (senior cadets), Pocketbook of Arabic Self Study for the British Soldiers in Egypt, personal records of military movements with diagrams, Musketry Regulations (Part II) - Rifle Ranges and Musketry Applications (1910), personal scrapbook of period newspaper articles.



3494*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal - three bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 340 Pte. F.Shaw Queensland M.R. on first, 390 Ranger F.Shaw Cattle Rang. on second. Impressed. *Very fine and very rare to Ranger.*

\$3,500

Rangers served as mounted, armed stockmen protecting cattle. With copies of rolls confirming entitlement.



3495*

Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; Victoria Volunteer Forces Long & Efficient Service Medal. 5A Pte O. Cambridge Vic Mtd Rifles on first, Capt. O.M. Cambridge 56th Bn Senior Cadets on second. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$4,500

With photographs (2) of recipient in uniform and at wedding c.1890s.



3496*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal - four bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze. 2967 Dr. W.H. Watson N.S.W. Art. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,200

With copies of rolls.



3497*

China War Medal 1900; Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Transvaal, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. F. Young L.G. Sea Victoria Naval Contg on first, 2407 Sjt-Maj. F. Young Aust. Com. H. on second, F.J. Young Gunner on third, Chief Gunner F.J. Young R.A.N. on fourth and fifth. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$8,500

With copy of contingent roll.



3498*

Group of Four: China War Medal 1900; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. R.Grant A.B. H.M.S. Protector on first, R.Grant A.B. on second, 3955 Pte R.Grant 27Bn A.I.F. on third and fourth. First impressed, others engraved. *Very fine.*

\$6,000

With copied extract from Australian Contingents to the China Field Force 1900-01.



3499*

Group of Twelve: Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (CBE) (Military); Order of St John; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45 with M.I.D.; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937; Efficiency Decoration - bar - Australia. Captain H.C.Disher A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, VX 294 H.C.Disher on eighth, ninth and tenth medals, Colonel H.C.Disher A.A.M.C. on twelfth medal. First and second medals unnamed, third and fourth medals impressed, fifth, sixth and seventh medals unnamed, eighth, ninth and tenth impressed, eleventh unnamed and last medal engraved. *Very fine and rare group.*

\$10,000

Harold Clive Disher. VX 294 Colonel 6 Div AAMC ADMS. CBE. L.G.: 08Jul1941 "For skillful disposition and inspiring influence, Bardia, Tobruk and Derna". M.I.D. L.G.: 23Jun1942. ED. C.G.: 20Jun1940 No.113. W.W.I Capt. Enl.13Jul1917 Served 5th Field Amb 1917, R.M.O. 4th Field Art Bde 1918, W.W.II A.I.F., A.D.M.S. Aust Overseas Base 1939-40, A.D.M.S. 6th Aust Div 1940-41, A.D.M.S. 1st Aust Armd Div 1941-42, D.D.M.S. 2nd Aust Corps, 1942, D.D.M.S. N.G.Force and 1st Aust Corps, 1942-43, D.M.S. 1st Aust Army 1943-44. Many references to Disher in most official texts of W.W.II. Mentioned on pg 2 'The War Diaries of Weary Dunlop' - E.E.Dunlop.



3500*

Group of Eight: Order of the British Empire (GVIR); Military Cross (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Defence Medal; British War Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal. 2/Lieut H.R.Briggs 51/Punjabis on first, Capt. J.F.Bowtell-Harris on second and third. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,800

M.C.: L.G. Captain Harris commanded a successful Raiding Party, which he had personally trained on the German Trenches near Hollmbeke on the night of 30th Sep/1st Oct. He took his post on the enemy parapet which was under shell fire and controlled his party with coolness and determination. This officer's party killed thirteen Germans and bombed several dugouts. His leadership was to a very great extent responsible for the success of his party. Brig. J.F.Bowtell-Harris OBE MC. Born St Kilda, Victoria 9May1896. Enl.15Aug1914. LCpl 15May1915, Cpl 18May1915, Sgt 19Jun1915, 2Lt 28Sep1915, all at Gallipoli. Lt 12Mar1916, Capt 1Aug1916. Disch 2Jul1918 to join Indian Army, 3rd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regt, Karachi, India.

With miniatures, original letters, journal, photographs including V-Day sequence, Royal appointment as officer, Hyderabad State research, contemporary history of Indian General Service Corps by recipient, regiment research, copy of roll, letters of appreciation to recipient's wife for wartime service.



3501*

Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2491 Pte J.L.L.Hannah 55/Aust Inf on first medal, 2491 Pte J.L.L.Hannah 3/Bn A.I.F. on second, third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$7,500

John Leonard Leslie Hannah. Enl.11May1915 W.I.A.18Jul1918 R.T.A.31Oct1919. Operations Gallipoli, Egypt, France and Flanders.

DCM. L.G.: 30Oct1918 C.G.: 04Mar1919 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid. He was the first of his section to reach an enemy bombing post of six men of whom he personally killed five and took the sixth prisoner. The way was thus cleared for the remainder of his section who, working to the flanks, mopped up several more of the enemy. He did splendid service, and contributed greatly to the complete success of the raid'. With some research.



3502*

Group of Eleven: Military Cross (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1953; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). 553 Pte C.McI Potts 13/Bn A.I.F. on star, Lieut C.McI Potts A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, NX 12434 C.M.Potts on seventh, eighth and ninth medals, Clarence McIntosh Potts on eleventh medal. MC unnamed, second, third and fourth medals impressed, fifth and sixth medals unnamed, seventh, eighth and ninth medals impressed, tenth medal unnamed, last medal impressed. *Very fine and a rare group.*

\$8,000

Clarence McIntosh Potts, Lieut. Enl.08Sep1914 Rosebery Park, N.S.W., W.I.A. France 08Aug1916, 17Aug1918 and 26Sep1918, R.T.A.01May1919. Operations Gallipoli, Egypt, France.

MC. L.G.: 29Nov1918 C.G.: 23May1919 'For conspicuous gallantry and good leadership in an attack. He led his company with great skill, capturing 150 prisoners and a battery of 5.9 guns. Later, after making a daring reconnaissance he advanced his line 2,000 yards and consolidated

his position under heavy fire. He set a splendid example of coolness and determination to his company'.

W.W.II. NX12434 Captain. Enl.20May1940 Dis.03Jan1946. Captain Potts was interned by the Japanese in a Malayan camp as a Prisoner of War. With research, photocopies of service records, an extract from the War Diary of Alexandria Hospital Malaya 14Feb1942 giving explicit details of the Japanese actions in the hospital, copy of telegram from the Minister for the Army notifying Mrs Potts of Captain Potts being a P.O.W., New South Wales Police Department Certificate to certify C.McI.Potts served in the N.S.W. Police Force.



3503*

Group of Four: Military Cross (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1136 Sjt G.Harper 28/Bn A.I.F. on Star, Lieut G.Harper A.I.F. on last two medals. MC unnamed, second, third and fourth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$5,250

George Harper, Lieut. Enl.23Jun1915 W.I.A.France 19/20Jul1916, 15Oct1917 and 04May1918 R.T.A.22May1919. MC. L.G.: 26Nov1917 C.G.: 30Aug1918 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in an attack. The advance was held up by about sixty of the enemy, with four machine guns and some snipers. The position was critical, and he at once assisted in leading a small party to the attack. They captured the position, consisting of five concrete shelters, with four machine guns and put the whole garrison out of action. He took command when his Company Commander was wounded, and pushed on to the final objective, which he captured after a severe struggle. He set a splendid example to all ranks throughout'.

Mentioned in C.E.W.Bean Vol IV p817 and Vol VI p48. With silver wrist identity discs, miniature medals, Volunteered for Active Service badge, newspaper clipping, letter from Major General E.Tivey, 5th Australian Division and some research.



3504*

Group of Eight: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 256 L.Cpl G H Scott 8/Aust. A.I.F. on first medal, 256 Dvr G.H.Scott 8/Bn A.I.F. on second medal, 256 Sjt G.H.Scott 8/Bn A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, N270671 G.H.Scott fifth to eighth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,500

(continued following page)

George Harold Scott. 256 8th Battalion. Enl.18Aug1914 R.T.A.25Jun1918 Dis.24Jan1919. Operations Gallipoli from 25Apr1915. To Camp Tel El Kabir Jan1916. Operations France and Flanders from Apr1916 with Headquarters and D Company, 8th Battalion as Lance Corporal, promoted Sergeant 07May1918. Enl Full Time Militia 22May1941 and allocated to the Australian Army Medical Corps with 113th Australian General Hospital, Concord Sydney. Lance Corporal 18Nov1941, Corporal 14Feb1942, Lance Sergeant 14Feb1942. Dis.05Aug1948 but remained with Regular Army Supplementary Reserve as NP84470.

MM. L.G.: 28Jan1918, C.G.: 27Jun1918 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the operations on Brooiseinde Ridge east of Ypres from 4th to 8th October 1917. This NCO who belongs to the Transport Section daily took parties of pack horses into the heavily shelled area and each time reached his objective, with rations and water at times when water was very badly needed. He also conveyed two cooks up the road when it was being heavily shelled; he was unable to wait until the shelling ceased as the men forward were waiting for the hot rations. Another time during a very dark night and under very severe shelling one pair of horses dislodged the driver and bolted off towards the line. L/Cpl Scott dismounted and ran after them not knowing where they were going and discovered the horses and wagon in the custody of troops near the support lines. He returned to the dump an hour afterwards and delivered the rations'.



3505*

Group of Nine: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 358 Pte W.S.Cooper 21/Aust Inf on first medal, 358 Pte W.S.Cooper 21/Bn on second medal, 358 Cpl W.S.Cooper 21 Bn A.I.F. on third and fourth medals, VX15728 W.S.Cooper on fifth to ninth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,250

Walter Sydney Cooper. Enl.30Mar1915 Dis.17Oct1919. Operations Gallipoli, Egypt, France and Flanders. MM.L.G.: 03Jul1919 'Near Montbrehain, East of Peronne, on the morning fo 5th October 1918, this NCO set a splendid example of gallantry and devotion to duty. For twelve hours, under heavy and continuous shellfire, he carried out his allotted work of dressing and attending the wounded. The celerity and skill he displayed were of great assistance to the Regimental Medical Officer in the rapid evacuation of casualties. his example stimulated the men working under him with every good result, whilst his cheerful demeanour under all conditions greatly heartened the wounded under his care'. W.W.II. Enl.20May1940 Dis.05Jul1945. With some research.



3506*

Group of Four: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3531 Sjt F.T. Watson 50/Aust Inf on first medal, 3531 Pte F.T. Watson 10/Bn A.I.F.on second medal, 3531 Sgt F.T. Watson 10 Bn A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

Frederick Thomas Watson. Enl 16Jul1915 RTA 28Mar1919.MM. L.G.: 26May1917 C.G.: 11 Oct 1917 'At Noreuil on 2nd April 1917 this N.C.O. rendered valuable service in filling the gap between the right of the line and the next Battalion. He repelled three counter attacks by the enemy. He also prevented the enemy from getting ammunition to a hostile Machine Gun which eventually had to stop firing. On the night of 2/3rd he pushed out and linked up with the right Battalion'. Awarded MM 19Apr1917.

With a photocopy of the citation and a letter from the Central Army Records Office, Melbourne, detailing Watson's full service record which shows that he was wounded twice in action.



3507*

Group of Ten: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Jubilee Medal 1935; Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR); Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). 7272 Pte A.T.Mortimer R.Berks.R. on first, Cpl. A.T.Mortimer R.Berks.R. on second and third, NP9929 A.T.Mortimer on fourth to seventh, 313 W.O. A.T.Mortimer A.I.C. on eighth, W.O.2 A.T.Mortimer A.I.C. on ninth and tenth. *First to seventh impressed, others engraved.*

\$1,000

With official confirmation of entitlements and service record, photographs (2), obituary.



3508*

Group of Five: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (GVIR) - bar - Australia. Chaplain A.S.M. MacPherson A.I.F. on first and second medals, V10190 A.S.M. MacPherson on third and fourth medals, Chap 4th Cl. Rev. A.S.M. MacPherson C.M.F. on fifth medal. Last medal engraved, all others impressed. *Very fine.*

\$4,000

Alexander Sutherland Murray MacPherson, Captain. Enl. as Chaplain 4th Class 01Jun1916 R.T.A. 08Feb1919. Operations France and Flanders from 15Oct1916 with 1st Division. Chaplain 3rd Class 01Jun1918. Enl. in the Australian Military Forces at Royal Park 19Jan1941 and to 2/21st Infantry Training Battalion at Watsonia. Dis. 25Nov1947. ED.C.G:161/40. With Rank and collar badges, cloth shoulder titles, W.W.I miniature pair of medals, Returned from Active Service badge, Church of England Grammar School, Ballarat fob, Melbourne Cricket Club members passes 1931-1932, 1933-1934, 1934-1935, the Royal Empire Society, Fellow badge, Christian cross made from cartridge cases, and some research.



3509*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut J. Parkin 4/L.H. Rgt A.I.F. on first, T/Major J. Parkin on others. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Major E.J. Millett MBE Collection (Sale 55a, lot 86). Entitled to Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration. A highly important trio to an officer who led C. Squadron 4 Light Horse in the charge at Beersheba.



3510*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). K16163 E.H. Christmas Sto. 1.R.N. on all. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$850

E.H. Christmas, Stoker, Royal Navy, HMAS Sydney.

3511

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1915-19. 1189 Pte R. Smith 6/L.H. Rgt A.I.F. on first medal, 1189 L/Cpl R. Smith 6 L.H.R. A.I.F. on second and third medals. All three medals impressed. *Good - very fine.*

\$1,100

Robert Smith. Enl. 26Apr1914 R.T.A. 28Jun1919. Together with collar badge (cast), Returned from Active Service badge, R.S.L. badge.

3512

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2126 Pte W. Brown 27/BN A.I.F. on first medal, 2126 Sgt W. Brown 27 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

William Brown. Enl. 31May1915 K.I.A. 05Nov1916. Brown, William, Sgt, 27th Batt., son of Mrs E. and the late Mr W. Brown, 41 Kent Terrace, Kent Town; born Adelaide April 16, 1892; educated at Pulteney Street School, pastrycook; enlisted May 1915, embarked September 30, 1915. War Service: Egypt, France, Belgium. With Memorial Plaque for William Brown, Mothers & Widows Ribbon, 27th Infantry enamel badge, 'Australia' shoulder titles (2), AMF buttons (2).

3513

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1396 Pte J.G. Willoughby 16/BN. A.I.F. All impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Joseph George Willoughby. Enl. 12Dec1914 R.T.A. 05Jul1919. Together with rising sun badges (2), 'Australia' shoulder title, Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League Badges (2), SSL Badge, AIF Returned from Active Service Badge.

3514

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8612 Dvr E.O. Evans 6 F.A.B. A.I.F. on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Ernest Owen Evans. Enl. 06Aug1915 R.T.A. 27Apr1919. Together with three silver fob medals: 'Presented to E. Evans/Graceful Swimming/Boys Brigade 1911'; 'E. Evans/2nd Class/62 out 75/17-3-12' J.T. Hearn, maker; 'Presented by J. Treweek Esq/won by E. Evans/for Best Tent/BB Camp/1912'; Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League Badge; AIF Returned from Active Service Badge.

3515

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1839 Dvr T.J. Brown 9 L.H.R. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Thomas James Brown. Enl.29Sep1915 R.T.A.19Apr1919. Together with 9th Light Horse collar badge, Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League badge, A.O.F badge, BHS badge.

3516

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Pte W.M. Rich 9 LHR A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

William Maurice Rich. Enl.17Oct1916 R.T.A. 02Jan1919. Together with four 9ct fobs on ribbon; S.A. 1900 Peace Medal; identity disc; cuff links, RSL badge and small penknife.

3517

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 833 Pte H.L. Heilbronn 11 L.H. Rgt A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *The second with oxidation, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Henry Lewis Heilbronn. Enl.19Dec1914 R.T.A.17July1919

3518

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1915-19. 3556 2-Am. F.C.Thompson A.F.C. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Pte Francis Charles Thompson. Enl.07Feb1918 R.T.A.06May1919.

3519

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 5478 Pte B. Hanson 2/G.Hosp A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *With original box of issue, extremely fine.*

\$200

Lionel Bernard Hanson. Enl.17May1915 K.I.A. France 30Sep1918.

3520

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. 5356 Dvr H.J. Wald 3/F A.Bde A.I.F on the first medal, 5356 Sgt H.J. Wald 3.F.A.B A.I.F on the second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Herbert James Wald. Enl.19Jul1915 R.T.A.12May1919

3521

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5276 L-Cpl J.C.V. Martin 7 F.Amb A.I.F. Both medals impressed. Single: British War Medal 1914-18. 7192 Pte W.F. Hart 21-M.G. Coy A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

James Charles Virgil Martin; Walter Francis Hart. Enl.27Oct1916 R.T.A. 12May1918.

3522

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6101 Pte S.G. Hayes 27-Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Sydney George Hayes. Enl.02Oct1916 R.T.A.03Jul1919

3523

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2142 Pte J.F. Cargeeg 59 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

John Francis Cargeeg. Enl.14Mar1916 R.T.A.31Jan1918. Together with machine gunners collar badge and tally bands (10) for H.M.A.S. Albatross, H.M.A.S. Anzac, H.M.A.S. Murchison, H.M.A.S. Australia (2), H.M.A.S. Harman, H.M.A.S. Kuttabul, H.M.A.S. Lonsdale, H.M.A.S. Vengeance, H.M.A.S. Cerberus.



Lot 3524 part



part

3524*

Pair: Royal Humane Society of Australasia, awarded to John S. Beare 17.12.23, in silver (38mm); Coronation Medal 1937. Also National Rifle Association Western Australia (Coastal) prize medals, J. Beare St Arnaud Rifle Club 531 Points 1904, silver (35mm); Lee Shield Won By C' Coy W.A.I.R. 1905 Pte. J. Beare, silver (42mm x 28mm); 2nd Stage Won By J. Beare 1908, silver (36mm); Grand Aggregate Won By J. Beare 1908, silver (34mm); The Hackett Won By Police Rifle Club 1909, silver (30mm x 42mm); 3rd Prize Championship Aggregate Won By Constable J. Beare, in bronze (28mm); The King's First Stage Won By J. Beare 1909, in bronze and gilt. Embroidered badges; Victoria Rifle Association, King's Thirty, 1901, 1904; National Rifle Association of Western Australia, Commonwealth Match, 1905; Kings Kalgoorlie, 1905, 1906, 1907; Westralia Match Perth, 1906; Perth 1908' King's Badge, 1903, Karrakatta, 1909; Western Australia Commonwealth Rifle Team, 1908, 1920; King's Fifteen 1922. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$2,500



3525*

Group of Six: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR) with bar; 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. '1940' engraved on DFC, 257415 K.W. Kaufman on fourth, fifth and sixth medals. Last three medals impressed, others unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$13,000

Keith Walter Kaufman. F/Lt 39464 RAF 214 Squadron. 03Sep1934 No.1 Flying Training School Point Cook, 1936 Air Cadet, 1937 Short service commission in the RAF, May1937 No.214 Squadron, 1938 Central Flying School, 1939 Staff duties with the Air Ministry, 1940 No.142 Squadron RAF, 03Aug1941 Flight Lieutenant, 01Dec1941 Squadron Leader, 1942 Acting Wing Commander, 02Sep1942 Commanding Officer No.460 Squadron, Dis. 31Oct1944.

DFC.L.G.: 24Dec1940 'Flight Lieutenant K.W.Kaufman No.214 Squadron. Ovr a period of four months Flight Lieutenant Kaufman has continually displayed unswerving determination and tenacity in locating and attacking targets allotted to him. A succesful attack on a Berlin factory is only one of the notable successes achieved by this officer in 26 major operational flights carried out since 25th June 1940. By his skill as Captain of aircraft and his general thoroughness and perserverance in dangerous circumstances Flight Lieutenant Kaufman has set a very high standard of devotion to duty'.

Bar to DFC.L.G.: 06Nov1942 RAFO No.142 Sqn 'By his fearless determination and complete disregard of enemy opposition Wing Commander Kaufman has set an inspiring example to his crew. On one occasion when alone over a heavily defended area of the Ruhr, he was caught in a cone of searchlights and his aircraft was hit in several places by anti-aircraft fire. Skilfully extricating himself with great determination this officer penetrated further into the enemy's territory and bombed his target'.

With research, photographs, copy of Bomber Command Newsletter No.27.



3526*

Group of Six: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. '1945' engraved on DFC, 414397 F.R. Fogarty on fourth, fifth and sixth medals. Second and third medals unnamed, fourth, fifth and sixth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$6,500

Francis Richard Fogarty. Flt Lieut 180 Squadron RAF. Enl.14Sep1941 Brisbane Dis.07Aug1945.

DFC. L.G.: 08May1945 C.G.: 17May1945 'Throughout numerous attacks against heavily defended targets, Lieutenant Fogarty has distinguished himself by his courage and tenacity. He has led his flight with skill and determination. On several occasions, his aircraft has been damaged by fire from the enemy's defences while over the target, but each time he has pressed home his attack with resolution. Both in the air and on the ground, Flight Lieutenant Fogarty has set an inspiring example to all'.



3527*

Group of Five: Distinguished Flying Cross (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 260622 A.J.R.Oates on fourth and fifth. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

D.F.C.: 'Since being posted to No 6 GR/B Squadron on the 24th September 1943, Flight Lieutenant Oates has completed 86 hours of operational flying and has participated in 13 sorties including 5 strikes. He has been employed on Pathfinder duties and has at all times shown exceptional courage and skill in seeking out and attacking targets'.

With original telegram summoning recipient to air cadet training, medical document, notification of pilot's license issue, list of aircraft flown by recipient as of 16Sept1969, copy of death certificate (issued in Republic of Zambia).



3528*

Group of Six: Air Force Cross (GVIR) (Type II); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal - bar - S.E.Asia 1945-46. '1949' engraved on AFC, 418675 E.C.Palmer on all other medals. Second to sixth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$6,500

Edward Charles Palmer, F/Lieut RAAF. Enl.29May1942 Melbourne Dis.04Feb1952.

AFC.L.G.: 01Jan1949 'Light Lieutenant Palmer has flown a total of 2250 hours as a pilot in the Royal Australian Air Force. He has flown approximately 600 hours as a Service Flying Instructor and the remainder has been on Transport duties, including 500 hours as Captain of V.I.P. Dakotas. During the last six months he has flown 114 hours on V.I.P. duties. For the last eighteen months he has been employed on V.I.P. flying duties and has flown such personages as His Excellency, the Governor General of Australia, the Prime Minister of Australia, Cabinet Ministers and the Chiefs of the Navy and Army. At all times he has accomplished these flights with the utmost efficiency and has set a fine example for other members of the unit.

On July 18th, 1947, he was Captain and first pilot of a Dakota aircraft carrying a heavy load of freight on a flight from Amberley to Laverton. During the hours of darkness and whilst 100 miles from Laverton at 9000 feet the port engine developed an oil leak and the oil pressure began to fall rapidly. Flight Lieutenant Palmer endeavoured to feather the port airscrew but found that it would not feather. The aircraft began to lose height and the pilot decided to alter course for Essendon Aerodromw because hmw was doubtful of being able to reach Laverton. At a height of 3000 feet the port engine seized and stopped rotating thereby increasing the rate of descent. The aircraft was at a height of 1500 feet when Essendon was reached but despite the difficult conditions the pilot, by his skill and coolness in the face of adversity, displayed expert judgement and airmanship and executed a single engine landing at night with no damage to the aircraft or injury to himself or his crew'.

With some research.



3529*

Group of Six: Distinguished Service Medal (GVIR) (1938-1949); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. R.A.N. 20221 H.P.Warr A.B.H.M.A.S. Stuart on first medal, 2021 H.P.Warr on fifth and sixth medals. First, and last two medals impressed, others unnamed. *Green tape mark on reverse of Australia Service Medal otherwise, very fine.*

\$7,000

Harry Phillip Warr. Petty Officer R.A.N. Born Eastwood South Australia. Enl.16Jul1934 Dis.03Oct1946.

DSM.L.G.: 11Sep1940 'For courage, enterprise and devotion to duty whilst serving in H.M.A.S. Stuart in contact with the enemy in the Mediterranean'.

With research, Naval Pay and Identity book, birth certificate, newspaper clippings, photograph.



3530*

Group of Five: Military Medal (GVIR); 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX28150 Pte W.A.Bayliss A.I.F. on first medal, QX28150 W.A.Bayliss on all other medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$7,250

Walter Alan Bayliss, Pte 2/7 Aust Inf Bn. Enl.03Feb1942 Drillham Qld, Dis.04Jul1944.

MM.L.G.: 20Jan1944 'For outstanding gallantry and devotion to duty Aug '43. A. Coy 2/7 Aust Inf Bn in an advance against enemy positions on the Salamaua Komiatum track junction was caught in a defile with high ground on their flank and Francisco R on their left. Due to the intense fire and grenading they were subjected to the position became untenable and the Coy. was eventually forced to withdraw. Fighting that had continued throughout the afternoon had been heavy and close, dusk had fallen, secs had become isolated and the situation generally had become rather obscure. During the withdrawal the enemy launched a series of counter attacks from the right in an endeavour to cut off the Coy's line of withdrawal. Pte Bayliss, together with Pte Finn, both members of 8 Pl. A Coy. realising the seriousness of a breakthrough at this juncture decided to take up a position in an endeavour to stave off the attacks until the Coy had reached their new position. Dashing back to an amm. dump Pte Bayliss stuffed his shirt with grenades and with the words 'Its better that only two of us should go west than the whole Coy' ran back to the position taken up by Pte Finn. Despite the determined onslaught and overwhelming odds Pte Bayliss together with Pte Finn managed to hold off the enemy attack for over an hour, and only withdraw when Pte Finn had used all but ten rounds of his amm. and Bayliss himself thrown his last grenade. In this action Pte Bayliss displayed all the qualities of gallantry and devotion, worthy of the highest commendation and praise in the unselfish devotion he displayed towards his Coy'.

With Australian Military Forces pay book, photograph and research, newspaper clipping.

3531

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First and second medals unnamed, 28493 F. Hefferan impressed on the third, fourth & fifth medals. *Fine.*

\$120

3532

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Restoration of Peace Medal 1995. All medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3533

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First and second medal unnamed, 407478 T.C. Woodhead impressed on third, fourth and fifth medals. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3534

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Italy Star; Africa Star; British War Medal 1939-45. First four medals unnamed, P.A.5494 T.A. Hopkins impressed on the last medal. *Very fine.*

\$100

3535

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 115140 C.C. Kellie. First three medals impressed, the last an unnamed copy. *Very fine.*

\$50

3536

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. PA2016 J. Prideaux. First and second medals unnamed, third and fourth medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Cook J Prideaux was aboard *HMAS Matafele* on a voyage from Townsville to Milne Bay, Papua in June 1944. The ship never arrived and four officers, twenty other ranks and thirteen islanders were lost.

With Royal Australian Navy silver and enamel sweethearts brooch badge (by Stokes), Mothers & Widows Badge, Female Relatives Badge, news clippings of the day, letter from the Navy Office to Mrs Prideaux enclosing medals, original medal boxes, registration slip and compliments slip from the Minister of State for the Navy.

3537

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX91096 L.H. Jeffery. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3538

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX92877 H.M. Bush. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3539

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX147312 K.W. Lowrey. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Together with a matching group of miniature medals.

3540

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX100613 E.A.J. Ryan. Second medal a duplicate, engraved. Other medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3541

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX22092 H.C. Pittaway. The first two medals engraved, the last two medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Hilton Clarence Pittaway, 2/3 Australian Commando Squadron.

3542

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. The first and second medals unnamed, 24338 C.A. Bray impressed on the third and fourth medals. *Very fine.*

\$120

Together with dilapidated Defence medal box posted from Air Medal Section, Melbourne.

3543

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. Name erased. *Very fine.*

\$100

Together with large hand crafted copper badge, inscribed "Royal Australian Engineers/Kapooka/for Lasting Endurance/31-3-44/Brig W.C.D. Veale"

3544

Trio: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45 H. Blair M.N. Master. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with Australia MN gilt badge and original medal box dated 13 March 1951, detailing the three medals on the lid and with the reference number M1450.

3545

Trio: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45. First and second medals unnamed, P.A. 5012 R.G. Dodgson impressed on the last medal. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with original medal box and compliments card from the Minister of State for the Navy and a Navy service badge.

3546

Trio: Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX71559 H.F. Leonard. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$80

3547

Pair: Australia Service Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45. J. Carrol M.N. on first medal, J. Carroll on the second. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Carroll, John E, Merchant Navy; born 1922, Sydney, NSW; engaged 15 May 1944, Sydney; Capacity Jnr Engr; last ship *Madura*.

3548

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 30543 D.A. Fitzpatrick. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

3549

Pair: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star. Both medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$60

Together with letter from Department of Air, Melbourne dated 3 Mar 1949, showing medal entitlement (including War Medal 1939-45) for 140358 L.A.C. Lesue, L.H.

3550

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 407382 R.K. Vinall. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Together with a matching pair of miniature medals, RAAF Volunteers Badge, navy service badge, Aust Legion of Ex Servicemen & Womens badges (2), Demobilised Sailors. Soldiers and Airmens Assn Badge, Adelaide University enamel badge.

3551

Pair: Pacific Star; British War Medal 1939-45. QX60177 E.J. Wayne on both medals. **Pair:** Pacific Star; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX17809 R.H. Lindo on both medals. **Pair:** British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45 122190 R.J. Telford on both medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200



3552*

Group of Six: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Reserve Force Medal 1982; Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal 1908 (EIIR); Australian Active Service Medal 1945-75; Australia Service Medal 1945-75. 29719 L.B. Kenny on first and second medals, L.B. Kenny A29719 on third medal, Cpo Wtr L.B. Kenny A29719 RANR on fourth medal, L.B. Kenny R29719 on fifth and sixth medals. First and second medals impressed, others engraved. *With original fitted cases for the third, fifth and sixth medals, extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3553*

Group of Four: British War Medal 1939-45; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal (EIIR); Army Meritorious Service Medal (EIIR), 1st type. First and second medals unnamed. 14480131 S.Sgt E.B. Green MPSC on the third medal. LS/14480131 S.Sgt E.B. Green MPSC on the fourth. Fourth and fifth medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Together with The Army '100' Bisley Medal with bars for 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967; Individual S.M.G. A.R.A. Bisley Medal with bar 1966; The Eley Medallion inscribed 'Super Shoot/79'; Somerset Small Bore Shooting Assoc unawarded gilt medal and a NSRA badge in enamel for 'Best Average'.



3554*

Group of Four: Korea Medal; United Nations Korea Medal; Vietnam Medal; South Vietnam Campaign Medal. 3/3694 K.F.Olive on first and second. 38943 K.F.Olive on third and fourth. *Impressed, fourth medal engraved.*

\$1,000

3555

Pair: National Medal 1975; Fire and Emergency Service Medal. Geoffrey John Stitt for the first medal, Geoff Stitt Aviation Rescue & Fire Fighting 1983 - for the second medal. Both medals engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

In original fitted boxes of issue, complete with miniatures and ribbon bars.



3556*

New Zealand Medal 1861-66. Corpl W.E. Whitlow 1st Waikato Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,250



3557*

New Zealand Medal 1861-1866. Pte. John Halloran 58th Foot Regt. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3558*

New Zealand Special Constabulary (Foot), Auckland, Nov 1913 copper medal (29.5mm), by Young & Co. (M.1913/5). O. Jones. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

Issued as a consequence of the General Strike of 1913.

3559

Group of Four: 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; British War Medal 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45. Unnamed (as awarded to L.C. Irvine). *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with New Zealand RSA 72 badge and lace tie and log book RAF, observer's and Air Gunners Flying log Book, Irvine, L.C.

3560

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



3561*

New Zealand Memorial Cross (GVIR). 48766 2/Lt O.G. McGregor. Impressed. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$200

OTHER COUNTRIES

3562

Germany, Iron Cross, 1914 1st Class pin backed silver breast badge '800' on pin; another, 2nd class; Active War Service Medal (with swords); Saxony, Friedrich August silver medaille. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

3563

Germany, Third Reich, Iron Cross 2nd Class 1939 Type A (2); Entry into Austria Medal 1938; Medal for the Winter Campaign in Russia 1941-42 Type B. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



3564*

Peru, Military Order of Ayacucho, badge, height 83mm. *Extremely fine, rare.*

\$120

This order established by the Peruvian Government as an award for exceptional merit to officers of the Peruvian Armed Forces and to foreign officers who have given valuable service to the government. Order named to commemorate the Battle of Ayacucho on December 9, 1824 which Peru won independence from Spain. Comes only in one class.

THE ANTHONY RUDD COLLECTION

BRITISH SINGLES



3565*

Distinguished Service Order. In original case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3566*

Military Cross. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$850



Pte Peter James HM 47th Foot. Enl. 25 Mar 1845. DoW. 21 Jul 1856. With research attesting entitlement to three bars (Alma, Inkerman and Sebastopol).

3572

Crimea Medal 1855. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$60

3573*

Indian General Service Medal 1854 - bar - Burma. 1835 Private W. Pritchard 2nd Bn R.W. Surrey. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$400

Private W. Pritchard 2nd Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment. Died during service. With research.

3567*

South Africa Medal 1853 (QVR). W.D. Butcher. Captain 12th Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

With research including copies and transcriptions of recipient's father's correspondence seeking his son's appointment as barracks master.



3574*

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58 with Lucknow clasp. Thos Dollan, 79th Highlanders. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$950

With copy of roll confirming entitlement.

3568*

Crimea Medal 1845 - four bars - Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. C. Tomilson Coldstream Gds. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,750

With research including rolls confirming entitlement, maps and Coldstream Guards history.

3569

Crimea Medal 1854 - bar - Sebastopol. No. 3173 G. Purvis 80th Regt. Regimentally impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

3570

Crimea Medal 1854. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$300

3571

Turkish Crimea Medal 1855. P. James 47th Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$250



3575*

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58. Captain F H M Owen 28th Madras N I. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,350

With extensive research including handwritten biography (13 pages), maps of campaign theatre, copy of attestation to cadet, researcher's letter confirming entitlement and Heroes of the Victoria Cross colour prints.



3576*
Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-58 with Lucknow clasp. Corpl. J. Battersby, 2nd Dragn. Gds. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$1,250

Corporal Joseph Battersby, 2nd Dragoon Guards. Attested 26Nov1855. Discharged 02Jan1877. With research including rolls, certificate of discharge and RSM, LSGC entitlement documents.



3577*
South Africa Medal - bar - 1877-8. 191 Pte. P.Ireland 1/24th Foot. Engraved. *Very fine.*
 \$1,250



Lot 3578

3578*
Afghanistan Medal 1878-80 - bar - Kandahar. 426 C.Paxton 2/4 Foot. Engraved. *Very fine.*
 \$650

3579
India General Service Medal - bar - Sikkim 1888. 2119 Pte. T.Kearns 2nd Bn. Derby R. Engraved. *Very fine.*
 \$350

With research pertaining to theatre of action.

3580
India Medal 1895 - bar - Relief of Chitral. 5310 Pte J Smith 1st Bn. K.R.Rifle Corps. Engraved. *Very fine.*
 \$450

With campaign research.

3581
Queen's South Africa Medal - six bars - Relief of Kimberly, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, South Africa 1901. 2844 Pte W.H.Millgate 14/Hrs. Engraved. *Very fine.*
 \$450

With letter confirming entitlement.

3582
Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek; King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 5590 Pte W.Mort Rl.Wt. Surrey Regt. on first, 5590 Pte W.Mort The Queen's on second. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$650

3583
Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 452 Pte. O.T.Anderson, Scottish Horse. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$450

Private O.T.Anderson, Scottish Horse. Enl. Kitchener's Horse 22Aug1900. Discharged 13Jun1901. Enl. S.A.C. 30Oct1900. Discharged 31May1902. With copies of rolls and researcher's letter confirming entitlement.

3584
Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 1475 Tpr. J.A.Macfarlane S.A.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$350

With verification certificate and research relating to South African Constabulary.

3585
Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, South Africa 1901. 3679 Tpr. R.M.Owen Kitchener's Horse. Impressed. *Very fine.*
 \$450

Trooper Ralph Martyn Owen, Kitchener's Horse. Discharged 21Sep1900. Committed suicide 21Mar190? (possibly 1903 or 1908). With researcher's letter and copy of service record (part).

3586

Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 9767 Tpr. E.Anderson. Kitchener's Horse. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$400

With researcher's letter and copies of service record (part) and rolls confirming entitlement.

3587

Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Orange Free State, Laing's Nek, Belfast, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 3242 Pte. E.Sizmur 19/Hrs. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$400

With copies of rolls confirming entitlement.

3588

Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Unnamed. *Very fine*.

\$200



3589*

Queen's South Africa Medal - four bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Defence of Mafeking, Transvaal. 4361 Shg. Sth. R.Robinson 17th Lancers. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$4,000

Shoestring-Smith R. Robinson, 17th Lancers. One of four troops of this unit besieged in Mafeking at the outbreak of war. Mentioned in Lord Robert's despatch and *London Gazette* 04Sep1901. DoD 02Jan1901. With copy of Mafeking Mail (16th May 1900) commending recipient for gallantry.

3590

Queen's South Africa Medal - three bars - Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek. 765 Pte. S.F.White Th'Crofts M.I. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$600

Ex Spink & Son (Australia), January 1983. Private Sydney F. White, Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry. Enl. 31Jan1900. R.T.A. 10Dec1900. With copy of roll confirming entitlement.

3591

Queen's South Africa Medal - three bars - Rhodesia, Relief of Mafeking, Transvaal. 518 Tpr. A.E.Taylor S.Rhodesia Vols. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$550

Ex Spink & Son (Australia) Sale 19 (lot 1473). With researcher's letter, copy of regiment roll and photograph.



3592*

Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Belmont, Modder River. 1665 Pte W.P.Fairburn, Cldstm. Gds. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,550

Private William Fairburn, 2nd Coldstream Guards. WIA 11Dec1899. DoW 2Jan1900. With copies of casualty rolls, newspapers and researcher's letters.

3593

Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Cape Colony, Wittebergen. 6116 Pte G.Gotheridge Gren Gds. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$600

Private G Gotheridge, Grenadier Guards. DoD 13Jan1901. With copy of casualty list.

3594

Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Elandsplaagte, Defence of Ladysmith. 3555 Pte. G.Kingham Devon Regt. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$400

Private George Kingham, 1st Devonshire Regiment. DoD 11Apr1900. With copy of casualty roll.

3595

Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Ord W.Spencer Imp. Hosp. Corps. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$400

Orderly William Spencer, Imperial Hospital Corps. Enl. 4Oct1901. With copy of roll, part service record and unit research.

3596

Queen's South Africa Medal - one bar - Talana. 6109 Pte P.Buckley. Rl. Dublin Fus. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$550

With copy of medal roll remarking 'Died in England Feb 1901'.

3597

Queen's South Africa Medal. 6274 Serjt S.M.H.Flack Rand Rifles. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$250

With copy of roll confirming entitlement.

3598
Queen's South Africa Medal. Driver Pennicott I.M.Railways.
 Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

3599
Queen's Mediterranean Medal. 3657 Pte J. Kelly Rl. Mun.
 Fus. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

3600
Army Long Service Good Conduct Medal (QVR). 651. Pte
 W. Bingham 38th Foot. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

Private William Bingham, 38th Foot. Enl07Nov1859. With copy of service
 record.

3601
1914 Star. No. 658 L NK. Ghulam Mohammed 2/Mule
 Corps. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$40

3602
British War Medal 1914-18. 1930 Pte T.A.Browne Norf Yeo.
 Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$40



3603*
British War Medal 1914-18 (bronze). 1953 Pte. J.Melato
 S.A.N.L.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3604
Victory Medal 1914-19. 5/18077 Pte A.McDonald Gordon's
 Duplicate. Impressed. Also 1914 Star. Naming erased. *Very
 fine.*

\$50

3605
Mercantile Marine Medal (GVR). Stanley Rudd. Impressed.
Very fine.

\$100

3606
Indian General Service Medal - bar - North West Frontier
 1930-31. 1071854 Gnr J.L.Gallacher. R.A. Impressed. *Very
 fine.*

\$130

3607
Indian General Service Medal - bar - Malabar 1921-22.
 1039582 Dvr. W.D.Johnston. R.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$180

3608
India General Service Medal - bar - Mohmand 1933.
 1073071 Gnr. T.W.Quinn R.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

3609
India General Service Medal - bar - North West Frontier
 1935. 1031340 Sjt. C.R.Morse R.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

3610
India General Service Medal - bar - North West Frontier
 1937-39. 847 172 Gnr. J.Webb R.A. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

Gunner J.Webb, Royal Army. POW during WWII at Lamsdorf, Germany
 (Camp No.344, POW No.221788).

3611
**Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct
 Medal (GVIR).** 5884 D.J.A.Rudd Smn. R.N.R. Impressed.
Very fine.

\$40

3612
British War Medal 1939-45. Also USA World War II Victory
 Medal. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$60

3613
General Service Medal - bar - Palestine 1945-48. 2739606
 GDSM W.Hibbert W.G. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

With research pertaining to Palestine conflict.

3614
General Service Medal (GVR) - two bars - Iraq, N.W.Persia.
 69031 Pte S.Brown North'd Fus. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$220

3615
General Service Medal (GVIR) - two bars - Palestine, Near
 East. 6285599 Pte. C.Coade The Buffs. Impressed. *Very
 fine.*

\$220

Recipient apparently held as POW at Hohenfels during WWII.

3616
General Service Medal - bar - Malaya. 2/8434 J.W.West.
 Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

3rd Battery Royal Australian Regiment. Arrived Singapore 10Oct1957.
 R.T.A.19Dec1959.

3617
General Service Medal (GVIR) - bar - Malaya. A1808
 T.G.E.Holder. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

With letter notification of award.

3618

General Service Medal (EIIR) - bar - Cyprus. 23296565 Pte. W.Rudd S.Staffords. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

3619

General Service Medal (EIIR) - bar - South Arabia. 22216745 Sgt. J.Deveraux Acc. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$320

3620

General Service Medal (EIIR) - bar - South Arabia. 24107887 Pte G.R.Smith Lan.R.(PWV). Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3621

General Service Medal (EIIR) - bar - Northern Ireland. 24040936 Pte A.G.Hoyland D.W.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$130

3622

Territorial Efficiency Medal. 1438013 Cpl. W.M.Gardner R.B. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$30

3623

Coronation Medal 1911; **Jubilee Medal** 1935; **Coronation Medal** 1937; **Coronation Medal** 1953. Unnamed. *Very fine.* (4)

\$120



3624*

King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 313 Tpr. P.A.Killeen Pietersburg L.H. Impressed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Pietersburg Light Horse was the name assigned to the regiment formerly known as the Bushveldt Carbineers following a court of inquiry against seven of its officers and subsequent execution of two officers, Lieutenants Morant and Handcock. The regiment was disbanded at the cessation of hostilities in June 1902 having enlisted over 600 men.

3625

Anglo Boer War Medal 1899-1902. Burger P.J.Pienaar. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

BRITISH GROUPS



3626*

Pair: **Queen's South Africa Medal** - four bars - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen, South Africa 1901; **Coronation Medal** 1911. 151 Tpr. W.Nation South Aus. I.B. on first. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,750

Trooper Wylie Nation, South Australian Imperial Bushmen. Enl. 23Apr1900. Later a leading member of the South Australian Police Force, eventually attaining rank of Metropolitan Superintendent (1936).

With large volume of research, including handwritten biography by A.Rudd (22pp), contemporary and modern photographs (many), copies of rolls, family correspondence, geneological research, copies of contemporary newspapers, contingent research, copy of service record (part), marriage certificate, police records.



Lot 3627 following page



3627*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal - three bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901; Colonial Long Service Good Conduct Medal. Capt M.G.Hipwell. S.Aus: I.B. on first, Capt M.G.Hipwell on second. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$4,500

Captain Malcolm George Hipwell was born 3 March 1862. He entered service in the Land Office Survey department and was later transferred to the Audit Office, where he remained for the duration of his career. An accomplished rifeman, Hipwell was Secretary of the South Australia National Rifle Association from 1894-1901 and Adelaide Rifle Club Champion 1897-99. On 27 October 1886 Hipwell was appointed Captain and later senior officer of the 5th Contingent to South Africa in 1901. He died of enteric fever on 25 May 1901 at Kroonstart, Orange Free State.

With extensive research including war graves correspondence, photographs, copies of obituaries, booklet on rifle shooting by recipient and other research.



3629*

Pair: Indian General Service Medal - two bars - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98; Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 4949 Pte A.Lightfoot K.O. S.Bords. on first, 4949 Pte A.Lightfoot K.O. S.Bords on second. First engraved, second impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,050

With researcher's letter and copies of rolls confirming entitlement, copies of service record (part), campaign research and photograph.



3628*

Pair: Egypt Medal - bar - Tel El-Kebir; Khedvies Star. 360 Pte C.Carney 1/Gord. Highrs. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$600

With copies of roll confirming entitlement and research.

3630

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal - four bars - Cape Colony, Wepener, Transvaal, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 398 Arm R.Sjt. W.D.Finlayson Brabant's H. on first, Lieut. W.D.Finlayson Kimberly H. on second. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$400

With copies of service record (part) and rolls confirming entitlement.

3631

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal - three bars - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Johannesburg; King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4192 Pte C.W.Judge 1/K.O.S.B on first and second medals, naming erased on third and fourth. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$600

With summaries of medal entitlements, including for World War I issues.



3632*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State; King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Lt Col W.E.C. Ellis, Yorkshire Regt on first medal, Lt Col W.E.C. Ellis York Reg on second. *First medal impressed, second engraved.*

\$1,300

Lt Col William Ellis Chute Ellis. Retired 21 Feb 1900. With photographs (2), remnants of original medal cardboard box, original letter notifying of medal award, Ellis family research and battalion research.

3633

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Defence of Ladysmith; Belfast; King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4081 Pte. T. Jones 19/Hrs on first, 4081 Pte. T. Jones 19th Hussars on second. First engraved, second impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

3634

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal - bar - Natal; King's South Africa Medal - two bars - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4318 Pte. J. Denton 19/Hrs on first, 4318 Pte. J. Denton 19th Hussars on second. First engraved, second impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

With copies of rolls confirming entitlement.



3635*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal - one bar - Relief of Kimberly; Mayor's Siege Medal 1900 (Kimberly). Pte W.F. Cranswick. Kimberly Town Gd. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

With copy of medal roll and research.



3636*

Group of Six: Military Cross (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; India General Service Medal (1908-1935) - bar - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24; Del Medal 1911. 24448 Sgt. W.J. Goodman R.G.A. on second, Capt W.J. Goodman on third and fourth, Lieut W.J. Goodman, 23 P.Bty on fifth, 24448 Br. W. Goodman No. 5 M.B.R.G.A. on sixth. Last medal engraved, others impressed. *Very fine.*

\$3,500

Confirmed on roll. With research.

3637

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial War Medal; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal. 877 Gnr W.C. Neal R.A. on first to third, 1910072 Gnr. W.C. Neal R.F.A. on fourth. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

With general information relating to territorial medals.



Who's Who entry (1948): Lieutenant Colonel Willoughby Clive Garsia. DSO.1918; M.C.; S(on) of late Capt. C.Garsia, Bengal Staff Corps; born Nelson New Zealand 22 Feb 1881, Educated: New Zealand. Entered Army 1900, retired pay, 1920; South African War 1901-2 (Queen's Medal and five clasps); Language Officer, Japan (attached Japanese Army), 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18; organised and served as Chief Staff Officer, British Adriatic Mission, 1915; O.C. British Mission with R.Serbian Army, 1916; G.S.O. 1 54th Div. 1917; G.S.O. 1 53rd Div 1918; Acting Chief of Staff, British Forces in Egypt, 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., Serbian White Eagle 3rd Class, Order of Nile, 3rd Class, despatches 4 times); retired 1920. Publications (pseudonym Guy Cottar) Tenacity, 1927; A Key to Victory, 1940; Planning the War, 1941. Club: Army and Navy.

With substantial research including researcher's letters and copies of rolls confirming entitlement, Who's Who entries, posed photograph prints (2), obituary, unit research and *London Gazette* entries. Also with copies of casualty rolls, unit research, action research, war diary intelligence summary and memorial research.

See also lots 3565, 3566, 3703.



3639

Trio: 1914 Star - bar - 15th Aug-22nd Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 11588 Pte. I.Taylor. K.O.Sco.Bord on second and third. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Private Isaac Taylor, 2nd Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers. Enl.5Aug1913. Dischrgd.10Jan1919. With research.

3640

Trio: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 566 Cpl A.J.Dixon Wilts R. on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

With unit research, researcher's letter, copies of service record (part) and rolls.



3641

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14152 Pte J.F.Ingram KO Sco. Bord. on all. *Impressed.*

\$300

Pte James Ferderick Ingram, 8th Bn King's Own Scottish Borderers. Enlisted early-1915. K.I.A.25Sep1915. James Ingram was killed during a dawn action at Loos where his batallion sustained over 400 other casualties. With war diary, grave location and action research.

3642

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2 Lieut J.C.Ellis. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$270

Lieutenant John Chute Ellis, 106 Bdg Royal Field Artillery. K.I.A. 6Jun1917. With geneological research, researcher's letter, original photograph postcards (2), original letter confirming appointment as officer and memorial details.

3643

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (GVIR) - bar - Malaya; Army Long Service Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) - bar - Regular Army. Also Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal (1946). 1429288 Cpl W.H.Mitchell. S.G. on fifth, 1429288 Cpl W.H.Mitchell R.P.C. on sixth. Impressed. W. Mitchell July 1939 engraved on Life Saving medal. *Very fine.*

\$370

3638*

Family group. Trio: 1914 Star - bar - 5th Aug-22 Nov 1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. Lieut O.D.M.Garsia on second and third. Impressed. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Lieut-Col W.C.Garsia on each. Impressed. 1914-15 Star. Lt Col H.G.Garsia D.S.O. A.S.C. Impressed. *Generally very fine.*

\$3,000

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3644*

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal (EVIIR). No.7 Warrant Officer Pte G. Wisdom. Adelaide Rifles. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$450

With research including photograph.



3645*

Queen's South Africa Medal - six bars - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 591 Tpr. J.Siddle Victorian Bshmn. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Trooper James Siddle, 3rd Victorian Bushmen Contingent. Embarked from Melbourne 10Mar1900. Missing at Elands River 02Sep1900. Severely wounded Wolve Kuil 14Feb1901. Promoted Hon. Corporal 10May1901. With extensive research including photographs of memorial, action research, unit research, copy of roll, copies of newspaper reports and casualty list.



3646*

Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. Lt. H.C.Michell, N.S.W. Bushmen. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,100

Lieutenant Henry Charles Michell, N.S.W. Imperial Bushmen. Embarked from Sydney 23Arp1900. Returned to Sydney 17Jul1901. With regimental history, copies of newspaper reports and appointments roll.



3647*

Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 77 Tpr J.W.Turner S.Aus. Bushmen. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,750

With original social invitations, life insurance policy document, photographs of residence and booklet 'The Story of the South Australia Bushmen's Corps 1900' by Edwin Blackmore (reprint).



3648*

Queen's South Africa Medal - five bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast. 121 Pte J.E.Petree Sth Australian M.R. (sic). Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Private James Ellis Petrie, South Australian Mounted Rifles. With substantial research including copies of photographs, rolls, researcher's letter confirming entitlement.



3650*

Queen's South Africa Medal - four bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 310 Pte H.H.Welch Queensland M.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,350

With copy of nominal roll.



3649*

Queen's South Africa Medal - four bars - Transvaal, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 188 Pte. F.Neale W.Australia M.I. Impressed. Also Coronation Medal 1902 in bronze. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

Also entitled to British War Medal 1914-18 and Victory Medal 1914-19 for service as 7976 Sergeant 7th Bn KOSB (WWI). With research including photographs (2).



Lot 3651



3651*

Queen's South Africa Medal - four bars - Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 626 Tpr. W.P.Marshall South Aus.1.B. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$850

With extensive research including copy of *Sentry Go* interview (1958), photographs (3), correspondence, copies of rolls, handwritten biography (4 pages), handwritten contingent research, transcription of death notices, birth registration and other notes.

3652

Queen's South Africa Medal - three bars - Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 40090 Tpr. A.G.Button Scottish Horse. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$600

Ex Spink & Son (Australia), August 1983. With copies of roll confirming entitlement, Spink receipt and researcher's letter.



3653*

Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 5 Pvt. G.L.Harvey S.A.M.R. Engraved. *Very fine*.

\$2,500

Trooper George Lawrence Harvey, 2nd South Australian Mounted Rifles. DoD 04Jun1900 Bloemfontein.



3654*

Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 318 Tpr. L.J.Chapman South Aus. I.B. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$850



3655*

Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 1334 Pte H.B.Neville Aust A.M.C. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,550

Private Henry Beauchamp Neville, Australian Army Medical Corps. Born 17Dec1877. Attested 23Jan1902. With copy of service record (part) and nominal contingent roll.



3656*

Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 1285 Bugler E.A.Smith A.A.M.C. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

3657

Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 2702 Tpr. R.McLaren Aus. Com. H. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$850

With original discharge certificate.

3658

Queen's South Africa Medal - two bars - Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 1021 Cpl L.H.Lorely Aust. Com. Horse. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$800

Corporal L.H.Lovely Australian Commonwealth Horse (surname spelt incorrectly on medal).

With extensive research including photographs of birthplace and memorials, copies of newspapers, nominal rolls, unit research, family research and correspondence.

3659

Queen's South Africa Medal - one bar - South Africa 1902. 2097 Pte T.P.Brannagan. Aust. Com. H. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700

Promoted Lance-Corporal 11Jul1902. With research.

3660

Queen's South Africa Medal - bar - Cape Colony. 3599 Pte. A.Burgoine Thorneycroft's M.I. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Private Allen Burgoine, Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry. Attested 30Oct1901 (Durban). R.T.A. 26May1902 (Cape Town). With copies of rolls, attestation and researcher's letter.

3661

Queen's South Africa Medal - bar - South Africa 1902. 2704 Tpr. R.J.Jackson Thorneycroft's M.I. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

With researcher's letter confirming entitlement and copy of attestation.

3662

1914-15 Star. 2119 Pte E.Carey 25/Bn AIF. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

3663

British War Medal 1914-18. 1747 ER-2-Cpl J.F.Warner Prov. Cps A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3664

1939-45 Star. Sx 27299 W.G.Chalklen. Engraved. Defence Medal. VX131372 F.Reeves. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$60

With researcher's copy of W.G.Chalklen service outline.

3665

General Service Medal (EIIR) - two bars - Borneo, Malay Peninsular. J.G.Sandaver R63501. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Steward 2nd Class John Guy Sandaver, Royal Australian Navy. Enl.29May1964.

3666

General Service Medal (EIIR) - bar - Arabian Peninsular. 19325871 L.A.C. B.M.Sadler RAF. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150



3667*

General Service Medal (EIIR) - bar - South Vietnam. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

3668

Australia Service Medal - bar - Kuwait. R.A.Babi R140345. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

With miniature.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

3669

Trio: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 23159 Pte. J.Bennett. R.Innis. Fus. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

With copies of service record (part), rolls confirming entitlement and *London Gazette* entry.



3670*

General Service Medal (GVR) - bar - Kurdistan; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 23041 Spr L.C.O'Daniel 1-A W.S.S. on first, 23041 Spr. L.C.O'Daniel W'Less Sqn. A.I.F. on second and third. Impressed. *Very fine and rare.*

\$4,250

Sapper Leonard Coumbe O'Daniel, 1st Australian Wireless Signal Squadron. Enl.08Sep1917 R.T.A.24Dec1919. With copy of roll confirming entitlement.



3671*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Hon Lieut J.Stubbs, A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Staff-Sergeant James Stubbs, 3rdrd Field Ambulance A.I.F. With embarkation rolls and MID research.



3672*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 588 Pte. H.Lester 5/Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Private Harold Lester, 5th Battalion, A.I.F. Enl.17Aug1914. K.I.A.25Apr1915 at Gallipoli. Commemorated Lone Pine Memorial. With copies of casualty lists, memorial research, action research and For Empire - Australia's Rally to the Dear Old Flag booklet (reprint).

3673

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3033 Pte J.B.Walker 2/Bn A.I.F. on first, 3033 Dvr J.B.Walker 12 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,050

Pte/Dvr Jovanah Battista Walker 12th Battlion A.I.F. Enl. 14Jun1915. RTA.12Apr1919.

3674

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 407 Pte H.Norman 27Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

3675

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. G.L.Hutchins. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Lieutenant George Leslie Hutchins. Enl. 18Feb1916. R.T.A.19Aug1919.

3676

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut C.J.Craggs A.I.F. on both. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Lieut Charles James Craggs, 4th Pioneers A.I.F. Enl.7Feb1916. Appt. terminated 19Jul1919. With researcher's letter and copies of service record (part).

3677

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Captain T.W.English A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Captain Thomas Wolmer English, 50th Battalion, A.I.F. Enl. 4Nov1914. R.T.A. 10Dec1918. With copies of officer lists, action research, photographs and *London Gazette* entries.

3678

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7234 Pte. C.M.Sellen 10 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

3679

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 13653 A/Cpl R.S.Smith 7 F.Amb. A.I.F. on each. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

A/Cpl Robert Stewart Smith 7th Field Ambulance A.I.F. Enl.24Nov1915. R.T.A.04Jun1919. With research.

3680

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14945 Pte. R.L.Rule 10 F.Amb. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

With research sheet.

3681

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. W2-202261 Pte. E.G.Larsen A.S.C. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Private Edward Christian Larsen, Army Service Corps. With photographs (2), contemporary Christmas card (50th Battalion AIF) and research correspondence.

3682

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal. 407753 M.Quinn-Young on fourth to sixth medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Flying Officer Michael Quinn-Young. Enl.04Jan1941. Mention in Despatches 04Feb1944. R.T.A.16Feb1946.

3683

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Greek Medal 1940-41. VX10078 H.G.Rosewall on third to fifth medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Warrant Officer Herbert George Rosewall. Enl.25Jan1940. R.T.A.08Oct1945. With photographs and *Mostly Unsung* service record.

3684

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Pacific Star; Defence Medal; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX6018 J.Shaw on fourth to sixth medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$420

John Shaw, 2nd/43rd Battalion AIF. Enl.21Jun1940. R.T.A.30Oct1945. With researcher's copy of service outline, copy of battle honours roll and notes.

3685

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX2288 W.D.C.Weber on third to sixth medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Pte William Daniel Cornelius Weber. Enl.3Apr1940. R.T.A. 09Oct1945. With service record and hand written research.

3686

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX9118 T.W.Brooks on all. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Gunner Thomas Webb Brooks, 2/7th Field Regiment. Enl.17Jul1940. Discharged 07Mar1944. With research and copy of service record.

3687

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 426489 L.G.Bange on third to fifth medals. Impressed. *Polished, very fine.*

\$800

Pilot Officer Leo George Bange, RAAF. Enl.17Jul1942. R.T.A.14Dec1945. With researcher's copy of service outline.

3688

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX11386 H.G.Laver on third to fifth. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Sergeant Hedley George Laver. Enl.22Feb1941. Discharged 3Oct1945.

3689

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX22965 G.W.U.Lines on all. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170

Pte George William Ulrich Lines. Enl.22Sep1937. Dischd.19Nov1945. With researcher's copy of service outline.

3690

Trio: Defence Medal; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX32055 C.Hynes on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Pte Coleman William Hynes. Enl 12Aug1940. R.T.A.19Dec1945.

3691

Trio: Defence Medal; British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 28659 A.K.Pudney. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

Sergeant Allen Kenneth Pudney, RAAF. Enl.11Feb1941. Discharged 19Mar1946. With researcher's copy of service outline.



3692*

Pair: Korea Medal; United Nations Korea Medal. 36774 R.C.Fielder. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

R.C.Fielder, HMAS Sydney.

3693

Pair: Vietnam Medal; South Vietnam Star. 4721382 W.A.Crowe on first, 4721382 W.A.Crowe on second. First impressed, second engraved. *Very fine.*

\$550

With copy of 3 Battalion roll.

3694

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 23802 Pte. C.T.Cramphorn N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$120

3695

Group of Five: 1939-35 Star; Africa Star - bar - 8th Army; Defence Medal 1939-45; British War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Sgt Leslie Hugh Lomas 26th Bn, New Zealand Infantry. Enl12Jun1939. K.I.A.24Nov1942 at Battle of El Alamein. With service record, grave research and named memorial cross.

3696

New Zealand War Medal 1939-45. British War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$40

3697

1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star (2); Pacific Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star. Unnamed. *Very fine.* (8)

\$180

3698

Miniatures, Military Medal, Distinguished Flying Medal, British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19, 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, British War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45, 1945-75 with clasp PNG, Australia Active Service Medal 1945-75 with clasp Vietnam, General Service Medal with clasp Malaya, various miniature clasps (14), MID fronds (4), clasps (3), pins. *Very fine.*

\$150

3699

Army Temperance Association India, for five years fidelity, in silver and gilt. Queen Victoria memorial medal 1837-1901. Also war-time badges including Australian Light Horse, Women of Australia (numbered) (2). *Very fine.* (lot)

\$100

3700

Primrose League, Breast Star in silver and enamels in fitted leatherette case, the first with delegate clasps. *Very fine.* (2)

\$250

3701

Masonic Memorabilia, Lodge Medal No.10, Presented to W.Bro H.J.Rudd, engraved, in gold; Freemason's of Victoria Life Governor medal in gilt and enamel, Wor Bro A.E.Sargeant, engraved; Freemason's of Victoria Centenary Medal 1889-1989, in gilt and enamel; Peace Memorial Jewel Medal; various other medalets. *Very fine.* (11)

\$100

3702

Ethiopia, Haile Selassie Coptic cross medal with crown, in silver. Obverse inscription 'The Lion of the Tribe of Judath hath conquered', reverse 'We love the freedom of everyone. We are opposed to aggression'. *Very fine.*

\$150

Issued to commemorate Ethiopia's participation in the Korean War.

3703

Turkey, Order of Medigie; Egypt, Order of the Nile; Serbia, Order of the White Eagle (WWI). Also replica Victoria Cross, South Australian Rifle Association Medal 1985, 80th Anniversary Armistice Remembrance Medal. *Very fine.* (6)

\$600

3704

Queen's South Africa Medal, 4499 Lanc Cpl. A.Westlake R.M.L.L. Impressed, renamed. Also Defence Medal; British War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed, in original packet. South Africa, Pro Patria Medal. *QSA with edge bruises, missing mount otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

3705

Military badges, For King & Empire Services Rendered (2), South Australia Infantry Regiment (c.1900), Artillery badge. Also Soldier's Aid Society, Remember the Anzacs 1915-2000. *Very fine.*

\$120

3706

Australian Commonwealth Military Forces, hat badges, rising sun (6), Australia (2). Also RAAF, Royal Corps Australian Infantry, others. (16)

\$60

3707

Militaria, Stereoscope and stereo photographs of Boer War (35); various period photographs; Soldiers Died in the Great War - Part 32 - The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Machlachlan Index to Murray's Official Records of the Australian Military Contingents to the War in South Africa 1899-1902; official copy of commendation letter to Trooper J.W.Turner South Australian Imperial Bushmen from Lord Mathuen; lapel badges of notable British generals, Boer War (10); Views of Ypres photographic souvenir booklet c.1914; Futlity - Mediations of an Australian Soldier by Lt Rupert Waldron Nelson; field geometry set including protractor, ruler, compass in leather case (WWI); field cleaning agent; For the Empire souvenir booklet; WWII ration tickets, 2 gallons (5), 5 gallons. *Generally very fine.*

\$200

3708

Military research, relating to Boer War and WWI, including The Odd Blemish - Australian and Military Justice in the Boer War 1899-1902 by Lt Col Neil C. Smith AM, 1999, 36pp; The Story of the Twenty-First Battalion edited by Capt A.R.Macneil MC; Hints to Non-Coms in the Australian Military Forces, 110pp; Bethune's Mounted Infantry - South Africa 1899-1902 by Lt Col Neil C. Smith AM, 1999, 40pp; 4th South Australian Imperial Bushmen's Contingent - Boer War 1899-1902; 1st Battalion, Australian Commonwealth Horse, Boer War - Nominal rolls for NSW, QLD and Tas Units; 2nd Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse - Boer War 1899-1902 - Nominal Rolls for Vic, WA and SA Elements; 4th Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse - Nominal Rolls with Biographical details for Vic, SA and WA Elements of the Contingent to the Boer War 1902; Military Police - Boer War 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa and King's South Africa Medal Roll Military Mounted and Foot Police by Sylvie Smith 1998; Army Medical Corps, Aust Comm Horse, Boer War 1899-1902, Nominal Rolls; Australian and the Commonwealth in the Malaya Emergency 1948-60 by Lt Col Neil C. Smith AM, 1989, 125pp; Casualty Roll for the Indian Mutiny 1857-59, by I.T.Tavender, 1983, Hayward, Suffolk, 205pp; Indian General Service Medal 1895 - Casualty Roll, by A.Farrington; The South Africa 1853 Medal - Roll of Recipients and Story of the Campaign Medal, by G.R.Everson, 151pp. Also newspapers, magazines, photographs.

\$250

3709

Military research, an extensive accumulation including copies of Letters of Sgt Maj T.J.H.Mitchell 4th SA IB, 64pp; Defence of Mafeking on the Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902 nominal roll; Australian Roll of Honour for the South African War 1899-1902 - For Those Who Died in Battle, Wounds or Illness, by Terrence Truswell & Stephen Trill; The Defence of Mafeking Medal, by M.G.Hibbard, 1979, Spink, 14pp; The Unpublished Journal Kept During the Siege of Mafeking by the Late Mother Mary Stanislaus, 1978, Spink, 11pp; Photographic Memoirs of Mafeking; Soldiers Died in the Great War 1914-19 - Part 30 The King's Own Scottish Borderers, By Authority, London, 82pp; The Story of the Twenty-First - Being the Official History of the 21st Battalion AIF, by Capt A.R.Macneil MC, 1971 (reprint of 1921); South Australian Military Forces - Appointments, Promotions & Personnel Movements previously published in General Orders 1899-1900, 30pp. Also many copies of original rolls mostly relating to South Africa Medals, reproduced rolls, articles, individual soldier research, award research, copies of contemporary newspapers. Very *fine*.

\$100

3710

Catalogues, Liverpool Medal Company, List of Medals for Sale, May1991, Aug1991, Autumn 1991, Winter 1992, May 1992, Summer 1992, Autumn 1992, Winter 1993, Spring 1993, Summer 1993, Autumn 1994, Winter 1994, Feb1995, May1995, Jul1995, Nov1995, Feb1996, May1996, Aug1996, Nov1996, Feb1997, Jul1997, Oct1997, Jan1998, May1998, Aug1998, Nov1998, Feb1999, Jun1999, Sep199, Nov1999, Feb2000. Also I.S.Wright Militaria, Feb2003, Orders & Medals Research Society, Jun2004 (Vol 43 No.2). Very *fine*. (35)

\$60

3708

Military research, relating to Boer War and WWI, including The Odd Blemish - Australian and Military Justice in the Boer War 1899-1902 by Lt Col Neil C. Smith AM, 1999, 36pp; The Story of the Twenty-First Battalion edited by Capt A.R.Macneil MC; Hints to Non-Coms in the Australian Military Forces, 110pp; Bethune's Mounted Infantry - South Africa 1899-1902 by Lt Col Neil C. Smith AM, 1999, 40pp; 4th South Australian Imperial Bushmen's Contingent - Boer War 1899-1902; 1st Battalion, Australian Commonwealth Horse, Boer War - Nominal rolls for NSW, QLD and Tas Units; 2nd Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse - Boer War 1899-1902 - Nominal Rolls for Vic, WA and SA Elements; 4th Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse - Nominal Rolls with Biographical details for Vic, SA and WA Elements of the Contingent to the Boer War 1902; Military Police - Boer War 1899-1902 Queen's South Africa and King's South Africa Medal Roll Military Mounted and Foot Police by Sylvie Smith 1998; Army Medical Corps, Aust Comm Horse, Boer War 1899-1902, Nominal Rolls; Australian and the Commonwealth in the Malaya Emergency 1948-60 by Lt Col Neil C. Smith AM, 1989, 125pp; Casualty Roll for the Indian Mutiny 1857-59, by I.T.Tavender, 1983, Hayward, Suffolk, 205pp; Indian General Service Medal 1895 - Casualty Roll, by A.Farrington; The South Africa 1853 Medal - Roll of Recipients and Story of the Campaign Medal, by G.R.Everson, 151pp. Also newspapers, magazines, photographs.

\$250

3709

Military research, an extensive accumulation including copies of Letters of Sgt Maj T.J.H.Mitchell 4th SA IB, 64pp; Defence of Mafeking on the Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902 nominal roll; Australian Roll of Honour for the South African War 1899-1902 - For Those Who Died in Battle, Wounds or Illness, by Terrence Truswell & Stephen Trill; The Defence of Mafeking Medal, by M.G.Hibbard, 1979, Spink, 14pp; The Unpublished Journal Kept During the Siege of Mafeking by the Late Mother Mary Stanislaus, 1978, Spink, 11pp; Photographic Memoirs of Mafeking; Soldiers Died in the Great War 1914-19 - Part 30 The King's Own Scottish Borderers, By Authority, London, 82pp; The Story of the Twenty-First - Being the Official History of the 21st Battalion AIF, by Capt A.R.Macneil MC, 1971 (reprint of 1921); South Australian Military Forces - Appointments, Promotions & Personnel Movements previously published in General Orders 1899-1900, 30pp. Also many copies of original rolls mostly relating to South Africa Medals, reproduced rolls, articles, individual soldier research, award research, copies of contemporary newspapers. *Very fine.*

\$100

3710

Catalogues, Liverpool Medal Company, List of Medals for Sale, May1991, Aug1991, Autumn 1991, Winter 1992, May 1992, Summer 1992, Autumn 1992, Winter 1993, Spring 1993, Summer 1993, Autumn 1994, Winter 1994, Feb1995, May1995, Jul1995, Nov1995, Feb1996, May1996, Aug1996, Nov1996, Feb1997, Jul1997, Oct1997, Jan1998, May1998, Aug1998, Nov1998, Feb1999, Jun1999, Sep199, Nov1999, Feb2000. Also I.S.Wright Militaria, Feb2003, Orders & Medals Research Society, Jun2004 (Vol 43 No.2). *Very fine.* (35)

\$60

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

MILITARIA



3711*

Victorian Local Forces, c1880s, badge for fifteen years service in gold (59mm). *Repair to reverse top otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100

Ex Major E.J.Millett MBE Collection (Sale 55a, lot 141).



3712*

Victoria Local Forces, c.1880s, fifteen years service badge in gilt (58mm) with pin back mount. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$550

Ex Major E.J.Millett MBE Collection (Sale 55a, lot 142).



Lot 3713 part

3713*

6th New South Wales Infantry Regiment, c1890s, hat badge (55mm), collar badges (29mm, 27mm two varieties) in silver. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$880

Ex Major E.J.Millett MBE Collection (Sale 55a, lot 183).



3714*

South Australian Volunteer Infantry, c.1880s, helmet plate in silvered brass (88mm). *Very fine.*

\$550

Ex Major E.J.Millett MBE Collection (Sale 55a, lot 118).

3715

Australia Memorial Plaque. Ernest Bertie Keller. *In original cardboard outer; extremely fine.*

\$100

3879 Pte Ernest Bertie Keller. Enl.02Nov1915 K.I.A.30Jul1916. Shown on the nominal roll as "Kelleher"

3716

Australia Memorial Plaque. Joseph Massey. *Fine.*

\$100

Killed in action France 5-8-1916.



3717*

Australia return fob, in 9ct gold and two colour enamel (5.71gms) by Stevenson. Inscribed "Tpr W.J.Hopkins" on obverse, "For/Services Rendered/in/The Great War/1914-1919/from/The Burra Cheer Up/Society" on reverse. *Very fine.*

\$150



3718*

Australia return fob, in gold (9ct, 4.9gms, 38mm x 33mm) inscribed on reverse 'Presented to / Pte W.J.Robinson / by the / Bunyip S.W.H.L. / 1920'. *Very fine.*

\$220

3719

Australian hat and collar badges, first or trial strikes (not cut-out) Hat: 3rd Infantry 1903-12; Australian Rifle Regiment 1903-12. Collar: 3rd Infantry 1903-12; 43rd (Werrim) Infantry 1914-18; Australian Engineers 1907-18; 6th Australian Light Horse (WWI); 12th Australian Light Horse (WW I). *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$300

3720

Badges, including Win the War Fete, Hawthorn, 1917; World War II Female Relative badges (2) single star A274467, four stars A207437; Back to Stawell 1922; Essendon BCTC Club 1927-1928; The Aviation Institute, Member '98'. *Good - very fine.* (6)

\$100

3721

Australia, WWI & WWII papers, relating to 521 and S212239 Edward Richard Maxwell, Pte 10th Batt and WOI, 4th Australian Adv Amm Depot, including Certificate of Character (1914), identity card, AMF Warrant (1941), character reference from Lt Col Oke (1943), WWII Certificate of Discharge (1943) showing service from 3Oct1939 to 3Oct1943, leather wallet c.1940's. *Very good.* (6)

\$130

3722

6th Infantry Battalion (City of Melbourne Regiment), 1912-1918, voided shoulder titles, oxidised (46mm x 12mm) by Stokes. *Good extremely fine and extremely rare.* (2)

\$200

3723

6th Infantry Battalion (City of Melbourne Regiment), 1912-1918, brass shoulder title; (Royal Melbourne Regiment) 1930-1942, Officer's collar badges in brass and enamel (28mm x 12mm). *Two with chipped enamel, otherwise very fine - extremely fine, first item extremely rare.* (5)

\$200

3724

6th Infantry Battalion (City of Melbourne Regiment), 1912-1918, collar badge, oxidised (30mm x 22mm). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$120



3725*

Naval Dockland Police, cap badge (GVR) 1920s, in white metal (46mm x 54mm). *Very fine*.

\$250

3726

6th Infantry Battalion (Royal Melbourne Regiment), 1930-1942, collar badges, oxidised (29mm x 22mm). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100



3727*

6th Infantry Battalion (City of Melbourne Regiment), 1930-1942, Officer cap badge in blackened brass and enamel (37mm x 26mm). *Extremely fine*.

\$150

3728

Australia, World War II, AWAS shoulder titles, voided. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (100)

\$150

3729

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (50)

\$120

3730

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (50)

\$140

3731

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, voided (24), non voided (36). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (60)

\$150

3732

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (50)

\$120

3733

Australia, World War II, shoulder titles, non voided. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (50)

\$120

3734

Australia, World War II, AWAS shoulder titles, voided. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (120)

\$180

3735

Pith helmet as worn by the South Australian Police, c.1940, no badge, made in India expressly for Cook, Son & Co.Ltd, Adelaide. *Some external water marks, otherwise good fine*.

\$100

3736

Military badges and buttons, including Military and Navy buttons, Rising Sun hat badge, South African Constabulary, cap badge, A.I.F. Disabled Soldier's badge; Also assorted badges and buttons, with RACV car radiator badge, Chevrolet (2) and Ford car badges, Beach Vigilance Committee, Sunbeams (2), Williamstown Bowling Club Jubilee, 1938. *Good - very fine*. (37)

\$100

3737

Military and related badges, mostly Australian but including British, New Zealand etc., also noted miniature medal pairs and assorted military buttons. *An unsorted lot with many scarce issues, very good - extremely fine*. (100's)

\$500



part

3738*

The New Testament, 1899, leather bound with a colour printed insert on the inside front cover 'A Memento from the Melbourne Young Mens Christian Association to W.Bryan A.B. (Naval Contingent) upon the occasion of his leaving Victoria for Service with the British Troops in China, Melbourne Australia, July 21st 1900'; also a framed and glazed embroidered silk souvenir (540mm x 510mm) featuring the flags of the Allied Nations - Germany, Great Britain, Japan, France, Italy, U.S.A. *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$2,000

Willie Bryan A B 113 Williamstown Naval Base.

3739

Photograph of S.S.Salamis, troop carrier which took the Naval Contingent to the China Boxer Rebellion 1900-1901. *Glazed and framed (205mm x 135mm).*

\$100

3740

World War I photograph, of an Australian soldier, initials P.J.D., cloth with flags of the Allied Nations. Framed and glazed (880mm x 700mm). *Fine.*

\$250



3741*

Victoria Cross winners, original photo in card frame, autographed by Victoria Cross winners attending dinner in 1919 given by Hugh McIntosh. *Fine*

\$1,500

3742

World War II, Prisoner of War Camps Malaya, a piece of a parachute silk (1080mm x 700mm) with the signatures of Japanese Military, Navy, Kempei-Tai and civil Police Officers who were interned as P.O.W.s. These include the notorious KAWZOYE "Puss in Boots" staff at the Outram Road Prison, many high ranking Officers such as M.Saito, Officer Commanding P.O.W. Camps Malaya. *A unique and highly important W.W.II item of the infamous Japanese of the Military P.O.W. Camps, where many Australian Military personnel suffered unduly at the hands of their captors.*

\$5,000

3743

World War II, art work, Netherlands East Indies, Java, crayon drawings, first showing military trucks and soldiers, the second a waterhole? with flowers, butterfly, snail and frog; several Tasmanian soldiers? names on the back of the first item, other names and the word "Java" on the front of the other (both 170x135mm); photograph showing a squadron of W.W.II RAF Transport Wing DC3's. *Fine-very fine.* (3)

\$70

3744

Selection of naval and military cigarette cards, (32); Royal Australian Army Pay Corps ten dollars facsimile currency for training purposes; Bank of France World War I gold? Certificate of Exchange to banknotes dated 25th January 1918; Queensland World War II military rail ticket "Defence Forces Camp" available Lowwood and Brisbane dated 6th to 19th April 1945 (very rare); AMF 45th Battalion programme of Parades 1928; RAAF and military photoes; HMAS Collins submarine postcard; set of six Air force aircraft cards; RAAF Comforts Appeal button; Australian Repatriation Fund 1917 appeal ribbon; Department of Government Transport, Ex Serviceman's Newcastle Bus Pass 1967, Police Officer's home and duty pass 1968, institute and first aid corps students bus pass 1968. *Very good - uncirculated.* (54)

\$120

3745

World War II, trench art ashtrays made from 25 pound shell 1940, 1942, 105mm dated 1940, also 37mm cartridge case. *Fine*

\$100

3746

World War II, steel helmets including Victorian Police Force issue (2), one without numerals indicating an officer, another with No.9613, 1944 seniority list Shelley J.W.E., Australian A.R.P., British post W.W.II. shells only (2), Royal Australian Police. *Good - very good.* (6)

\$170

3747

Railways at War. A record of the Activities of the New South Wales Government Railways in the Second World War. Sydney, ND (1946?), 71 pages. An illustrated history of the Railways operation, works implements and staff during the war, includes a roll of honour. *Fine.*

\$40

3748

Militaria, foreign and Australian, assorted medals, badges, buttons and patriotic badges including Australia Service Medal, V368697 E.J.Shagg; two spoons engraved C.F.R.U. / Won by / Sgt J.Shagg / 29th Batt / 1929; 2nd Bn / Snipers / 1944 ; Germany, Poland. *Good - very fine.* (50)

\$120

3749

Queensland, Police Officers peak cap and badge with bullion braid. *With stains, very fine.*

\$100

3750

Canada, Stable belt buckles, c.1950, V.R.I. gilded; Queens Own Rifles of Canada, chrome. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3751

Royal Australian Navy, collection of photographs (73) of ships of the Royal Australian Navy from all periods, includes a wide selection of vessels destroyers, frigates, aircraft carriers, submarines, many with annotations on the back in pencil; includes the Parramatta in Port Phillip Bay in 1920, photograph states 'First vessel launched by RAN Feb 1910'. *Also includes a few sailing ships plus postcards and press clippings.*

\$250



part

3752*

Tally band, 'Commandant Charcot'; badge, 30mm x 40mm, in three colour enamel and gilt, pin back, 'Cdt Charcot' by Arthus Bertrand, Paris. *The first tattered, the second very fine.* (2)

\$100

The *Commandant Charcot* was a French Antarctic exploration ship active in the 1940s and 1950s.

3753

Germany, Third Reich, military leather belt with two buckles. *Fine*

\$50

3754

West Germany, West Berlin City Police, shako, c1970. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



3755*

Boer War, 1900-1902, sweethearts badge, silver, hallmark for Birmingham 1903, pin back, 14th King's Hussars. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

3756

World War I, British Forces, memorial plaque, Albert Beale. *3mm hole at top, good very fine.*

\$100

3757

World War I - World War II, hat, cap badges and buttons, including 17th Lancers, 2nd Dragoon Guards, Royal artillery, Army Veterinary Corps, 15th Hussars, Derbyshire Yeomanry; also Australia, Canada, New Zealand. All mounted and annotated, framed and glazed (110cm x 84cm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (76)

\$500

3758

Corps of Royal Engineers, 1880-1990, helmet plate (K.K.849), cap badges (K.K.853, 1942, 1946), shoulder title. *Good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

3759

Cap badges, 1898-1921, including the Cameronians (K.K.631), Seaforth Highlanders (K.K.685), Argyll and Sutherland (K.K.698). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

3760

Department and Corps, cap badges, 1902-c.1990, including Royal Army Medical Corps (K.K.1007), Military Foot Police, Army Ordnance Corps (K.K.1024), Army Pay Corps (K.K.2137). *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$110

3761

Yeomanry Forage cap badges, 1908-1922, including Lanarkshire Yeomanry (Lancers) (K.K.1430), Northumberland (Yeomanry) Hussars (K.K.1431), Hampshire Yeomanry (Carbiniers) (K.K.1440). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

3762

World War I - World War II, cap badges, including The Royal Scots (K.K.589), The Queen's (K.K.590), The Buffs (K.K.598), Suffolk Regiment (K.K.604), West Yorkshire (K.K.608). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$120

3763

Busbee badges, World War I, The Royal Fusiliers (K.K.947), Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (K.K.952), Royal Irish Fusiliers (K.K.954). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

3764

World War I - World War II, cap badges including Royal North Lancashire (K.K.664), Royal Berkshire (K.K.667), Highland Light Infantry (K.K.683), Seaforth Highlanders Ross-Shire Buffs (K.K.685); also collar badge, shoulder title. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$120

3765

Regular Infantry Regiments, cap badges, -1921 including The Royal Scots (K.K.589), Northumberland Fusiliers (K.K.593), The King's 598, Norfolk Regiment Officers (K.K.599), West Riding (K.K.642), Cheshire (K.K.621), shoulder title, Royal Scots. *Very good - extremely fine.* (14)

\$110

3766

Cavalry Field Service, cap badges, -1922, including 14th King's Hussars (K.K.773), 20th Hussars (K.K.793), Royal Dragoons (K.K.751), 5th Dragoon Guards (K.K.744). *Very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$120

3767

Household Cavalry and Foot Guards, cap badges, 1922-1980, including First Life Guards (K.K.727), Second Life Guards (K.K.728), Royal Horse Guards (K.K.731, 1878), Blue and Royals (K.K.1879), Grenadier Guards (K.K.891), Scots Guards (K.K.908). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$110



3768*

Infantry of the Line, cap badges, World War I - World War II, including Royal Scots (Officer's) (K.K.1955), Cheshire Regiment (Officer's) (K.K.1960), Worcestershire Regiment (K.K.1991), shoulder titles, Black Watch, R. Warwickshire; sporran badges, Black Watch, Gordon Highlanders. *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$200



3769*

Hampshire Regiment, Royal Hampshire Regiment, cap badges, 1914-1990, including Royal Hampshire Officer's cap badge (K.K.1966); also shoulder titles, Hampshire, Royal Hampshire. *Very good - extremely fine.* (12)

\$130

3770

World War II, c.1990 cap badges, including Army Catering Corps (K.K.2157), Mobile Defence Corps (K.K.2160), The Brigade of Gurkhas, 2nd King Edward VII Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles) Officer's badge (K.K.2074), 7th Duke of Edinburgh's Own Gurkha Rifles (K.K.2082). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$110

3771

Cavalry, Field Service cap badges and shoulder titles, 1920-1971, including 3rd Dragoon Guards (K.K.738); 10th Royal Hussars (K.K.765); 11th Hussars (K.K.766); 16th Queens Lancers (K.K.781); 17th Lancers (K.K.782). *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$100

3772

Infantry of the Line, cap badges, c.1950-1990, including The Royal Highland Fusiliers (Princess Margaret's Own Glasgow and Ayrshire Regiment), The Worcestershire and Sherwood Foresters, Royal Irish Rangers; also some collar badges and shoulder titles. *Extremely fine.* (19)

\$110

3773

Cheshire Constabulary, helmet with Queen's Crown helmet plate, T & W 46-D-4. *In mint condition.*

\$120

3774

Police black leather covered truncheon, (length 52cms), with original metal fittings, used by the Colonial administered Police Force in Portuguese Goa on the west coast of India, also used in Macao, Portuguese Timor; plain black wooden baton (length 37cms) with black shoe lace thong; plain light brown wooden baton (length 39cms); another (length 43.5cms); South Australia Mounted Police, wooden truncheon (length 62cms). *Very good.* (5)

\$130

3775

World War I - World War II, cap badges including, Officers Royal Welsh Fusiliers 9K.K.6235), The Shropshire Yeomanry (K.K.2309), Lancashire Fusiliers, Royal Army Medical Corps, Hampshire Regiment, World War II Plastic Economy issues, Royal Corps of Signals, Leicestershire Regiment, shoulder titles, Hampshire (3). *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$170

3776

Cap badges, World War I - World War II, including Royal Scots Fusiliers (K.K.620), Cheshire Regiment (K.K.621), Royal Sussex Regiment (K.K.646), The Welsh (K.K.653), South Lancashire Regiment (K.K.652). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$130

3777

Cap badges, World War I - 1990, including Army Cyclist Corps (K.K.1871), Royal Armoured Corps - King's Own Hussars (K.K.756), Royal Scots Dragoon Guards (K.K.1890), Royal Horse Artillery (K.K.1933), Territorial Force 1908-1921, Prince of Wales Own (West Yorkshire Regiment) (K.K.1712), Liverpool Scottish (K.K.1706), Territorial Army Infantry 1920-1947, Hertfordshire Regiment (K.K.1806), Cambridgeshire Regiment (K.K.1817). *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$170

3778

World War I, C.1990, cap badges, including The Wiltshire Regiment (K.K.676), Manchester Regiment (K.K.677), Connaught Rangers (K.K.696), Royal Dublin Fusiliers (K.K.702), Argyle and Sutherland (K.K.698), Lowland Regiment (K.K.2022); also some collar badges. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$120

3779

World War I, c.1960, cap badges, including Royal Scots Fusiliers (K.K.620), The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (K.K.631), Seaforth Highlanders (K.K.685), Argyll and Sutherland (K.K.698). With duplication. *Fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$200

3780

Cap badges, World War I - c.1990, including Cheshire Volunteer Regiment (K.K.394), 9th Lancers (K.K.764), Bedfordshire (K.K.610), Northumberland Fusiliers (K.K.1138), Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Service, Officer's (K.K.2186), The Lovat Scouts (K.K.2336), Northamptonshire Yeomanry (K.K.2344), Northumberland Hussars; also assorted shoulder titles. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (50)

\$200

3781

Cap badges, World War I - World War II, including The South Wales Borderers (K.K.624), Gloucestershire Regiment (K.K.634), East Surrey (K.K.640), The West Riding (K.K.642). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$130

3782

World War I - World War II, cap badges, including 9th County of London Battalion (Queen Victoria's) (K.K.1828), 12th County of London Battalion (The Rangers) (K.K.1835), 25th County of London Battalion (Cyclist) (K.K.1857), Royal Field Artillery, shoulder titles, R.H.A., R.F.A. Welsh Division. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$110



3783*

World War II, War raised Cavalry Units, cap badges, including 22nd Dragoons (K.K.1912), 23rd Hussars (K.K.1913), 24th Lancers (Officers) (K.K.1914). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



3784*

Airborne Forces, cap badges, 1942-1990, including Officers (K.K.2059, 2060) and Other Ranks (K.K.2050, 2060). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$100



3785*

Lancashire Fusiliers, Busbee, cap, collar badges and shoulder titles, World War I - 1990, including Officers' Busbee badge (K.K.930), Other Ranks (K.K.948). *Very good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$150

3786

British cap badges, individually packaged, described and priced in US dollars for retail sale. *Very fine.* (15)

\$50

3787

Somerset National Fire Service, W.W.II., steel helmet with NFS transfer, named inside '098788 Watson'. *Fine.*

\$110

3788

Wall plaques, 16th Military Police; Royal Australian Naval Police (2); Naval Police; Provost Corps; U.S.A., 43 Security Police Squadron; Swagger stick, 1948-53 with Army Provost Corps (GVR) badge attached to a .3 calibre casing. *Very good - very fine.* (7)

\$100

3789

Police headgear, assorted including England, Bedfordshire Constabulary Women's hat with Queen's Crown badge; Canadian Pacific Railway Police, winter cap; Netherlands, peak cap with badge; also Federal Police, side cap; Municipal motorcycle helmet; Northern Territory Police, shirt and breeches; South Australian Police, peak caps; Papua New Guinea Constabulary, athletics singlets. *Fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

3790

World War I, silver tobacco tin or box, outer lid inscribed "1916-1917/S ergt Major G.P.Mulcahy/Qr Mr Sergt S. Bates/ Sergeant P.F.Gibbs/Segeant F.C.Burg/Corporal F.J.Jenkins/ Major E.C.Plait DSO/ Captain R.H.Norman M.C/Captain S.G.Savice/VG" Hallmark GU London 1916. *Very fine.*

\$500

- 3791
Kenya Police Force, Cromwell type helmet with badge, made by Helmets Ltd - England. *Very fine*.
\$100
- 3792
Kenya Police Force, Tarboosh (fez) with badge and No.2638, made by Denham & Hargrave Ltd, Atherston 1963, worn by Africa Other Ranks to 11/12/1963. *In mint condition*.
\$130
- 3793
Nauru Police Force, Other Ranks peak cap, 1960, with badge (EIIR) in white metal. *Badge rare, good extremely fine*.
\$120
- 3794
New Zealand, World War I - World War II, cap and collar badges, shoulder titles and buttons, including 15th (North Auckland) Regiment, 14th Reinforcements, 3rd Otago Rifles, 3rd (Auckland) Regiment. *Good - very fine*. (12)
\$150
- 3795
New Zealand, helmet plate universal (British issue) 1882 - W.W.I., cap badges, Royal N.Z. Artillery; Field N.Z.Arty; 9th (Wellington East Coast Rifles) Regiment. *Very good - good very fine*. (9)
\$180
- 3796
New Zealand, World War I - C.1975, cap and collar badges, including Royal N.Z. Armoured Corps, 4th otago Regiment, New Zealand Military Police. *Very good - extremely fine*. (12)
\$150
- 3797
New Zealand, World War I - World War II, cap and collar badges, including N.Z. Machine Gun Corps, 8th (Southland Rifles) Regiment, 2nd (South Canterbury) Regiment. *Very good - extremely fine*. (18)
\$150
- 3798
New Zealand, World War I - 1975, cap and collar badges, including North Auckland Mounted Rifles, 14th South Otago Rifles, 8th South Canterbury Mounted Rifles, 5th Wellington Rifles Regiment. *Good - extremely fine*. (21)
\$250
- 3799
New Zealand, white vinyl helmet with Queen's (EIIR) crown helmet plate, manufacturer, Mountcastle Pty Ltd, Brisbane Queensland. *In mint condition*.
\$100
- 3800
Philippines Integrated National Police, cap badges, c.1960, including Patrolman First Class, Police Corporal, Major, Lt Colonel, Colonel, Police Chief, Anti-Crime Agent. *Good - very fine*. (12)
\$100
- 3801
Philippines Integrated National Police, cap badges including Police Major, Captain (2), Corporal, Patrolman First Class. *Very good - ver fine*. (6)
\$100
- 3802
Philippines Police, badges C.1960 including Guagua, Police Patrol Woman, East Bajacabajac, B.O.Police, Olongafo City, Quezon City Police Patrolman. *Good - very good*. (10)
\$120
- 3803
Rhodesia, a collection of military cap badges since independence in 1965 until 1978, as made in light metals, all unused as issued, presented to the owner by Ian Smith, Prime Minister (12 different, with typed descriptions includes Rhodesian African Rifle, Rhodesian Armoured Car Regt., Rhodesian Corps of Engineers; Psychological Operation Unit, Rhodesian Corps of Signals, Rhodesian Army Education Corps. Also two BSAP shoulder titles and a BSAP badge (modern). *Extremely fine*. (15)
\$300
- 3804
Southern Rhodesia, British South Africa Police (B.S.A.P.), three items of pre U.D.I. police head-dress (11/11/1965), peak cap, khaki and royal blue band with gilding, metal badge and Queen's Crown buttons, made by S.A.P.H.I. Cap Makers, Pretoria, worn by European personnel; a navy blue beret with King's Crown badge, worn by Field Units and the B.S.A.P. Reserve, made by Kangol Wear Limited, this King's Crown badge was worn up to U.D.I.; B.S.A.P. helmet/shako with badge, as worn by Africa personnel, was abolished some time before U.D.I. *Good fine - very fine*. (3 items)
\$100
- 3805
U.S.A., motorcyclist helmet, California Highway patrol, 1960 - 1970; Mounted Patrol helmet, Philadelphia Police, 1967. *Fine - very fine*. (2)
\$150
- 3806
Assorted items, 1900-2000, including flags, Military Police blue vinyl jacket and gloves Royal Jordan, scout scarves and toggles, M.P. armband. *Good - very fine*. (12)
\$200
- 3807
World War II, a group of photographs (59), (some annotated on the back) and several postcards, taken during a tour of duty in Burma, India, Singapore and Hong Kong, includes military and naval photos, possibly taken by Major A.G. Harvey (a photo and postcard of the Shrine of Remembrance, Melbourne plus a few J.I.M. notes (6). *Fair - extremely fine*. (65)
\$60
- 3808
Books on Medals, Badges, Abbott, P.E. & Tamplin J.M.A., British Gallantry Awards, 1981, Nimrod Dix & Co, London, 316pp hardbound; Carter, T. & Long, W.H., War Medals of the British Army 1650-1891, 1972, Arms & Armour, London, 656pp hardbound; Gordon, Maj L.L., British Battles and Medals (4th Edition), Spink, London, 440pp hardbound; Gould, R.W., Campaign Medals of the British Army 1815-1972 - An Illustrated Reference Guide for Collectors, 1972, Arms & Armour, London, 72pp hardbound; Hall, D., British Orders, Decorations & Medals, 1973, Balfour, St Ives, 96pp hardbound (autographed by author); Joslin, E.C., The Standard Catalogue of British Orders, Decorations & Medals (2nd Edition), 1972, Spink,

London, 154pp hardbound, also 4th edition, 1979, 50pp softbound; Wilkinson, F., *Cavalry and Yeomanry Badges of the British Army* 1914, 1973, Arms & Armour, London, 64pp hardbound, *Badges of the British Army 1820-1960*, 1969, Tricorn Press; Williams, R.D., *The Victoria Volunteer Long & Effcient Service Medal 1881-1901*, 1976, Hawthorn Press, Melbourne, 131pp hardbound (autographed by author); *Badges and Emblems of the British Forces* 1940, 1968, Arms & Armour, London, 64pp softbound; *Register of the Victoria Cross*, 1981, This England Books, 303pp hardbound. *Very fine.* (12)

£150

3809

Books on Medals, Barton, L.L., *Mottoes and Inscriptions on Orders and Decorations*, NSW Military Historical Society, 12pp softbound; Bloomer, W.H & K.D., *Scottish Regimental Badges 1793-1971 Including Commonwealth Forces*, 1973, Arms & Armour, London, 73pp hardbound; Clark, Maj R., *First Queensland Mounted Infantry Contingent in the South African War*, Military Historical Society (ACT), 26pp softbound; Collins, D.F., *The Medals Yearbook* (5th Edition), 1984, 250pp softbound, also 7th Edition, 1986, 208pp softbound; Dilley, R., *Japanese Army Uniforms and Equipment 1939-45*, 1971, Almark, London, 48pp softbound; Downey, M., *Medals to Australians*, 1971, Military Historical Society, 39pp softbound; Green, W., *Aircraft of the Battle of Britain*, 1969, Macdonald, London, 64pp softbound; Williams, R.D., *Medals to Australia*, 1st Edition, 1981, Renniks, 56pp, 2nd Edition, 1983, Renniks, 64pp; 3rd Edition; 1990, Renniks, 96pp hardbound. Also *Southern Queensland Rifle Association Jubilee 1877-1927 souvenir program*, 97pp; *CMS Combat Library, Bombers of World War II*; *British Army Tanks of World War II*. *Very fine.* (13)

£100

ANCIENT COINS

GREEK GOLD COINS



3810*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), gold stater, (8.530 grams), Aradus mint, issued 323-316 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with a griffin, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and trident, traces of buckle over crescent on A?, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6746; Price P11, M., BMC P11). *Has been in ring mounted, sweated surface, with uncertain mintmark, otherwise good fine.*

£1,000



3811*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.426 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, without Brutus monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, RPC I 1701B, BMC 2, Winkler 1-3). *Good extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

£1,500

The Coson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Coson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, not however on this example. Coson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., "*Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'*," *Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne* Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199 and RPC commentary p.312-3.



3812*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.570 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, without Brutus monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, RPC I 1701B, BMC 2, Winkler 1-3). *Good very fine.*

£1,250

See note above.



3813*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (8.648 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus's monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 1-3). *Nearly extremely fine and virtually as struck, rare.*

£1,400



3814*

Kings of Bosphoros, Eupator with Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, electrum stater (A.D. 154-172), (7.822 grams) of year 459 = A.D. 162-163, obv. BACIAEWC EVPIATOC diademed and draped bust to right, rev. laureate head to left of Marcus Aurelius facing laureate and draped bust to right of Lucius Verus with a sword between, ΘNV (459) below, (cf. S.5471, Frolova [p.160, Pl.XXV, 39ff], MacDonald 469/4). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,60



3815*

Mysia, Lampsakos, 480-460 B.C., Electrum Stater, 15.248 grams, Obv. Forepart of winged horse l., bridled, round wings, traces of vine branch around, Rev. Quadripartite, incuse square with alternately raised and sunken squares, (cf. ACNAC Rosen 523 [p.34 Pl.20], cf.SNG Von Aulock 1289 & 1292 [Pl.40], Boston 1582 [p.206, Pl.77 similar dies], Weber 5105 [p.100, Pl.187], cf.BMC 7 [p.79, cf.Pl.XVIII,7], Triton III Sale [lot 498 similar dies sold US\$4000], cf.Lanz Sale 97 22/5/2000 [lot 302, similar dies est 6000DM], Noble Numismatics sale 68 [lot 1740 sold \$6500], cf.De Luynes 2478, cf.Hess-Leu Sale 24 [April 16, 1964, lot 189] similar dies and same reverse die?, cf.Sear 3881 [p.361, £2500], Traite I, 323 var., cf.Baldwin Period I, AJN [1914] 11 [p.7 Pl.I,9-11], BMC 9). *Very Fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,500

Agnes Baldwin does not list these dies but notes that only 40 electrum specimens survive and 13 of period I.



3816*

Ionia, Miletos, (c.570-550 B.C.), electrum stater, (13.866 grams), obv. lion lying to left, head reverted, within rectangular striated border, rev. incuse rectangle between two small squares, within rectangle a fox to left, within squares cross formed pellets at left side and deer head on right side, (S.3439, [£10,000], Weidauer 126 var. (slightly different reverse punches); Traite II pg. 22, 19; BMC Ionia pg. 183, 2 var. (types right); Boston 1882 var. (slightly different reverse punches); SNG Turkey 440. ACNAC Dewing 2287 var. (same); Kraay - Hirmer 591 var. (same). ACNAC Rosen 577 [similar dies], Babelon I, 17 [pl.i,15], Head, B.V., Principal Coins of the Greeks Pl.I, No.7). *Good fine/very fine and very rare, the obverse was originally struck as the reverse as some of the reverse die is visible on the obverse.*

\$4,000

A similar example in our Noble Numismatics Sale No.57, 1-2 April 1998 (lot 729 sold for \$13,200). One of the earliest coins. This coin was struck in

Western Turkey in electrum, a naturally occurring alloy of gold and silver. These electrum staters were made at three weight standards known today as the Phokaic, the Euboic and here in this coin the Milesian. The earliest coins have a design on one side and the reverse struck from three crude punches. Early in the sixth century B.C. as the coinage evolved, these reverse punches evolved (as present on this coin), into a design and pattern of one of the most interesting of ancient coins. The attribution to Miletus is fairly certain as the lion with reverted head remained the type of Miletus for another four centuries. It also shares this weight standard with Lydia. Hill knew of only six specimens of this rare type. An additional group of examples have come onto the market in recent times probably from a small hoard including, it is believed, this example.



3817*

Ionia, Phokaia, (c.477-388 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.556 grams), issued in 396 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. Female head to left, with hair in bun behind, wearing a diadem, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (S.4530 [£550], Bodenstedt 90h (same dies, h/ζ), SNG Fitz. 4563 [same dies], cf.SNG von Aulock 2127 [similar dies]). *Good very fine, short on flan and very rare.*

\$650

Ex M&M Deutschland, Auction 10, March 22, 2002 (lot 128, illustrated).

The type is known from 7 obverse and 6 reverse dies and only 8 examples known to Bodenstedt from these dies.



3818*

Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage, (c.485-420 B.C.), struck in period of Darios I - Xerxes I, gold daric, (8.394 grams), obv. bearded archer (king?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch, (S.4679, Carradice type IIIb (early), Group A/B, nos.27, Pl.XIII, BMC Arabia Pl.XXIV, 26, SNG Cop. 274). *Good very fine, with underlying mint bloom, scarce.*

\$1,800

With CNG USA ticket (\$1395).

ROMAN GOLD COINS



3819*

Titus, as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), gold aureus, Rome mint, (7.318 grams), issued 74, obv. T CAESAR IMP VESPASIAN, laureate head right, rev. PONTIF TR POT, Fortuna standing to left on garlanded base, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.2422, RIC 177b, C.166, Cal. 752). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine with traces of old red tone and scarce.*

\$3,500



3820*

Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 77-78, (7.352 grams), obv. laureate head of Titus to right, around T CAESAR IMP VESPASIANVS, rev. Roma seated to right, holding a spear, two birds in field, she wolf and twins at feet, COS VI in exergue, (S.2417 [£1400 VF], RIC 194, BMC 223, CBN 199, C.64). *Softly struck on the reverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3821*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) gold aureus, (7.368 grams), issued A.D. 141 at Rome mint, obv. DIVA AVG FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AETERNITAS, Fortuna standing to left holding patera and globe beneath rudder, (S.4549, RIC 349a, C.2). *Good very fine.*

\$2,500



3822*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), gold aureus, issued 213, Rome mint, (7.328 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, draped and cuirassed, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and sceptre, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.6744, RIC 227, C.528). *Minor scrape marks on the portrait otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

BYZANTINE GOLD COINS



3823*

Justinian I, (527-565), gold solidus, issue of 545-565, Constantinople mint, (3.882 grams), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe on cross and shield, around DINVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross with P at top, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVCCCI, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.140, DOC 9j, R.456, T.39). *Light weight, has been filed around the edge, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

A curious mis-spelled obverse legend which is most unusual. The edge filing has reduced the weight of the coin by over half a gram.



3824*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.41 grams), Officina B, obv. helmeted with plume, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, of narrow aspect, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIB PP AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCB, around, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC.5b, T.10, R.998). *With full broad flan flattened near edge and weakly struck, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3825*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.384 grams), issued A.D. 607-610, Officina I, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVG[G] I, [C]ONOB in exergue, (S.618, DOC 10j). *Broad flan, weak on parts of the legend, extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 70 (lot 3079).



3826*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, issued, (4.404 grams), Constantinople mint, Class VI, issued c.661-663, Officina I, obv. large crowned long-bearded bust facing of Constans, wearing chlamys and plumed helmet, ornamented with cross, Constantine IV on right wearing crown with cross on top, around [dN CONST ANUCCI] off flan, rev. Cross potent above three steps, figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA A VGVI, in exergue CONOB, (S.964, DOC 30i, R.-, T.312-3). *Some weakness on reverse and short on flan, otherwise, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$750



Lot 3827

3827*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.258 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1869, DOC 1, BMC 1, R.-). *Good bust of bearded Christ, heavy obverse scratches, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3828*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.396 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +NIKHΦ ΔEC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicophorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Good bust of bearded Christ, good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350



3829*

Andronicus II and Andronicus III, (1325-1328 or later), joint reign, gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.368 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N X to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Andronicus III to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor; (S.2461, Bendall PCPC cf.185 var.15, DOC 503). *Small flan, very weak in places as usual, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$200

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



Lot 3830

3830*

Spain, Carthago Nova, Tiberius, (14-37), AE 29, (10.964 grams), obv. bare head left of Tiberius, around [TI CAESAR DIVI] AVGVSTI F AVGVSTVS P M, rev. confronted heads of Nero and Drusus, around C V I NC NERO ET DRVSVS CAESARES QVINQ, (S.335, C.4, RPC 179). *Off centred obverse, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$100



3831*

Spain, Celsa (Lepida), period of early Octavian, issue of P. Salpa M. Fulvius pr. II vir, issued 44-36 .C., AE AS, AE 30, 15.19 grams, Obv. COL VIC IVL LEP to r., helmeted head of Mars to r. Rev. butting or running bull to r., above PR II VIR, around anticlockwise below P SALPA M FVLVI. dotted border, (SNG Sweden 1624, RPC 264, SNG Cop. 536); **Hispania Citerior, Carthago Nova, Augustus** (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), an issue of C.Var. Ruf. Sex. Iul Pol II Viri Q, AE as, AE 28, 15.26 grams, Obv. AVGVSTVS DIVI.F, laureate head of Augustus to r. Rev. C VAR RVF SEX IVL POL II VIR Q with dots between letter groups, priestly emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, securis, apex, (S.12, SNG Sweden 1451, RPC 167, SNG Cop. 509); **Patricia (Corduba)**, Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D.), AE As, AE 25, 11.255 grams, obv. bare head to l., of Augustus, around PERM CAES AVG, Rev. in wreath COLONIA PATRICIA, (S.16, RPC 129, SNG Sweden 1378-1386, SNG Cop. 466); **Julia Traducta**, Augustus, AE As AE 23, (6.95 grams), obv. similar, rev. IVLIA TRAD within wreath, (S.18, RPC 108, SNG Sweden 1269-1277, Vives Pl.164, 13; SNG Cop. 459-460). *Fine - very fine, all scarce - rare.* (4)

\$200

Last coin from B.R.Noble Collection, Glendining's London, December 11, 1975 (lot 117 part).



3832*

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaiaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.535 grams), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Very fine.*

\$80



3833*

Celtic, Danube Region, reduced weight issue in Oltenia and Bucuresti areas, imitation of Philip II tetradrachm, (late 3rd - 2nd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm (sic), (7.192 grams), obv. crude simplified head of Zeus to right, rev. horse to left with three dots above as remnants of rider, (cf.S.211-2, CCCBM Vol.I, type C2 group d [Saddle-head with Zeus head simplified], No.44 [very similar dies], Gobl 300.13-14, Sammlung Lanz 649-650 [similar dies]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

Although of low weight for a tetradrachm, they are often described as didrachms (p.26 CCCBM).



3834*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.395-385 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (6.922 grams), obv. head of female (nymph) to left, with diadem, rev. man-headed bull to right, Nike above flying to right, in exergue [NEOΠ]ΟΛΙΤΗΣ, (cf.S.299 [£225], Rutter 191 [obv. die 113, rev. die 171], McClean 234, SNG Cop. 393 [both from the same dies]). *Fine, very scarce.*

\$180

Most examples of this period that come from this mint are worn coins. Six examples are known from this die combination all in public collections.



3835*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis (Naples), (c.340-300 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.158 grams), obv. head of nymph to right, bunch of grapes behind, AP monogram before, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, crowned by Nike flying right; below Π, below exergue [NEO]ΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, (cf.S.307, Sambon 438, SNG ANS 365, cf.BMC 47). *Well centred obverse, good fine.*

\$300



3836*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (7.62 grams), obv. head of Apollo to right, laureate, with [ΑΠΟΛΛ] on neck base, rev. corn ear, MET[A] to right, stalk to left with owl alighting, (cf.S.410, Noe [NN&M 47, 1984] 464, SNG ANS 352 [same dies]); another **Thurium (Thourioi),** (c.350 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.234 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩ[N], I above, tunny fish below in exergue, with plain exergual line, (cf.S.442; SNG Ash. 957 [same dies]). *Good fine, second with hoard patination on edge, both scarce. (2)*

\$280

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 2184) for the first coin, both from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lots 4382 and 4384).



3837*

Bruttium, Brettian League, (215-205 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.418 grams), obv. head of diademed winged Nike to right, star behind, rev. naked male figure (youthful Dionysos) standing facing, crowning himself and holding long torch in left hand, thymiaterion in field to right, to left BPETTIΩΝ, Γ in right field, (S.514, HN 1960, SNG ANS 17). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$450



3838*

Sicily, Acragas (Agrigento), (c.520-472 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group I, (8.528 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to right, [AKRAC ANTOΣ] around, rev. crab on plain broad flan, (cf.S.708, SNG ANS 916 [same dies], SNG Cop., SNG Ash.). *Some surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare eagle to right for this the earliest type.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3100).

This lot come from an interesting find containing only didrachms. and has not been previously recorded. The hoard was buried late in the 5th century BC.



3839*

Sicily, Agrigento (Agrigentum), (c.500-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group IV, (8.384 grams), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AK behind, RA in front, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709, SNG Cop.40 [Pl.1]. cf.SNG ANS 951-2 [similar dies]). *Slightly off centred, of good silver with grey patina, nearly very fine and a rare type.*

\$500



3840*

Sicily, Camarina, (c.420-405 B.C.), copper trians, (3.636 grams), obv. head of Athena to left, wearing Attic helmet adorned with a wing, rev. owl standing to left holding a lizard in its right claw, in exergue three pellets around KAMA to right backwards and upwards, (cf.S.1063/1062, SNG ANS 1230). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$140

3841

Sicily, Selinus, (450-440 B.C.), AE 18 or tetras, (8.73 grams), obv. nymph's head to left, rev. Selinon leaf leaf three pellets around, (S.1176, Calciati I, No.6, Montenegro 4742, BMC 50, SNG Munich 897); (415-409 B.C.), AE 14 or hemilitron, (2.99 grams), obv. Herakles head to right, covered with lion skin, rev. bow and quiver, (S.-, Calciati I, No.11, SNG ANS 716 ff, Montenegro 4746). *Very good - fine, both rare.* (2)

\$80



3842*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (17.070 grams), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟ ΣΙΟ N around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 247 variant, mule of dies (obverse 111/reverse 174 dies), Randazzo -, SNG ANS -). *Tight flan, unpublished die combination, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Boehringer does not note any specimens from these dies. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or a little later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.

3843

Sicily, Syracuse, (474-450 B.C.), silver litra (2), obv. Artemis-Arethusa head to right, rev. cuttle fish, (S.929), another (405-395 B.C.), hemilitra, obv. Artemis-Arethusa head to left, rev. ΣΥΠΑ and two dolphins in quarters of wheel, (S.929 -, SNG ANS 133, 301-3). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2589) and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4396).



3844*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.) and issued 305-300 B.C., silver tetradrachm, (16.982 grams), obv. head of Persephone to left, wearing wreath of corn, KΟΡΑΣ behind, rev. Nike standing facing to right, erecting a trophy, to lower left a triskeles, to left, ΑΓΑΘΟΚ[ΑΕΙΟΣ], (cf. S.973; Ierardi 241 [Obv. 70, rev. 163, p.66, ANS American Journal of Numismatics 7-8 "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse", SNG Lloyd 1494 [same obverse die]). *Grey tone with golden highlights, extremely fine with a nice attractive flan and very rare.*

\$3,600

Ex CNG Triton VII January 12, 2004 (lot 107).

Left facing heads of Kore are only known for four examples all from the same obverse die, according to Ierardi in his definitive study of all types and varieties of Agathokles. The only other known example from the same dies was in a Coin Galleries March 12, 1970 Mail Bid Sale (lot 55) and that came from a Hesperia FPL 21 [1962] item 16.



3845*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.186 grams), Macedon 'Amphipolis' mint, issued c.323-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, cornucopiae to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 104, BMC 104a-f, M.368, Troxell Group F3, Demanhur Hoard 909-966, SNG Cop. 678). *Two minor scratches on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$600



3846*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.756 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, cantharus under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 468, BMC 468a-c, M.60, SNG Cop. 697). *Very fine*.

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 4956).



3849*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.488 grams), Mesembria mint, issued c.175-125 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, $[B]\Sigma\text{ΙΛΕΩ}[\Sigma]$ to right, $[A]\text{ΑΕΞΑΝΔΡ}[\text{ΟΥ}]$ to left, Corinthian helmet to right above ΔA in left field, monogram ΠA under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 1068, BMC -, M.467, Karayotov type 54 cf.No.397-400 [similar dies]), *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3129).



3847*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.13 grams), Corinth mint, issued c.310-290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ , cornucopiae to left, $[A]\text{ΑΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ}$ to right, NO under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 691, BMC 691, M.877, SNG Munich 383. Armenak hoard 110-111). *Extremely fine, scarce*.

\$750



3850*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.866 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.245-215/4 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, palm-tree to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, AP monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3365, BMC 3365, M.1380, Meydancikkale hoard 2043-2055). *Large flan, good fine/fine, scarce*.

\$200



3851

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.81 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram MTP in wreath, H below throne, in exergue $[B]\Sigma\text{ΙΛΕΩΣ}$, $\text{ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ}[\text{ΟΥ}]$ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3704, BMC 3704a-c, M.714, Armenak Hoard No.135). *Dark tone, nearly very fine/fine*.

\$250

3848*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.855 grams), Corinth mint, issued c.310-290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, cornucopiae to left downwards, NO under throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 691, SNG Munich 383-4, M.877). *Nearly very fine and a rare type*.

\$600



3852*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 grams), Babylon mint, issued c.311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue traces of $[B]\Sigma\text{ΙΛΕΩ}[\Sigma]$, MTP monogram in wreath to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, MI under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3746, BMC 3746, M.734, Armenak hoard 136-137). *Good very fine, scarce*.

\$500



3853*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.562 grams), "Babylon" mint, issued 317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, bee to left, wreath MTP monogram under throne, below [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ], to right [Α]ΔΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf. S.6713, Price 3754, BMC 3754, M.745). *Weak legends and monograms, otherwise fine - good fine.*

\$240

Ex Recent "Seleucid Hoard".



3854*

Macedon, Kingdom of Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.198 grams), Lampsacus mint, (issued 310-301 B.C.), obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ME monogram under throne, amphora in left field, right [Α]ΔΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6730, Price 1417, BMC 1417a-d, M.600,).I

\$250



3855*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.18 grams), Abydos mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, MI monogram to left, under throne monogram Z, [Α]ΔΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6730, Price 1528, BMC 1528a-d, M.1618, SNG Cop. 994). *Very fine or better with minor hoard patination on the reverse and scarce.*

\$200

3856

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.132 grams), Colophon mint, issued 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, N to left, ΑΔΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, (cf. S.6730, Price 1797, BMC 1797a-b, M.1322, SNG Cop. 931). *Fine.*

\$80



Lot 3857

3857*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.06 grams), Aradus mint, issued c.323-316 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΛΥ over prow to left, Ζ below throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ below ΒΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩΣ], all within dotted border, (cf. S.6749, Price P158, BMC P158a-c, M.1275). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$300



3858*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.104 grams), Babylon mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Β below throne, Μ in lower left field, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, below [ΒΑΣΙΛΕ]ΩΣ, (cf. S.6749, Price P182, BMC P182a-c, M.P103, Demanhur Hoard 4601). *Good very fine/very fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3145).



3859*

Macedon, Antigonos Gonatas, (277-239 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.008 grams), obv. Pan's head to left, with pedium on shoulder, all within Macedonian shield, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to left, with thunderbolt and shield, Macedonian helmet in field to left, ΠΙΜ monogram to right, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, (S.6783, SNG Greece II (Alpha Bank)989, cf. SNG Cop 1199, Mathisen ANS MN 26 [1981] p.111 [for monogram]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$800



3860*

Thrace, (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.658 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, right inverted, left upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, above ΙΣΤΡΗ, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin Α, (S.1669; SNG BMC 240, BMC 2, SNG Stancomb 144). *Toned, broad flan, very fine/good very fine.*

\$200

Ex John Dean Collection.



3861*

Thrace, (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.536 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to right on dolphin to right, above ΙΣΤΡΗ, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin Δ, (S.1669; cf.SNG BMC 240, cf.BMC 2, cf.SNG Stancomb 149). *Bright, very fine/good very fine.*

\$160

Ex John Dean Collection.



3862*

Thrace, Deultum, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 22, (8.500 grams), obv. Radiate draped bust to right of Gordian III, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, Rev. COL F L PA C DEVL around, naked Jupiter (Zeus) facing to head to l., holding patera in r. hand and sceptre in l. hand, dark brown patina, (cf.S.3651, Varbanov 2677 [p.226, R3 80 Euros], cf.Yurukova 374); another AE 22, (6.302 grams), obv. similar, rev. similar legend, with she-wolf standing to right, suckling Romulus and Remus below, (Varbanov 2874 [p.236, R3, 80 euros], Yurukova 371, G&M Auction 102 [lot 864]). *First good very fine, second fine, both very rare. (2)*

\$140



3863*

Thrace, Maroneia, (late 2nd century B.C.), AE 26, (14.044 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy, rev. Dionysos naked standing left, holding grapes and two narthex wands, monograms to left and right, around ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ [ΜΑ]ΡΟΝΙΤΩΝ, (S.1638, BMC 75). *Nearly very fine or better, weak in places, scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4448), comes With old Seaby ticket.



3864*

Thrace, Mesembria, (2nd century B.C.), AE 20, (5.40 grams), obv. diademed female head to right, dotted border, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing a spear and holding a shield, ΜΕΤΑΜ [ΒΡ]ΙΑΝΩΝ either side, (S.1676; SNG BMC 280-283, BMC 8-10); another AE 24, (7.83 grams), obv. diademed female head to right, plain border, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing a spear and holding a shield, helmet to left, ΜΕΣ/ΤΑΜ ΒΡΙΑΝΩΝ either side, (S.1677; SNG BMC 284-287, BMC 11-12). *Very fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3171, 3172).



3865*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.608 grams), Sestos mint, issued 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, flower in left field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, M.331, Thompson 29, Armenak Hoard 664-660, Meydancikkale Hoard 2599). *Well centred, dark tone, very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$900

The flower in left field is most unusual and could be a rose, this issue is identified as a life time issue.



3866*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.952 grams), Alexandria Troas mint, issued 297/6-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, ΠΥ monogram to left, ΜΕ monogram in exergue, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 157, M.486). *Very fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$900



3867*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.808 grams), Lysimachia mint, issued after 282-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, lion's head left over KO, monogram on throne MYO, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟ[Υ], (cf.S.6814, M.46 (suggest this mint), Thompson -). *Well centred, very fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Spink America, Auction Sale, June 3, 1997 (lot 487).

The lion's head is characteristic of several mints and could equally belong to Amphipolis mint, but while many similar monograms are noted by Thompson, this one is not identified as a life time issue.



3868*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.928 grams), Uncertain mint, issued 297-281 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, monogram before ΠIMATE, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, M.530, Thompson -). *Well centred, good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,900

Ex Spink & Son, with their ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 1672).

The style and fabric suggests a life time mint, but while many similar monograms are noted by Thompson, this one is not identified, suggesting a very minor mint in the Pergamon area.



3869*

Corcyra, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 25, (7.432 grams), issued 211-213, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around most of legend MA AV ANTΩNEINOC AV B[PIT], rev. galley under sail to right, around KOP KV, ΠΑΙΩΝ in exergue, (S.2495, BMC 681 [p.164], SNG Cop. 269). *Portion of flan missing, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



3870*

Thessaly, The Perrhaebi, (480-400 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.512 grams), obv. naked Thessalian youth, restraining forepart of unruly bull to right, he wears a chlamys hanging loose, within dotted border, rev. forepart of bridled horse prancing to right within incuse square, across Π Ε, (S.2169 [£250], cf.BMC 1 (p.39), Weber 2887 [p.225, Pl.111 same dies], SNG Fitz. 2429). *Die break on reverse, very fine and very rare.*

\$250



3871*

Thessaly, Pharkadon, (450-400 B.C.), silver obol, (0.682 grams), obv. horse pacing to right, within dotted border, rev. Athena standing to right, spear over shoulder, shield resting against her, traces of ΦΑΡ ΚΑΔΟ on right and left, all within incuse square, (S.2184, Weber 2901, SNG Cop.92, BMC 8). *Very fine/fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4469).



3872*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, Thebes, (395-387 B.C.), silver stater, (11.812 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letters BO ΙΩ either side, club to right above grape bunch, (cf.S.2395, BCD 20 [Triton IX same reverse die], Pozzi Auction lot 1449, Myron Hoard Pl.ΣΤ, 1, Head "Boeotia" p.77). *Lightly toned, very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$500



3873*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, probably struck at Thebes, (395-340 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.222 and 2.334 grams), obv. Boeotian shield, rev. amphora with letter BO Ι crescent on either side, above a club, (cf.S.2396, BCD Triton IX, 40 and 42, SNG Fitz. 2966, SNG Cop. 176). *Very good - nearly very fine and very scarce. (2)*

\$120

Ex Coin Galleries, Auction Sale September 10, 2001 (lot 2512 part).

Believed to be issued in the years after the Liberation of the Kadmeia. See BCD Triton IX, Sale lots 40-43 and the relevant footnotes for further commentary on these coin types.



3874*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (5.28 grams), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, Rev. ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ to right, inwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of ΔΟΙΤ to left, (cf. S.2404, BCD 117, [Triton IX], BMC 103-4, SNG Cop. 390). Good very fine with grey tone, very scarce.

\$400



3875*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (4.506 grams), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, Rev. ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ to left, outwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of ΓΑΝ to left; another (4.414 grams), obv. similar, rev. similar with monogram M/K to left, (cf. S. 2404, BCD 126, 128 [Triton IX], BMC 92-3, 98). *Fine - very fine with some hoard patination and surface corrosion.* (2)

\$200

Ex Glendining's London, May 26, 1982 (lot 37) as part of a small hoard. The hoard contained 22 coins (Thebes BMC 112) drachms (7) (BMC 19), Boeotian (6) (BMC 90-104, 75-80), and hemidrachms (14) of Tricca, Sicyon (3), Chalcis, Phocis, Histaia (5) and Boeotia (3). From an uncertain mint but believed to be Thebes.

3876

Boiotia, Boiotian League, probably Thebes mint, Federal coinage, (338-c.300 B.C.), AE 12, obv. Boiotian shield, rev. ornamental tripod upwards, with curved cross-bar, traces of ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ to left, dolphin to right, below right, K (1.63 grams), another maybe N (2.79 grams), another plain (1.24 grams), (S.2405, BCD 51b, 54(?), 61c); another AE 12, c.300-250 B.C., similar, rev. similar straight cross-bar, (2.50 grams), (BCD 79), another AE 14, 225-171 B.C., obv. similar, rev. Nike standing left resting on trident, (1.66 grams), (S.2414, BCD 145-6). *Fair - fine.* (5)

\$100



3877*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, (287-244 B.C.), AE 20, (7.03 grams, 12h), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, Rev. ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ to right, downwards in straight line, trophy to right with spear and shield etc., all within concave flan, (S.2410 (p.227 illustrated), SNG Cop.376, BMC 64 (Pl.VI,2), BCD 82). *Even dark brown patina, very fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection (lot 629h, Triton IX, illustrated).



3878*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, (225-171 B.C.), AE 15, (3.58 grams), Obv. Boiotian shield, club across one end, Rev. trace of ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ on right downwards, Nike standing left, resting on trident and holding a patera, (BCD 145 [p.35, Triton IX, issued 225-171 B.C.], Head "Boeotia" p.90 [Pl.VI, 8 corrected] = BMC 105 [p.43, Pl.VI, 11 corrected patera not wreath], Imhoof-Blumer "Boeotiens" 33 [line drawing], SNG Cop. 394 [corrected patera not wreath, club not across shield], Sear 2414 [p.227]). *Dark brown patina. Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection (lot 629l, Triton IX, illustrated) as noted in the BCD catalogue the wreath on the drachms became a patera on the bronzes and was not noted by either BMC or Copenhagen. Imhoof-Blumer however noted it and corrected the BM catalogue on p.13 of article. These extremely rare coins were an attempt by the mint to issue a 1 and 1/2 chalkous coin. The one chalkous issue of the shield/trident issue are common an extensively circulated throughout Boiotia.



2x

3879*

Boiotia, Orchomenos (Erchomenos), (525-500 B.C.), silver obol, (0.56 grams), Obv. Sprouting end upwards of a wheat grain, Rev. Large incuse square quartered like a Maltese cross, with additional diagonal lines in two quarters, (cf. S.1811 [£140], BCD 186 (Triton IX), SNG Fitz. 2871, Pozzi 1381). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection (lot 622d, illustrated, Triton IX).



2x

3880*

Boiotia, Orchomenos (Erchomenos), (500-480 B.C.), silver obol, (0.92 grams), Obv. Sprouting end upwards of a wheat grain, R (reversed E on each side, Rev. Aeginetan style skew pattern incuse with thick lines, (S.1813 [£150], BCD 191 (Triton IX), BMC 12, Weber 3210). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection (lot 622e, illustrated, Triton IX).



3881*

Boiotia, Tanagra, (early - mid 4th century B.C.), silver obol, (0.72 grams), Obv. Boeotian shield, Rev. forepart of horse to right, around T above horse's neck, A below horse, all within incuse circle with curved edge. (cf.S.2451 [£85] BCD 276b [Triton IX, p.59 **This Coin**], Head "Boeotia" p.52, cf.BMC 35 [p.63], SNG Cop. 230, SNG Manchester 918, SNG Sweden 1393). *Off centred obverse, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection.



3882*

Boiotia, Thebes. (Circa 525-480 BC.) AR hemidrachm (2.932 grams). obv. Boiotian shield, rev. Square incuse with clockwise mill-sail pattern; (S.1780, BCD 332 [Triton IX sale], Traite I, 1311 [Pl. LXI, 3], Pozzi 1404). *Very fine, obverse in high relief, even dark grey patina, very rare.*

\$800

Ex Wayne Woolmer Collection and previously from the UBS Sale Auction 57, 15-17.9.2003 (lot 200 illustrated) where it was described as an issue from Tanagra.



3883*

Boiotia, Thebes, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.41 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, with letters Θ E either side, bow on left to right, (cf.S.2389, BCD Triton IX Sale lot 404-5 [similar dies]). *Off centred, very fine and a rare type.*

\$600

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his tickets and previously acquired from Glendining's London May, 26 1982 (lot 21).



3884*

Boiotia, Thebes, (395-338 B.C.), silver stater, (W)ast[ias] Magistrate, (11.52 grams), issued 390-382 B.C., obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, with letters FA Σ T either side, corn grain above, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series A4, No.36, BMC 120, McClean 5596, SNG Cop. 319-320, BCD Triton IX Sale lot 436 [same dies]). *Slightly off centred, very fine and a scarce type.*

\$600

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his tickets and previously acquired from Spink & Son, London in 1954 for 55/-.

The staters of the Boiotian Confederacy of the 4th Century are well known to numismatists. These staters, struck on the Aiginetic standard, bear on the obverse the usual Boeotian shield and on the reverse an amphora, with the addition of magistrate names and, on occasion, vines hanging from the handles or extra symbols above the amphora. Although the coins do not bear the mark of an issuing city, Thebes, as hegemon of the Boeotian Confederacy, was most likely responsible for their issuance. In his study of the series, "The 4th Century BC Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy," in *Numismatica Khronika* (1998), Robert Hepworth has identified 45 (two are uncertain) different magistrates and 97 separate varieties. The series begins in the early years of the fourth century and ends at the latest in 335 BC, when the city was razed by Alexander the Great. Through an intensive die study, Hepworth has been able to identify the internal order of this series although an absolute chronology still waits to be determined. The actual identities of most of the magistrates remain obscure. However, the magistrate abbreviated as EPPA or EPAM has been identified as the historical Epaminondas (see "Epaminondas' Coinage," in *Proceedings of the 10th International Congress of Numismatics*, [London 1986, pg. 35-40]), who, at the battle of Leuctra in 371 BC, successfully led the Boiotians against the invading Spartan army, thus ending nearly 300 years of Spartan military supremacy. Epaminondas would meet his death in 362 at the battle of Mantinea. Hepworth in describing the series noted 1700 examples recorded from all the sources found over a period of 25 years of researching. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to have an annual change of magistrates. The BCD example from the same dies in good very fine (lot 494, realised \$950 + 15%US). This magistrate (W)astias was the pro-Spartan rival of Androkleidas and was instrumental in the latter's exile and assassination.



3885*

Boiotia, Thebes, (368-364 B.C.), Pyrri.. Magistrate, AE 13, (1.56 grams), Obv. youthful head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin headdress, Rev. club to right, above ITYR / P I with Boiotian shield between all within incuse concave circle. (cf. S.2406, BCD 524, BMC 200 (p.87, Pl.XV, 17), SNG Cop. 372). *Good fine/ nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection (Triton IX, lot 629r illustrated).

BCD notes that it is an earlier issue, using the obverse typical of many Macedonian coins of this period. An issue from a magistrate in bronze that has no known corresponding silver issues. It fits into this period of die-linking discontinuity among the staters better than anywhere else.



3886*

Boiotia, Thebes, (363-348 B.C.), Theoti.. Magistrate, AE 13, (1.82 grams), Obv. youthful head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin headdress, Rev. club to left placed above bow upwards, above Θ E [O] / T I all within incuse concave circle. (cf.S.2406, BCD 549c [**This Coin**], cf.BMC 174, SNG Cop. 358). *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection (Triton IX, lot 549c illustrated).

This is an issue in bronze from a magistrate that had a corresponding rare silver stater issue (Hepworth 60). BCD notes that the issue is placed immediately after Epaminondas and in respect to that great statesman his successor limited his stater issues giving more exposure to his illustrious predecessor. The use of the ethnic Θ EOTI also coincides with that of the shortened version of the Theban ethnic.



3887*

Boiotia, Thebes, (363-338 B.C.), Aris.. and Pheido.. Magistrates, AE 13, (2.01 grams), Obv. youthful head of Herakles to left wearing lion skin headdress, Rev. club to left placed above bow upwards, above [ΑΡΙΣ] / [Φ]ΕΙΔΟ all within incuse concave circle. (cf.S.2406, BCD 563, BMC 180-181, SNG Cop. 361). *Dark tone, very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection (Triton IX, lot 549c illustrated).

This is an issue in bronze from one of these magistrates that had a corresponding silver stater issue (Hepworth 91). A rather interesting issue mentioning two magistrates which is better known in bronze as individual magistrates each issuing its own coinage.



3888*

Boeotia, Thespieae, (146-27 B.C.), AE 15, (3.802 grams), obv. laureate female head to right, veiled and wearing modius, rev. lyre with ΘΕΣΠΙ ΕΩΝ around all within laurel wreath, (S.2461, BCD 611 [Triton IX], BMC 14-21, SNG Cop. 406-7). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4479) lot comes with ticket.



3889*

Boiotia, Thespiiai, c.210 B.C., AE 16, (3.55 grams, 5h), obv. laureate head of female (Arsinoe III) to right wearing modius and veil, Rev. a lyre, ΘΕΣΠΙ ΕΩΝ upwards on left and right, Π at top of lyre, all within laurel wreath, tied at bottom, (S.2416, BCD 614b, cf.SNG Cop. 406-7, cf.McClean 5647-5651); another similar AE 15 (3.58 grams. 2h), rev.ΘΕΣΠΙ ΕΩΝ downwards to right and left, (S.2416, BCD 611, SNG Cop.406, McClean 5647-5651, BMC 14-22). *First coin dark brown patina, off centred obverse, very fine or better and very rare, apparently an unpublished variety, second coin porous fine.* (2)

\$200

Ex BCD Collection (lot 629cc, Triton IX, illustrated) for first coin; W.Woolmer Collection, Spink Australia Auctions, Sale 38 (lot 1714) for the second coin.



3890*

Euboia, Eretria, (500-465 B.C.), silver obol, (0.450 grams), obv. bull's head facing, E on side above, rev. octopus in incuse square, (S.1825 [£125], BMC 33-38, SNG Cop. 473, Lanz Auction Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 327-335]). *Fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and Classical Numismatic Group (with their ticket), acquires previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection.



3891*

Euboia, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.388 grams), obv. head of nymph Histiaia wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, ΙΣΤΙΑ in exergue, trace ΑΥΓ monogram to right, (S.2494 [£140], BMC 4, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 375, realised 350 Euros +], SNG Cop.516). *Toned, nearly fine or better and rare.*

\$140

Ex BCD Collection and previously from the Karl Kress Auction Sale 176, 18-19th March 1980 (lot 308) for 150 + 17% DM, with tickets etc.



3892*

Euboia, Karystos, (c.350 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.666 grams), obv. bearded head of Herakles to right, clad in lion skin, rev. cow seated to left, ΚΑΡΥ above, club to right below, (S.2505 [£400], BMC 8-9, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, [lot 556, realised 250 Euros +], SNG Cop.417). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection (with his ticket) and previously from the W.P. Wallace Collection, previously acquired from Baldwins in 1946 for 18/6 with an old ticket.



3893*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.518 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Lightly toned, gash across owl's body, porous reverse, otherwise very fine/ good fine.*

\$700



3894*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.90 grams), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, cornucopiae countermark on cheek, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, Kraay ACGC 199, Sv.Pl.14, 1-30, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Two small cuts across owl's neck and edge on reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$300



3895*

Attica, Aegina, (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (11.970 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. "windmill" [four sunken segments, wedge shaped], (S.1854 [£300], Asyut Group IVb "heavy collar" cf.500-506, SNG Delepierre 1582 [same obverse die]). *Fine - very fine, worn obverse die with distinctive die break.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3324). Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



3896*

Attica, Aegina, (490-480 B.C.), silver stater, (12.286 grams), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. "proto-skew", [one or more lines wedge shaped], (S.1857 [£325], Asyut Group VIc "late thin collar", cf.533-540, SNG Delepierre 1681). *Fine - very fine, worn obverse die, oblong shape.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2625) and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4492). Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



3897*

Corinthia, Corinth, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (8.428 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to right, wearing Corinthian helmet, uncertain object behind, (S.2626). *Off centred reverse obscuring its symbol, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



3898*

Corinthia, Corinth, (345-307 B.C.), silver stater, (8.28 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, below Δ I either side, Aegis with Gorgon head behind, A to left, P to right, (cf.S.2631, Calciati 427, Ravel 1009, SNG Cop. 71). *Some pitting on reverse below Athena's head, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



3899*

Corinthia, Corinth, (300-243 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.258 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, koppa beneath, rev. head of Aphrodite to left wearing sphendone, X to left, palm with small wreath to right, (cf.S.2634; SNG Cop. 131, BMC 186). *Dark tone, obverse slightly off centre, nearly extremely fine and a scarce type.*

\$200



3900*

Corinthia, Corinth, Augustus, (31 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE As, issued 2-1 B.C., issued by C. Servilius and M. Antoninus Hipparchus, (6.96 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, CAESAR to left, CORINT traces to right, rev. heads of Gaius and Lucius Caesar facing each other around traces of C SERVILIO C F PRIMO M ANTONIO HIPPARCHO IIVIR, (S.166 [£75], BMC 505, Amandry Group XIb, obv. D5, rev. 14.2 [p. 147, **This Coin**]. Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 338 realised 1100 euros [near EF]). *Portraits fine, weak legends, very rare.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates] and purchased from an old collection bought from Harmer Rooke in April 1974, lot includes tickets and photographs, (ticket also reports purchase from "Schnef" in 2/33 (February 1933). This example comes from one of only two known from this set of dies the other example from the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford is illustrated in the standard reference Michael Amandry "Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens", Paris 1988. In all Amandry reports 75 known examples from all dies most of which are in public collections.



3901*

Corinthia, Corinth, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, issued 67-68, issued issue of Ti. Claudius Anaxilaus and P. Ventidius Fronto, AE as, (6.31 grams), obv. Nero laureate head left, rev. emperor being crowned by Fortune, (cf.S.523, Amandry Group XXII, Lanz BCD Sale 105, lot 478); **Galba**, (A.D.68-69), issued 68-69, issue of L. Caninius Agrippa, AE as (6.37 grams), obv. Galba bare head right, rev. clasped hands holding three plants, (cf.S.675, Amandry Group XXIV, Lanz BCD Sale 105 lot 490); **Anonymous issue under Tiberius**, c.A.D. 14-33, AE semis, (2.68 grams), obv. Pegasus to right, rev. dolphin to right, (S.-, Amandry Group JI, obv.3a.3 rev.R3 [p.243, **This Coin**], Lanz BCD Sale 105 lot 517). *Very good - very fine all rare, last with off centred obverse. (3)*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection [from duplicates]; second purchased March 1986, last from A.H. Baldwin's, London, January 1976 and unique for dies.



3902*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (issued late 330's B.C.), silver stater, (11.876 grams), obv. Chimaera walking to left, ΣΕ below, wreath above, rev. dove flying to left, Ι before, all within wreath, (cf.S.2763, BCD 219 [LHS 96], BMC 56 (p.40), cf.SNG Cop.48, SNG Delepierre 1944). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3903*

Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, (170-150 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.192 grams), obv. dove flying to left, rev. large Σ, legend in three lines ΞΕΝΟΤΙ[ΜΟΣ], (cf.S.2777, BCD -, BMC -, Warren (Num. Chron. 1984 p.15 No.3 in AE for magistrate). *Unevenly toned, very fine/fine and a rare magistrate.*

\$120



3904*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Aegira mint (Aigeira in Achaia), (c.160-146 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.33 grams), obv. Zeus head right, dotted border, rev. monogram of AX letters AA - KI across, forepart of a goat above, wreath around, (S.2971, Clerk 17, BCD 399 [LHS 96], BMC 13, SNG Cop. -, Agrinion Hoard 572b). *Very fine or better, very rare.*

\$200

Ex Collection of Patrick Cooper and previously purchased privately in 1950 for 4/6. The lot comes with his various tickets.



3905*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Aegium (Achaia), (c. late 1st century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.33 grams), obv. Zeus head right, [A]ΠΙΕΩ[N] rev. monogram of AX letters API/CTO - ΔΑ/MOC across, in three lines, wreath around, (S.2973, Clerk 44, BCD 432 [LHS 96], BMC 24-25, SNG Cop. 235, Agrinion Hoard -). *Toned, die flaw on obverse, fine/good fine, very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Baldwin's London, privately purchased, December 15, 1988.



3906*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Antigoneia mint (formerly Mantinea in Arkadia), (c.188-180 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.415 grams), obv. Zeus head right, rev. monogram of AX letters A N across, monogram of ΠΑΡΩ below, wreath around, (cf.S.2998, Clerk 195, BCD 1491 [LHS 96], BMC 104-5, McClean 6486-7, Agrinion Hoard 354-369). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Baldwin's London, Auction Sale, May 3, 2000 (lot 722 part).



part

3907*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Antigoneia mint (formerly Mantinea in Arkadia), (c.188-180 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.33 grams), obv. Zeus head right, rev. monogram of AX letters A N across, monogram of ΠΑΡΩ below, wreath around, (cf.S.2998, Clerk 195, BCD 1491 [LHS 96], BMC 104-5, McClean 6486-7, Agrinion Hoard 354-369); another similar **Messene mint**, (175-168 B.C.), (2.385 grams), rev. XA monogram above XAP monogram, M below, (cf.S.2989, Clerk 297, BCD 722.8 [LHS 96], McClean 6500, Agrinion Hoard 326-329) (illust); another **Patrae mint** (early 1st century B.C.), (2.36 grams), rev. XA monogram, above AP monogram, Ξ Ε - Π Α across, (cf.S.2976, Clerk 78, BCD 508.6 [LHS 96], BMC 42, McClean 6409-6410) (illust); **Arcadia, Megalopolis**, silver triobol, (c.320-275 B.C.), (2.41 grams), Obv. Zeus head left, rev. Pan seated left, (S.2687, BCD 1526 [LHS 96], BMC 54). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine, several very scarce issues. (4)*

\$200

The second coin (Messene mint) is from the Diakofto Hoard (on the west coast 20km east of Aegium in Achaia), (ICGH 262, and found 1965). The hoard recorded with a full and detailed photographic record which is held in the British Museum. The hoard originally acquired by Spink & Son, London c.1970.



3908*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Antigoneia mint (formerly Mantinea, Arkadia), (c.188-180 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.24 grams), obv. Zeus head right, rev. monogram of AX letters A N across, ΕΥ below, wreath around, (S.2998, Clerk 192, BCD 1492.3 [LHS 96], BMC 100-1, SNG Cop. 280, Agrinion Hoard 395-419). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Collection of Patrick Cooper and previously from Cummings at Coinex October 1990, lot comes with his various tickets.



3909*

Bosphorus Kings, Mithradates III, (c.A.D. 39-44), AE 23, (9.076 grams), obv. Mithradates head to right, around BACIAEΩC MIΘPAΔATOY, rev. bow in case lion skin over club IB below; (S.5432, RPC 1910, SNG Stancomb 969). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4499), lot comes with ticket.



3910*

Pontus, Amisos, (c.2nd-1st century B.C.), AE 21, (8.434 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right wreathed with ivy, rev. cista mystica, with thyrsos placed diagonally, HIPK monogram to left, AMICEOY below, (S.3640, BMC 53-54). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4503), with old ticket.



3911*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.512 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ATP monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 9, example in ANS, Pinder -). *Well centred, good very fine and rare.*

\$300



3912*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.95-92 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.610 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above MA, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 17, example in Vienna Collection, Pinder 90, SNG von Aulock -). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200



3913*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.92-88 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.654 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΑΣ/ΠΡΥ monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 29, Pinder -, example in ANS Strauss Collection, SNG von Aulock -). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



3914*

Troas, Alexandria Troas, (c.3rd century A.D.), AE 20, (4.316 grams), obv. turreted head of City-Goddess to right, behind vexillum inscribed AV over AL, around CO L [TROA], rev. horse standing to right, around COL AVG, in exergue TRO, (S.4917, Bellinger 486, BMC 50). *Delightful dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3915*

Ionia, Ephesus, (c. 90-89 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.568 grams), year 45 = 90-89 B.C., obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ME over monogram ΕΦΕ, to right torch, serpent staff above, (cf.S.4745, Kleiner 46 [ANS MN 18, Series 10, [p.26], Pinder 36, SNG Cop. 326, SNG von Aulock -). *Extremely fine with golden tone reverse, slightly off centred obverse, overstruck on another coin, very scarce.*

\$400

De Callatay in his recent book "L'Histoire des Guerres Mithradatiques un par le Monnaies", (p.161), records only 11 examples of this date.



3916*

Ionia, Erythrae, (c.300-200 B.C.), AE 15, (3.290 grams), obv. head of young Herakles to right in lion skin, rev. [Π]ΟΛΥΚΡ[Ι]/ΤΟΣ/ ΠΟΛΥΚΡΙ/ΤΟΥ /ΕΡΥ, (cf.S.4441, BMC 115). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4531) lot comes with old ticket.



3917*

Caria, Bargylia, (1st century B.C.), AE 14, (2.894 grams), obv. forepart of Pegasus flying to right, dotted border, rev. forepart of stag to right [B]APΓΥΛ[Ι] HTΩN either side, (cf. S.4813, BMC 12). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4539) and previously from the Osman Neury Collection and with tickets.



3918*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.70 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, cf.No.4 and 5, [similar dies of obv. 4 and 5 and rev.2, 1 known, Pl.47, 4, cf.Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, No.4 [similar dies]). *Dumpy flan, nearly very fine or better and very rare.*

\$250

The attribution of these anonymous archaic coins has been given to Caunos by Konuk in a detailed argument on the reading of Carian script found on later issues of similar type to this archaic issue.



3919*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), Uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.908 grams), obv. Iris with curved wings and outstretched hands in kneeling-running position to right, rev. rough triangular shape on crude incuse square, (S.-, Koray Konuk "The Early Coinage of Kaunos" in Essays Price, No.12, [same dies to obv. 10, rev.9, 1 reported known, Pl.47], Hyla Troxell "Winged Carians" in Essays Thompson, cf.No.5 [similar dies]). *Hoard patination on reverse and left edge of obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare pair of dies.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3369). See note above.



3920*

Caria, Halikarnassos, (2nd-1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (4.402 grams), obv. head of Rhodian Helios three-quarters to right, rev. bust of Athena right in crested helmet, trident below to left and right, ΑΛΙΚΑΡ ΝΑΣΣΕΩΝ, (S.4876, cf.BMC 48 (hemidrachm for legend), SNG von Aulock -, SNG Cop. -, SNG Finland -). *Very fine weak in places.*

\$400



3921*

Caria, Knidos, (250-210 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.632 grams), obv. head of Artemis to right quiver at shoulder, rev. tripod, to right, ΚΝΙΔΙΩΝ to left magistrate ΦΙΛΟΚΛΗ[Σ], (cf. S.4845, SNG von Aulock 2612, cf.SNG Cop. 275-293, SNG Finland I - [Series 10 and date above]). *Good very fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$250



3922*

Lydia, Tralles, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.762 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΤΡΑΛ, to right a lyre, (cf.S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657, BMC -). *Extremely fine, slightly off centred otherwise as struck and very scarce.*

\$400

A rare symbol. An example listed in Harlan J. Berk Sale 142 (March 15, 2005, lot 111) at US \$650.



3923*

Phrygia, Apameia, (190-133 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.632 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΑΠΑ, to right herm on club, (S.5110, Kleiner & Noe Series 4e [p.87], same dies [Plate XXXII, 7]). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$300



3924*

Phrygia, Laodikeia, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.300 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left [AA]O, to right a caduceus with fillet, monogram of ANTI above, (cf.S.5147, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Cop. -, BMC 13 [variant monogram]). *Good very fine and unpublished except for the few examples listed all coming from the one hoard.*

\$300

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton VIII Sale (lot 1881 part) and previously from Ponterio & Assoc. Auction Sale 63, June 22, 1993 (lot 2597, wrong illustration with ticket). A extremely rare symbol from a scarce mint of cistophori. A similar example in a CNG Sale Triton VI (January 14, 2003 lot 425) from of the same type with same symbols was sold at US \$525 +15%.



3925*

Pisidia, Antioch, Volusian, (A.D. 251-3), AE 22, (4.870 grams), obv. radiate bust of Volusian draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAERAS LLOV NA HIAC, rev. S R in exergue, above legionary eagle between two standards, legend around ANTIO CHIO CL, (S.4381, SNG Von Aulock 4978-9). *Good very fine/good fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3333) and John Dean Collection.



3926*

Cilicia, Anazarbus, Domitian and Domitia, (A.D. 81-96), dated year 112 = A.D. 93-94, AE 22, (7.798 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around traces of AYTO KAI ΘΕ ΥΙ ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝΟΣ ΣΕ ΓΕΡ, rev. draped bust of Domitia to left, IB P across around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΕΩΝ ΔΟΜΕΤΙΑ CEBACTH, (S.3474, RPC 1749, SNG Levante 1374, Ziegler 77 [same dies]). *Light green patina, weak in places about the legend, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$60

Ex John Dean Collection.



3927*

Cyprus, Trajan, (A.D.117-138), AE sestertius, Salamis mint, issued 112-117, (26.75 grams), obv. laureate bust of Trajan to right, draped, around traces of ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙC ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, rev. Zeus Salaminios standing to front, facing, holding short sceptre and phiale, around [ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞΥΠΙΑΤΟC], in exergue [ΚΟΙΝ]ΟΝ ΚΥΠΡΙΩΝ, (cf.S.1065, BMC 40-41 [Pl.XVI, 10], Parks 20b [p.101], SNG Cop.83, Weber 7752-3). *Very good and rare.*

\$200

Danielle A. Parks "The Roman Coinage of Cyprus", Nicosia 2004, lists only 40 examples from all sources including private and public collections.



3928*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleukos I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.08 grams), Sardis mint in Lydia, issued c.282-280 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, ΑΣ below throne, EP monogram on shield to left, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC, (cf.S.6829, SC 3.2, Newell WSM 1351). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Newell counted one obverse and two reverse dies for this type.



3929*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleukos I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.850 grams), Seleucia in Pieria mint, issued c.300-290 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, Nike with wreath in outstretched hand, ΚΡ below throne, ΧΥΡΕ monogram in circle to left, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC, (cf.S.6829, SC 29,1b, Newell WSM 890, SNG Israel (Spaer) I 33, SNG Cop. 32). *Very fine, grey tone, and scarce.*

\$400

Newell counted three obverse and eight reverse dies for this type.



3930*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleukos I, (312-280 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 grams), Seleucia in Pieria mint, issued c.292-281 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle on outstretched hand, ΔΙ monogram below throne, ΜΗΡΙ monogram to left, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6829, SC 117.1c, Newell ESM 4, SNG Israel (Spaer) I 109-113. SNG Cop. 1, ACNAC Houghton 941). *Lightly toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



3933*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleukos II, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.842 grams), Series II, Antioch on Orontes mint, issued 240-232 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleukos II to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding arrow and leaning on tripod, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, to left ΚΕ monogram, (cf.S.6896, SC 689.4, Newell WSM 996, SNG Israel (Spaer) I -, BMC 9, SNG Cop.110). *High relief, bright, some minor porosity, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$280

Newell notes a total of 11 tetradrachms of this type some in public collections.



3931*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.166 grams), Series II Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 278-274 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6866, SC 379.4, Newell ESM 155 (type 1), SNG Israel (Spaer) I, 290, Weber 7844). *High relief, attractive brightness, good very fine and scarce.*

\$800

Ex Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale No.7, February 22 2002 (lot 142, illustrated).



3934*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos IV, (175-164 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.394 grams), Series III, Antioch mint, issued 167-165/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos IV to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΕΥΟΥ, to left ΘΕΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ in exergue ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟ[Υ], M to left, (cf.S.6978, Newell SMA 73, Hunter 49 [Pl.lxvi, 18]). *Off centred on the obverse, some hoard patination on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine, very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2660). Newell notes a total of 2 tetradrachms and only one of this variety in a public collection.



3932*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.718 grams), Series II Group C, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued 261-256 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left and right monograms, (cf.S.6886, SC 587.1a, Newell ESM 178, SNG Israel (Spaer) I, 382-3, Hunter 21). *High relief, gouge on reverse, attractive broad flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$700

Ex Freeman & Sear, Mail Bid Sale 7, February 22, 2002 (lot 144 illustrated).



3935*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.514 grams), Antioch mint, issued year 156 (155/154 B.C.), obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monograms to far left of ΠΑ over ΑΤΙ, date ΗΝΡ in exergue, (S.7015, Newell SMA 103, SNG Israel (Spaer) I, 1266-7). *Toned, good very fine/very fine.*

\$350



3936*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrios II, (145-140 B.C. first reign), silver tetradrachm, (15.738 grams), Seleucia on Tigris mint, obv. diademed head of Demetrios to right within fillet border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, in exergue monogram ΗΛΟ. to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩ[Σ] ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, to left ΦΙΛΑΔΕ ΛΦΟΥ [ΝΙ]ΚΑΤΟΡ[ΟΣ], (S.7053, SNG Israel (Spaer), I, 1753 [Pl.113], ACNAC Houghton 1013). *Bright, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3355).



3937*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.854 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athene standing to left, holding wreath bearing Nike in hand and other hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear; ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ and to left ΕΥΕΡ ΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over Η, nothing behind Athena, (S.7092, SNG Israel (Spaer) I, 1848, SMA Newell 279, BMC 31). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$600



3938*

Syria, Commagene, Zeugma, Philip I, (244-249), AE 29, (15.802 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΑΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΣ ΚΕΒ, rev. tetrastyle temple with peribolos containing grove, beneath a capricorn, ΖΕΥΜΑΤΕΩΝ around, (S.3954, BMC 29 and cf. BMC 36). *Countermarked on obverse with eagle with closed wings, some hoard patination on the reverse otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

The ancient city of Zeugma, was founded in 300 B.C. by Seleukos Nikator, one of the generals of the Alexander the Great. At that time the city was named after the general and called "Seleukia on the Euphrates." The population in the city was approximately 80 000. In 64 B.C. Zeugma was conquered and ruled by Rome and with this shift the name of the city was changed to Zeugma in Greek meaning "bridge-passage." During Roman rule, the city became a regional centre, as the city of Zeugma was on the silkroad connecting Antioch to China with its own quay on the river Euphrates. In

256 A.D. Zeugma was destroyed by the Sassanian King, Sapur I and invasion was so dramatic that Zeugma city was not able to recover for many years. In the summer of 2000, this city one of the great frontier cities of the Roman Empire, all but disappeared from the face of the Earth under the flood waters of a dam. The Turkish government over the past twenty years built a series of dams on the Euphrates river. This coin an issue towards the end of the city's importance is countermarked with an eagle the significance is unknown. Several examples of this coinage are known with this countermark.



3939*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), bronze dupondius, AE 27, obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, around IMP AVGVST TR POT, monogram below head, rev. large SC, in circle all within laurel wreath, (S.108, RPC 4260, Wruck 12, BMC 126-129). *Dark green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3396).



3940*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.740 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero with archaic aegis around neck, ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΣΕΒΑΣ[ΤΟΣ], rev. ΕΤΟΥΣ ΑΙΡ Θ (year 112 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 63, regnal year 10), eagle facing head to right, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front, (cf. S.618, Prieur 85, RPC 4185). *Very fine or better.*

\$200

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously privately purchased on March 21, 1994 with tickets.

Antioch at this time was striking in good silver with a high standard of portraiture. This example provides a good portrait of Nero.



3941*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE 30, large denomination (16.664 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero coiled snake before neck, around IM NER [CLAV] CAESAR, rev. S C in laurel wreath of eight bunches of leaves issued (year 108 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 59-60), (S.619, Butcher 123, Wruck 53, RPC 4309). *Weak in places otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously purchased from Platz March 16, 1981.



3942*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Otho, (A.D. 69), silver tetradrachm, (14.648 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Otho, [AYTOKPATΩP MAPKOC OΘΩN KAICAP CEBACTOC, rev. ETOYC A (year 1), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, wings open, (S.686, Prieur 102, RPC 4200). *Bright, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex John Dean Collection.

3943

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Otho, (A.D. 69), AE 28, (15.278 grams), obv. no legend, head of Otho to right, rev. SC in wreath dot above all (identifies it as Otho; see Wruck illustration), all within wreath, (S.687, Wruck 66, BMC 207-213); another **Domitian** (A.D. 81-96), AE 30, issued A.D. 81-96, (13.666 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP DOMITI ..., rev. large SC, A below, all within laurel wreath, (cf.S.972, Wruck 120, BMC 243), *Dark tone, weak in places, otherwise very good - good fine, first rare. (2)*

\$70



3944*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver tetradrachm (14.408 grams), issued 69-79, obv. Vespasian laureate head to right, around AYTOKPAT KAICAP [CEBA OY]EΠACIANOC, rev. eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head to left, around ETOYC NEΩV IEROY B, (cf.S.736, cf.Wruck 75, cf.Prieur 123 [variant legend positions]). *Weak in places, score mark on cheek, otherwise fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously from Classical Numismatic Group Auctions, Sale 39, September 18, 1996 (lot 2673 part).

The reverse legend indicates the second year of tribunician power and this corresponds to A.D. 69-70.



3945*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, (Antioch), Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE 21, (5.454 grams), obv. around CAESAR DOMIT COS II, laureate head of Domitian to left, rev. SC in wreath dot, all within wreath, (cf.S.872, RPC 2002, Wruck 112, BMC 253). *Brown patina, reverse has been badly corroded but now conserved, otherwise extremely fine/fine.*

\$60

Ex John Dean Collection.



3946*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (12.134 grams), issued 214-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around most of legend AYT K M A ANTWN EINO C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, between legs star above cornucopiae, around ΔHMAPX EE YΠATOC TO Δ, (cf.S.2649, Bellinger 37 [ANS Num. Studies No.3, p.27, Pl.IV, 2]). *Small flan as usual, good very fine portrait, scarce.*

\$100



3947*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachm, (13.796 grams), obv. laureate head of Elagabalus to right, around [AYT K M A ANT]WNEINO C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, Δ E above, around ΔH[MAPX EE YΠAT]OC TO B, (S.3096, Bellinger 42 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, Prieur SNG Von Post 616). *Slightly short on flan, otherwise good very fine.*

\$180

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously purchased 11th April 1994.



3948*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachm, (13.956 grams), obv. laureate head of Elagabalus to right, around AYT K M A [ANTWNEINO C] CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, around [ΔH]MAPX EE YΠATOC TO B, (S.3096, Bellinger 42 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, SNG Von Post 616 [This Coin]). *Slightly porous flan, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex Von Post Collection, Sotheby's auction 9-10th October 1995 (lot 249 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1912).



3949*

Syria, Seleucia & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), assorted issues, **Diadumenian**, (A.D. 218), AE 17, (3.268 grams), obv. bust with bare head to right, rev. SC and Δ E above in wreath, (S.3017, SNG Cop. 235); **Philip II**, (A.D. 247-249), AE 27, (14.868 grams), obv. laureate bust right, rev. veiled and turreted bust of city goddess to right, ram running right above, (S.4147, BMC 566, SNG Cop.278); **Trajan Decius**, A.D. 249-251), AE 30, (19.704 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, rev. tetrastyle temple containing city goddess seated on rock, river-god Orontes swimming at her feet, ram above, (S.4210, BMC 600, SNG Cop.284). *Very fine or better.* (3)

\$200

Ex John Dean Collection.



3950*

Mesopotamia, Carrhae, Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver tetradrachm, (12.732 grams), issued 217-218, obv. laureate head of Macrinus to right, around legend ΑΥΤ Κ Μ ΟΠ CE ΜΑΚΡΕΙΝΟC CEΒ, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΖ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC, (S.2973, Bellinger 168 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.59, Pl.XIII, 3]). *Full flan and ethnic, superb extremely fine with some underlying mint bloom, rare.*

\$250



3951*

Phoenicia, Akko-Ptolemais, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (12.178 grams), Dioscuri issue, issued 215-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend [ΑΥΤ Κ Μ Α] ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟ C CE[B], rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, Dioscuri caps surmounted by stars between legs, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟC ΤΟ[Δ], (S.-, Prieur 1222 [notes 61 examples known], Bellinger 257 [ANS Num. Studies No.3], p.77, Pl.XVIII, 10, notes as Tripolis mint]). *Off centred obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3269).



3952*

Phoenicia, Berytus, Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D.14), AE 15, (3.410 grams), obv. eagle left with spread wings, dotted border, rev. AVG within dotted border, (S.-, RPC 4538, BMC - [p.lv, Pl.XL,3 Berlin example], Rouvier 490, Lindgren III, 1363). *Good very fine with attractive green patina, very rare.*

\$80

Ex CNG Sale 35 (lot 1216), with CNG retail ticket and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4583).



3953*

Phoenicia, Marathos, (154-3 B.C.), AE 22, (8.950 grams), obv. veiled female head to right, dotted border, rev. Marathos standing left, holding a aplustre and resting on column, Phoenician letters behind (= mrth), before date (106), dotted border, (S.6037, BMC 12). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4586), lot comes With old ticket.



3954*

Phoenicia, Sidon, king Baalshallim II, (c.386-370 B.C.), issued c.370 in his 16th year, silver tetrashekel, (27.70 grams), obv. war galley travelling to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above, cable border around, rev. King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant or the king of Sidon behind, all within cable circle border, above date = year 16, (cf.S.5934, cf.Bet 16 [ANSMN 21], cf.BMC 19 [p.143], cf.SNG Fitz 6046, cf.Betylon 18 [p.9, Pl.2, 4]). *Very fine and rare, the type unpublished.*

\$700

Several examples of the dated coinage has appeared in recent years all coming from a common find. They are variously dated from years 13 to 16. Year 16 corresponds to the last date of issue of Baalshallim II and this must correspond to the very low 370's (371/370 B.C.). Betylon a recent scholar in this series makes no comment on the dated coinage except for a year 14 (p.11) the example in BMC 25 (p.144) which he indicates was the last date. This year 16 obviously changes the chronology and makes it more likely to finish c.370 B.C. in his 16th year.



3955*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates II, (138-127 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.968 grams), Seleucia mint, obv. short bearded bust to right in diadem, filleted border, rev. bearded deity enthroned to left, holding Nike in right hand, cornucopiae in left, to right, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ to left ΑΡ ΣΑΚΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, two monograms in exergue, (S.7347 [£2000], Sellwood 17.1 [£3500], BMC - [see p.16], Shore -). *Bright with some obverse porosity, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$800

Known mostly from the hoard found several years ago that contained about 25 examples.



3956*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (90-77 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.968 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a tiara to left with short beard, with eight pointed star in centre, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, (cf. S.7389, Sellwood 31.6, Shore 123). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3957*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.950 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust with wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, anchor behind, monogram MT without Ω below bow, (S.7444, Sellwood 47.31, Shore 256). *Slightly off centred, otherwise nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$150



3958*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.770 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT, anchor with curved trident above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.8, Shore 260). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine.*

\$160



3959*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.012 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard with wart, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΠ, anchor with line above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.10, Shore 262). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine/very fine and rare.*

\$160



3960*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Phraates IV, (c.38-2 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.594 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, eagle behind head, star above crescent before head, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΑΓΤ, (cf. S.7474, Sellwood 54.7, Shore 297). *Good fine.*

\$100



3961*

Persis, Kingdom of, uncertain ruler, (Mitchiner Prince Y), (c.A.D. 30), silver hemi-drachm, (1.574 grams), obv. draped bust to left with short beard, wearing diadem and tiara ornamented by a crescent, rev. double diadem traces of Aramaic legend around, (S.5956, BMC 5 [p.237, Pl.XXXVI, 15], M.751). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80



3962*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Demetrios I, (c.200-185 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.718 grams), obv. draped bust of Demetrios to right wearing elephant skin head-dress all within dotted border, rev. youthful Herakles standing facing crowning himself holding club and lion skin, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ and PK monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ (S.7526 £850, SNG ANS 187, Bopearachchi Series 1D, No.1 [Pl.4], M.103d). *Very fine in high relief, light surface porosity near edges, a rare variant.*

\$1,800



3963*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antimachos I, (174-165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.130 grams), obv. draped bust of Antimachos to right wearing kausia, all within dotted border; rev. Poseidon standing facing holding trident and palm, to left ANTIMAXOY and to right KP monogram and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ, (S.7542 £900, SNG ANS -, Bopearachchi Series 1B, No.3 (Pl.9), M.124c). *Cleaned, porous field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000



Lot3964

3964*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antimachos I, (174-165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.772 grams), obv. draped bust of Antimachos to right wearing kausia, all within dotted border; rev. Poseidon standing facing holding trident and palm, to left ANTIMAXOY and to right HA monogram and ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ, (S.7542 £900, SNG ANS -, Bopearachchi Series 1E, No.8 (Pl.9), M.124a). *Cleaned, porous field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000



3965*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Agathocles, (c.171-160 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.904 grams), obv. diademed bust of Agathocles to right, dotted border; rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, Zeus standing facing with sceptre in left hand, holding torch bearing figure of Hekate, ΦΛΩ monogram in left field, (S.7552 [£2000], M.137, Bopearachchi Series 1D). *Well centred, lightly toned, porous edge and field, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3966*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.380 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Menander to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, Karosthi legend around, (S.7601, M.1780 [ACW], M.218). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine.*

\$100



3967*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-283 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 305-283 B.C., (14.118 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, A behind ear; rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front P over Φ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7762, Sv. 263, SNG Cop. -, Meydancikkale Hoard 3064ff [dates issue as 292.1-291/0 B.C.]). *Curious scratch marks in reverse right field, graffiti reading NIKOLAO.. in left field, banker's mark on obverse field otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5089).



3968*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX Soter and Cleopatra III, (116-106 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 2 = 116-115 B.C., (14.102 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LB, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7921, Sv.1660, SNG Cop.348, BMC 9-10). *Dark tone with hoard patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

With certificate from the American Numismatic Association Authentication Bureau No. AB 2750.



3969*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IX and Cleopatra III, (116-107 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 2 = 116-115 B.C., (12.798 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LB, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7922, Sv.1660, SNG Cop.348, BMC 9-10). *Good very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$240



3970*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 2 = 51-50 B.C., (11.89 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LB above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (S.7951, Sv.1817, SNG Cop.398, Pitchfork 129-131, BMC 2-3). *Weak in places but a large flan, nearly very fine.*

\$200



Lot 3971

3971*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 14 = 39-38 B.C., (13.422 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΛΙΑ above headress of Isis, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7952, Sv.1828, SNG Cop.408, Pitchfork 151-153, BMC 16). *Large flan, very fine, scarce.*

\$200

3972

Egypt, Kingdom of, Cleopatra VII, (51-30 B.C.), copper eighty drachms, (16.686 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. diademed bust of Cleopatra VII to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on a thunderbolt, to left cornucopiae, around [ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ], to right Π = 80, (S.7955, BMC 4-5, Sv.1871). *Evenly worn as usual, poor and rare.*

\$60

Ex John Dean Collection. Cleopatra VII is one of the famous personalities of history.



3973*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 4 = A.D. 57-58, (12.936 grams), obv. laureate bust of Nero to right, around ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ [ΣΕΒΑ ΓΕΡ ΑΥΤΟ], rev. bust of Agrippina to right, around ΑΓΡΙΠΠΙΝΑ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗ, before LD, (cf.S.1989, BMC 117-8, Milne 155, Koln 128, RPC 5221). *Off centred on obverse, fine/very fine.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.

Agrippina Junior was the daughter of Agrippina Senior and Germanicus. She was born in 16 A.D. and was married to Cnaeus Domitius Ahenobarbus, by whom she had the future emperor Nero. Exiled by her brother Caligula, she was recalled by Claudius, her uncle, and married him soon afterwards. She was murdered by her son, Nero, in 59 A.D. This coin was issued a year before her death.



3974*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 10 = A.D. 63-64, (11.628 grams), obv. radiate bust of Nero, ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ [ΚΑΙΣ]ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ around, rev. Poppaea bust right, LI before, around [Π]ΟΠΠΑΙΑ ΣΕΒΑΣ[ΤΗ], (S.2002, Koln 157-9, BMC 122, RPC 5275). *Very fine, weak in legends and rare.*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection.



3975*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 62-65), billon tetradrachm, year 11 = A.D. 64-5, (12.734 grams), obv. Nero radiate head to right, around ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ Κ[ΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ ΑΥΤΟ], rev. Sarapis bust right wearing modius, (cf.S.2001, Koln 170, Milne 226-7, RPC 5281). *Toned, weak in parts of the legend, otherwise portraits very fine.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



3976*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 13 = A.D. 66-67, (11.618 grams), obv. radiate bust to left, ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ, L ΙΓ, rev. Augustus radiate bust to right, ΘΕΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, (S.2007, Koln 177-180, RPC 5294, BMC 112-3). *Fine or better with weak legends, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously from Platz, 16th March, 1981.



3977*

Egypt, Alexandria, Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE diobol, year 11 = A.D. 91-92 (15.282 grams), obv. Domitian with laureate head to right, around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ CΑΡ ΔΟΜΙΤ CΕΒ ΓΕΡΜ, rev. Demeter standing to left, holding two ears of corn and long torch, above left L right ΙΑ, (cf.S.2852, Dattari 480, Koln -, Milne -). *Very fine/good fine and very rare one of finest known.*

\$250

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously from Platz, 16th March, 1981.

This coin is much finer than the only illustrated example in the Dattari Collection in the book of his complete collection of his illustrations coins published as rubbings in 1999.



3978*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE hemidrachm, year 19 = A.D. 134-135, (23.98 grams), obv. Hadrian bust with laureate head to right, around traces of ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙC ΤΡΑΙΑΝ ΑΔΡΙΝΟC CΕΒ, rev. Canopus (Osiris) standing upright, with crown and horns around traces of ΛΕΝΝ ΕΑΚΔ, (cf.S.3801, Dattari. 1658, Koln 1172, Milne 1477). *Fine/good fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose Collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1661 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with his ticket.



3979*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE hemiobol, year 14 = A.D. 129-130, (4.638 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙ ΤΡΑΙ ΑΔΡΙΑ C[ΕΒ], rev. dolphin with trident behind, ΛΙΑ across, (cf.S.3819, Dattari 2027, Milne -, Koln -). *Very fine and rare, with old ticket.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3466).



3980*

Egypt, Alexandria, Aelius, (A.D. 137), AE hemidrachm, year 21 = A.D. 136-137, (22.24 grams), obv. Aelius bust with bare head to right, around Α ΑΙΛΙΟC [ΚΑΙCΑΡ], rev. Homonoia seated to left, in exergue ΟΜΟΝΟΙΑ, (S.3996 [£100 F], Dattari 2076, Koln 1274, Milne 1546, SNG Cop. 419). *Fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously from Platz, March 16, 1981.



3981*

Egypt, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), billon tetradrachm, year 8 = A.D. 144-145, (12.934 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate head to right, around ANTWNINOC CEB EYCEB, rev. Sarapis seated to left, extending right hand over Kerberos at his feet, resting on sceptre, L H across (cf.S.4350, SNG Cop. 448, Dattari 2371, Koln 1461, Milne 1792). *Very Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection.



3982*

Egypt, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE drachm, year 8 = A.D. 144-145, (22.3 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate head to right, around traces of AVT K T AIA AAP ANTWNINOC CEB EYC, rev. Zodiac issue of Aphrodite above bull to left, across L H, (S.4419 [£130 F], Dattari 2960, Koln 1492). *Very good and rare.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



3983*

Egypt, Alexandria, Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 269-270, (10.182 grams), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Claudius II to right, around AVT K ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟ C CEB, rev. LB to left, Nike advancing to left, (cf.S.4741, BMC 2323, Milne 4238, Koln 3042). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1752).



3984*

Zeugitana, Carthage, (c.280-260 B.C.), silver half shekel or drachm, (3.446 grams), obv. head of Tanit to left, wreathed with corn, single pendant earring, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right looking back, (cf.S.6491, cf.Alexandropoulos 37 (two third shekel), cf.SNG Cop. 143 (two third shekel), M.110, Visona -). *Lightly toned, crude flan, very fine and very rare.*

\$500

This denomination noted by Muller et al but not present in major published collections.

3985

Greek & Roman, copper, Sicily, **Akragas**, 425-406 B.C., hemilitron, (11,454 grams), obv.eagle right holding hare in its talons, rev. crab over sea god Triton to left, (cf.S.1022, Calciati - [variety unpublished]); **Syria, Antioch, Tiberius**, issued 31-32, AE 25 (15.166 grams), obv. head to right, legend around, rev. S.C in laurel wreath, (S.291, Butcher 64); **Thrace, Macrinus**, (217-218), uncertain provincial city, AE 25, (7.006 grams), obv. bust right cuirased, around AVT K ΟΠΕΛΛΙΟC CEVH MAKPEINOC, rev. Tyche standing left with cornucopiae and anchor; Rome, **Galerius as Caesar**, (305-311), AE follis, Treveri mint, (9.182 grams), obv. laureate head right, rev. Genius standing left, (cf.S.3708, RIC 359). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.

3986

Ancient coins, Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver shekel or tetradrachm, Tyre mint, obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings; Tetricus II, AE antoninianus, and a Byzantine folles, of Justinian I, (527-565), Constantinople mint, (S.158). *Poor - very fine.* (3)

\$60

BIBLICAL COINS

3987

Palestine, Judaea, John Hyrcanus I and Alexander Jannaeus, (134-76 B.C.), copper prutahs, mostly obv. anchor, rev. star etc., (cf.S. 6087-8, cf.H.469-472). *Mixed condition, but are attributable to specific Hendin numbers, fine - very fine.* (10)

\$100

Of Biblical interest as issue often described as the Widow's Mite.

3988

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Valerius Gratus under Tiberius, (A.D. 15-26), copper prutah, (1.820 grams), obv. within a wreath, traces of a Greek inscription, IOY ΛΙΑ, (Julia, is a reference to Julia Livia, mother of Tiberius), rev. three lilies in bloom flanked by date [L Γ], LΓ = year 3 = A.D. 16, (S.5615, H.642 [107], AJC II Supplement V, No.12, Meshorer 223); another (2.108 grams), obv. vine leaf with a bunch of grapes, above [IOYΛΙΑ], rev. narrow-neck amphora with scroll handles, flanked by date [L] Δ, (LΔ = year 4 = A.D. 17), (S.5618, H.643 [108], AJC II Supplement V, No.16, Meshorer 224). *Both weak in places, otherwise fine or better; second with a clear date reading, both scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lots 3340, 3341).

3989

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Pontius Pilate, under Tiberius, (A.D. 26-36), copper prutah, (1.586 grams), obv. lituus surrounded by partial Greek inscription, TIBEPIO[Y KAICAP]C, rev. uncertain date within wreath, (S.5623, cf.H.649-650 [114-5], AJC II Supplement V, No.23-4, Meshorer 230-1). *Weak in places on both sides, otherwise very good.*

\$50

Ex Harry Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior Galleries (USA) auctions December 8, 1993 (lot 456 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4636).



3990*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Antonius Felix under Claudius, (A.D. 52-59), copper prutah, (2.536 grams), obv. two oblong shields and two spears crossed, around NEP[W KAAV KAIC]AP, (Nero Claudius Caesar, son of Claudius), rev. palm tree six branches, and two bunches of dates, BPIT above (Britannicus, second son of Claudius), below date across [L IΔ], L IΔ = year 14 = A.D. 54), (S.5626, H.652 [117], AJC II Supplement V, No.29, Meshorer 233). *Off centred, weak in places, otherwise very fine with date off flan, scarce and a coin naming the ill-fated Britannicus.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3482).

3991

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), copper prutah, (1.598 and 2.336 grams), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, NEP/WNO/C, (Nero), rev. palm branch, around LE KAICAPOC (Caesar year 5), L E = year 5 = A.D. 58), (S.5627, H.653 [118], AJC II Supplement V, No.35, Meshorer 234). *Weak in places and legends, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Harry Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior Galleries (USA) auctions December 8, 1993 (lot 456 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4645).

3992

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), copper prutah, (2.500 grams), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, NEP/WNO/C, (Nero), rev. palm branch, around LE KA[ICAP]OC (Caesar year 5), L E = year 5 = A.D. 58), (S.5627, H.653 [118], AJC II Supplement V, No.35, Meshorer 234). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine with a very clear date reading.*

\$60

Ex Harry Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior Galleries (USA) auctions December 8, 1993 (lot 456 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4643).



3990*

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Antonius Felix under Claudius, (A.D. 52-59), copper prutah, (2.536 grams), obv. two oblong shields and two spears crossed, around NEP[W KAAV KAIC]AP, (Nero Claudius Caesar, son of Claudius), rev. palm tree six branches, and two bunches of dates, BPIT above (Britannicus, second son of Claudius), below date across [L IΔ], L IΔ = year 14 = A.D. 54), (S.5626, H.652 [117], AJC II Supplement V, No.29, Meshorer 233). *Off centred, weak in places, otherwise very fine with date off flan, scarce and a coin naming the ill-fated Britannicus.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3482).

3991

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), copper prutah, (1.598 and 2.336 grams), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, NEP/WNO/C, (Nero), rev. palm branch, around LE KAICAPOC (Caesar year 5), L E = year 5 = A.D. 58), (S.5627, H.653 [118], AJC II Supplement V, No.35, Meshorer 234). *Weak in places and legends, otherwise fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Harry Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior Galleries (USA) auctions December 8, 1993 (lot 456 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4645).

3992

Palestine, Roman Procurator of Judaea, Porcius Festus under Nero, (A.D. 59-62), copper prutah, (2.500 grams), obv. in wreath tied with X at bottom in three lines, NEP/WNO/C, (Nero), rev. palm branch, around LE KA[ICAP]OC (Caesar year 5), L E = year 5 = A.D. 58), (S.5627, H.653 [118], AJC II Supplement V, No.35, Meshorer 234). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine with a very clear date reading.*

\$60

Ex Harry Abramowitz Family Collection, Superior Galleries (USA) auctions December 8, 1993 (lot 456 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4643).

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE

REPUBLICAN COINS



3993*

Anonymous Series, (179-170 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.200 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Luna in biga to right, ROMA below, (S.69, Cr.158/1, Syd.312). *Good fine.*

\$90

3994

Furius Purpurio, (169-158 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.062 grams), obv. Roma head right, X behind, rev. Diana or Luna in biga right, murex above, PVR below horses, ROMA in exergue, (S.75, Cr.187/1, Syd.424); another **Decimius Flavus**, (150 B.C.), (3.314 grams), obv. similar, rev. Luna in biga, FLAVS below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.86, Cr.207/1, Syd.391); another **M.Opimius**, (131 B.C.), (3.504 grams), obv. similar, rev. Apollo in biga to right, M.OPEI[MI] below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.130, Cr.254/1, Syd.475); **Cn. Lucretius Trio**, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.452 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin TRIO behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, CN.LVCR below, ROMA in exergue, (S.114, Cr.237/1a, Syd.450), another plated issue of **M.Fannius**, (123 B.C.), Rome mint, (2.914 grams) obv. similar, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, [M]. FAN C.F., (S.150, Cr.275/1, Syd.419), another **M.Papirius Carbo**, (122 B.C.), (3.830 grams), obv. similar, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151, Cr.276/1, Syd.423). *Toned, very good - good fine, several scarce.* (6)

\$180



3995*

L. Saufeius, (152 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.138 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L.SAVF monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.83, Cr.204/1, Syd.384, B.Saufeia 1). *Toned, off centred reverse, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3996*

C. Valerius Flaccus, (140 B.C.), plated silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.398 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga, holding whip, FLAC above, C.VAL.C.F. monogram below, ROMA in exergue, (S.104 [£50 VF], Cr.228/2, Syd.441). *Very fine and a very scarce type.*

\$100



3997*

C. Renius, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.700 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Juno Caprotina in a biga of goats, C.RENI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.108 [£55 VF], Cr.231/1, Syd.432). *Small flan as usual, very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3998*

C. Servilius, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.870 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, wreath behind, [X ROMA] under head, rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, [C.S]ERVEILI .M.F. in exergue, (S.116, Cr.239/1, Syd.525). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3999*

C. Servilius M.f. Vatia, (127 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.368 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, ROMA below head, lituus behind, rev. horseman with shield inscribed M, galloping left and piercing spear into another horseman before him, [C.]SERV[EIL] in exergue, (S.140, Cr.264/1, Syd.483); another **Q.Fabius Maximus**, (127 B.C.), (3.494 grams), obv. similar, rev. cornucopiae with horizontal thunderbolt behind all within wreath, (S.141, Cr.265/1, Syd.478). *Toned, first nearly fine, second nearly very fine, both rare.* (2)

\$120



4000*

M. Fannius C.f., (123 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.928 grams), obv. Roma head right, X below, [RO]MA behind, rev. Victory in quadriga right, M.FAN.C.F. ligated in exergue, (S.150, Cr.275/1, Syd. 419). *Small flan, good very fine.*

\$140



4001*

M. Papirius Carbo, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.876 grams), obv. head of Roma to right, laurel-branch behind, X under chin, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.CARBO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.151 [£45 VF], Cr.276/1, Syd.423). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$80



4002*

Cn. Carbo, (c.121 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.886 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, CARB below. ROMA in exergue, (S.154 [£45 VF], Cr.279/1, Syd.415). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120

4003

L. Pomponius Cn.f., (118 B.C.), silver denarius, Narbo mint, (3.610 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M AVRELI around, X, ROMA behind, rev. Gallic warrior in biga to right, SCAVRI below, L.LIC.CN.DOM in exergue, (S.157, Cr.282/1, Syd.523); another **Q.Marius, C.Fabius and L.Roscius**, (118-7 B.C.), (3.256 grams), obv. similar, rev. Victory in quadriga, ROM[A] below, [Q] MAR C F L R, (S.159, Cr.283/1a, Syd.541), another **M.Cipius**, (115-114 B.C.), (3.778 grams), obv. similar, M.CIPI M.F. around, rev. Victory in biga, rudder below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd.546); **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.) (3) Rome mint, (3.478, 3.464 and 3.744 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANSA] behind, letter or symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, traces of C. VIBIVS C F in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 1b). *Very good - good fine.* (6)

\$180



4004*

Cn. Fulvius, Marcus Calidius, and Q. Metellus, (117-116 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.752 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA behind, * below chin, rev. Victory in biga to right, CN FOLV ligated below, M.CAL. Q.MET ligated in exergue, (cf.S.160, Cr.284/1b, Syd.539a). *Grey tone, good fine.*

\$100



4005*

Cn. Blasio Cn.f., (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.738 grams), obv. Scipio Africanus the Elder or Blasio, helmeted head to right, * above, [CN].BLASIO.CN.F below and before, branch behind, rev. Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva, ROMA in exergue, O- monogram in right field, (S.173 [£80 VF], Cr.296/1c, Syd.561c). *Weak in places otherwise, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



4006*

Q. Lutatius Cerco, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.816 grams), obv. Roma or Mars helmeted head right, ROMA above, * behind, CERCO weak before, rev. galley to right within oak wreath, Q LVTATI / Q above, (S.182 [£60 VF], Cr.305/1, Syd.559, B.Lutatia 2). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



4007*

Mn. Fonteius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.690 grams), obv. Cojoined head of Dioscuri to right, * to right, rev. galley to right, V: below, MN.FONTEI ligated above, (S.184 [£240 EF], Cr.307/1, Syd.566, B.Fonteia 7). *Hoard porosity on edges, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$150



4008*

L. Julius, (c.101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.854 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ear of corn behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L.IVLI below, (S.201, Cr.323/1, Syd.585). *Weak in places, nearly very fine.*

\$120



4009*

D. Silanus L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.812 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, I behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, [D].SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, uncertain number above, (S.225 [£125 EF], Cr.337/3, Syd.646). *As struck on small flan as usual, slightly off centre, brilliant good extremely fine.*

\$150

4010

D. Silanus L.f., (c.91 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.894 grams), obv. Roma helmeted to right, E behind, rev. Victory on biga to right, D.SILANVS L.F. / ROMA in exergue, XIII above, (S.225, Cr.337/3, Syd.646); another (3.730 grams), obv. B behind, rev. VIII above. *Toned, fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100



4011*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.960 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, Λ behind, F before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, .C above, R. below, (S.235 [£45 VF], Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Attractive patina, minor obverse scratch, good very fine, a scarce sub type.*

\$150



4012*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, HH under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C [F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 1b). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$70

4013

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.606 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.249 [£60 VF], Cr.344/1a, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 1); another (3.342 grams) obv. branch before, and rev. similar, (S.249, Cr.344/1b, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 2); another (3.532 grams), obv. similar, no symbol before, rev. Victory in biga right, L.TITV[RI] below, corn grain in exergue, (S.253, Cr.244/3, Syd.700, B.Tituri 6). *First off centred, second a mistrike, otherwise very good - nearly very fine all scarce. (3)*

\$120



4014*

C. Marcius Censorinus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.744 grams), obv. jugate heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius to right, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, XXXII below, C.CENSO in exergue, (S.256 [£60 VF], Cr.346/1b, Syd.713b, B.Marcia 18c). *Nearly very fine/fine and scarce.*

\$80



4018*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.312 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and ear symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, CI above, L. IVLI. BURSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728a, B.Julia 5a). *Some weakness in places, obverse off centred. otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



4015*

L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.720 grams), obv. Jupiter veiled head to right, sceptre and [DOS]SEN behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, [L] RVBRI in exergue, (S.258 [£60 VF], Cr.348/1, Syd.705). *Small flan, off centred obverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$80

The type reflects the hope of Victory against Marius and his factions.



4019*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.452 grams), obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, M. VOLTE[I. M.F.] in exergue, (S.313 [£110 VF], Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Volteia 2). *Even grey patina, slightly off centre, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200



4016*

L. and C. Memmius, L.f. Galeria, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.824 grams), obv. laureate head of Saturn to left, EX SC behind, five dots before, rev. Venus in biga to right, holding sceptre, L.C.MEMIES. L.F./GAL in exergue, (S.262, Cr.349/1, Syd.712, B.Memmia 8). *Well centred, nearly very fine.*

\$120



4020*

C. Postumius (c.74 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.760 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, traces of PETILLIVS above, CAPITOLINVS below, rev. S - F separated by temple of six columns, plain in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1b, Syd.785, B. Postumia 9a). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3447).



4017*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.682 and 3.486 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and symbol behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, L. IVLI. BURSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, B.Julia 5). *Toned, very fine or better. (2)*

\$150



4021*

Petillius Capitolinus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.836 grams), obv. eagle on thunderbolt head to right, traces of PETILLIVS above, CAPITOLINVS below, rev. S - F separated by temple of six columns, plain in exergue, (S.486, Cr.487/2b, Syd.1151, B. Petillia 3). *Toned, slightly off centred both sides, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



4022*

Julius Caesar, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint probably Utica, (4.000 grams), obv. Ceres head to right, around COS TERT DICT ITER, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus, AVGVV above, PONT MAX below, D to right (S.1403 [£125 VF], Cr.467/1, Syd.1024, C. Julius Caesar 4). *Slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$900

The issue was probably struck to pay his successful legions after the battle of Thapsus 6 April B.C. 46. The head of Ceres is emblematic of Africa.



4023*

Julius Caesar, (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint, (3.942 grams), obv. Venus diademed head to right, small Cupid behind at shoulder, rev. Gaulish captive and Gallia captive seated beneath trophy, CAESAR in exergue, (S.1404, Syd. 1014, Cr.468/1, C. Julius Caesar or RSC 13). *Slightly off centred obverse and some weakness, attractive grey patina, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex John Dean Collection.

4024

Julius Caesar, (c.46-5 B.C.), plated silver denarius, "fouree" Spanish mint, (2.620 grams), obv. Venus diademed head to right, small Cupid behind at shoulder, rev. Gaulish captive and Gallia captive seated beneath trophy, CAESAR in exergue, (S.1404 [£125 VF], Syd. 1014, Cr.468/1, C. Julius Caesar or RSC 13 [£130]). *Some exposure of copper below otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously from Stacks New York, Auction Sale April 7, 1951 (lot 77).



4025*

Mark Antony, (died 30 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.270 grams), issued Summer 40 B.C., Corcyra mint, obv. [A]NT IMP II [I] VIR R.P.C., head of M. Antony to right, rev. [CN] DOM[IT] AHENOBARBUS I[MP], prow to right, star above, (S.1472 [£600 VF], Cr.521/2, RSC 10a, BMC 112). *Toned, fair and very rare.*

\$300



4026*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.696 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XII ANTIQVAE above, (S.1480 [£200 VF], Cr.544/9, BMC 222, C. Mark Antony 40). *Toned, off centred obverse with banker's mark in field, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



4027*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.352 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT A[VG] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, around CHORITIS SPECVLATORVM, (S.1484 [£275 VF], Cr.544/12, Syd.1214, C. Mark Antony 6). *Banker's mark on obverse, heavy scratch on reverse, otherwise nearly fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Noble numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5111).



4028*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.328 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XI below, (S.1479 [£100], Cr.544/25, Syd.1229, C. Mark Antony 39). *Toned, off centred reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



4029*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.754 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG [III] VI]R. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XIX below, (S.1479 [£100], Cr.544/35, Syd.1242, C. Mark Antony 55). *Toned, off centred reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



4030*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.790 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XX below, (S.1479 [£100], Cr.544/36, Syd.1243, C. Mark Antony 57). *Toned, very fine.*

\$250

IMPERIAL COINS



4031*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 4 and later, (3.808 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESAR[ES], around [AVGVST]I F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 533). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, slightly off centred on reverse, rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex John Dean Collection. In 2 B.C., Augustus received the title "Pater Patriae", an honour which particularly pleased him (Res Gestae, Divi Augusti 35). The reverse of this coin clearly represents Gaius and Lucius, his adopted sons, as heirs to the purple. They appear wearing the "toga virilis" and the spears and shields presented to them by the officers. The lituus and simpulum refer to the priesthoods (pontificate and augurate) which Augustus conferred upon them. Despite the death of Lucius in A.D. 2 and Gaius two years later, the reverse type continued to be struck until the end of Augustus' reign.



4032*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver quinarius, North Peloponnese mint, issued 21 B.C. (1.910 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right, behind AVGVSTVS, rev. Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm, (S.1643, RIC 474, RSC 328, BMC 670). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine/fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3524).



4033*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 7 B.C. by P. Lurii Agrippa, (10.836 grams), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around [CAESA]R AVGVST PONT MAX [TRIBVNIC POT], rev. P LVRIVS AGRIPPA III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (cf.S.1686, RIC 427, C.445, CBN 623, BMC 209). *Off centred on the obverse, brown patina, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3555) and previously from H.P. Whittle Collection (Sale 65, lot 1938).



4034*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.790 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Obverse slightly double struck on the legend, slightly off centred otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection and Italo Vecchi, London, Auction 13, September 4, 1998, (lot 724).



4035*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.530 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763 [£375 EF], RIC 30, BMC 48, H.916 [304]). *Round and slightly off centred on the reverse, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex John Dean Collection. Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).

4036

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37) AE as, issued A.D. 35-36, (10.040 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to left, around [TI CAE]SAR DIVI AVG F AVGV[S]T[IMP VIII], rev. winged caduceus S C across, around PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POTES[T] [XXXV]II, (S.1771, RIC 59, BMC 120, C.20); **Claudius**, (A.D. 41-54), AE quadrans, (2.526 grams), obv. modius, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. SC, around PON M TR P IMP COS DES IT, (S.1863, RIC 84). *Fine - very fine, first scarce. (2)*

\$80

Ex John Dean Collection.



4037*

Livia, mother of Tiberius, (b.58 B.C., d.A.D. 29), AE as, (14.008 grams), obv. diademed bust of Livia to right as Justitia, IVSTITIA, rev. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVG P M TR POT XXIII legend around SC, (S.1739, RIC 46, BMC 79). *Good fine/very fine, obverse surface rough.*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection.



4038*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (11.58 grams), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803 [VF £250], RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Attractive dark patina, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$180

Ex John Dean Collection.



4039*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.664 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812 [£150 VF, £600 EF], RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Dark patina, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$180

Ex John Dean Collection.



4040*

Germanicus and Augustus, (d.A.D. 19), silver drachm, Caesarea in Cappadocia mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (3.416 grams), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around [GERMANICVS C] ES TI AVG V COS II, rev. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVG VSTV[S], (cf.S.1819 [£450 VF], RPC 3623, RIC 10, RSC 2c, BMC 105). *Off centred obverse, nearly fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection.



4041*

Agrippina, mother of Gaius (Caligula), (d. A.D. 33), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-41, (25.68 grams), obv. draped bust Agrippina Senior to right, around AGRIPPINA M F MAT C CAESARIS AVGVSTI, dotted border, rev. carpentum drawn to left by two mules, above [S] P Q R, and MEMORIAE AGRIPPINAE, (S.1827 [£450 F], RIC 55, BMC 81, CBN 128). *Light brown, slightly off centred obverse otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex John Dean Collection. Her coinage, like that of her husband's Germanicus was all issued posthumously initially under her son Caligula and later under her brother-in-law Claudius.



4042*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, struck under Caligula, (10.906 grams), obv. Bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, (S.1821, RIC 35, BMC 49, C.1). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex John Dean Collection.



4043*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 41-42, (11.176 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG, rev. COM ASI either side of tetrastyle temple with ROM ET AVG above on entablature, figure of Claudius crowned by female deity within, (S.1838 [£750 VF], RIC 120, RPC 2221, RSC 3). *Very fine, lightly toned and scarce.*

\$1,500



4044*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 41-42, (10.902 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG, rev. COM ASI either side of tetrastyle temple with ROM ET AVG above on entablature, figure of Claudius crowned by female deity within, (S.1838 [£750 VF], RIC 120, RPC 2221, RSC 3). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$1,100



4045*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued 41-42, (11.060 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVD CAES AVG, rev. COM ASI either side of tetrastyle temple with ROM ET AVG above on entablature, figure of Claudius crowned by female deity within, (S.1838 [£750 VF], RIC 120, RPC 2221, RSC 3). *Good fine, bright and scarce.*

\$1,100



4046*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (25.13 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR IMP, rev. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMAN IMP around, triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue right spearing downwards all between two trophies, S C across field, (S.1852, RIC 114, BMC 187, C.48). *Weakness and worn with porosity otherwise, fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex John Dean Collection and Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 49 (lot 2166).



4047*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued 41-50, (11.66 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, Libertas standing to right, holding pileus, SC across in field, (S.1859 [£55 F], RIC 97, BMC 145). *Dark brown patina, some minor surface smoothing on obverse field, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex John Dean Collection.



4048*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 41-42, (9.304 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.84). *Brown, good fine/nearly fine.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



4049*

Nero Claudius Drusus, (Claudius's father) (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, (A.D. 41-2), AE sestertius, (26.56 grams), obv. NERO CLAUDIVS DRVSVS [GERM]ANICVS IMP, Drusus head to left, rev. TI CLAUDIVS CAESAR AVG [P M TR P IMP] around, S [C] in exergue, Claudius seated left on curule chair with arms around, holding a branch, (S.1896 [£200 F], RIC 93 (Claudius), BMC 157, C.8). *Fine, with legend weakness and flan flaws, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4324).



4050*

Nero Claudius Drusus, (father of Claudius) (died 9 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Claudius, AE sestertius, issued A.D. 41-2. Rome mint, (25.34 grams), obv. bare head to left of Drusus, around NERO CLAUDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IM[P], rev. Claudius bare-headed seated to left on curule chair, wearing togate, holding branch, weapons and armour around, around TI CLAUDIVS CA[ESA]R AVG P M TR P IMP, S C below, (S.1896 [£200 F], RIC 93 [Claudius], BMC 157, C.8). *Pitted in field both side, very fine portrait, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and previously from Platz, 16th March, 1981.



4051*

Antonia, mother of Claudius, (died A.D. 37), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (14.016 grams), obv. bare head of Antonia to right, around ANTONIA AVGVSTA, rev. TI CLAUDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, Claudius standing veiled and togate standing to left, holding simulum, SC across in field, (S.1902 [£125 F], RIC 92, BMC 166, C.6). *Several surface pits in field, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex John Dean Collection.



4052*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (3.178 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus seated to left on throne, holding patera, SALVS in exergue, (cf.S.1945, RIC 52, BMC 90, RSC 314). *Good fine/fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex John Dean Collection.



4053*

Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 64, (15.234 grams), obv. radiate head to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. VICTOR IA [AVG]VSTI around, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and mark of value II in exergue, SC across field, (S.1969, RIC 199, BMC 219). *Attractive dark patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3481).



4054*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 64, (9.97 grams), obv. bare head of Nero to right, around [NERO CLA]VD CAESAR AVG GERMANICV, rev. S C across, Nero laureate, advancing to the right in the flowing robes of Apollo Citharoedus playing a lyre held in the left hand, around PON[TIF MAX TR] POT IMP P P, (cf.S.686 [£160], RIC 384, BMC 541). *Weakness in places on the legend, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3559).



4055*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued January - February 69, Rome mint, (3.298 grams), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and caduceus, around PAX ORBIS TERRARVM, (S.2156 [£650 VF], BMC 3, RIC 4, RSC 3). *Attractive slightly off centred, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,250



4056*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (3.288 grams), obv. A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, bare head to right, rev. Tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV VIR SACR FAC, (cf.S.2201, RIC R24, RSC 114, BMC 3). *Nearly very fine/ very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5128).

4057

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, (2.878 grams), obv. laureate head right, A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P around, rev. PONT MAXIM, Vesta on throne to right, (S.2200, RIC 107, RSC 72); Plautilla, cast silver denarius with unlisted reverse, together with several third and fourth century Roman antoninianii and folles etc., including Gallienus (2), Gordian III (2, one a copy), Victorinus, Probus, Diocletian, Maximianus, Constantine I (2), Licinius I (92), Constantius II (3), Constantine II, Valens, Byzantine (2), others (6). *Poor - extremely fine, the first very good and scarce.* (28)

\$200

Ex John Dean Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2164 for the first coin).



4058*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.478 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285 [£65VF], RIC 10, RSC 94h). *Weak on part of the obverse legend, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but none of this variety.



4059*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (3.186 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left holding olive branch and caduceus, COS ITER TR POT around, (S.2285 [£65VF], RIC 10, RSC 94h). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex John Dean Collection.

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but none of this variety.



4060*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (2.986 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CENS, rev. Vespasian seated to right holding branch and sceptre, PONTIF MAXIM around, (S.2305 [£65VF], RIC 65, RSC 387). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but only 13 of this variety.



4061*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (3.304 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESP AVG CEN, rev. Salus seated to left, holding patera, SALVS AVG around, (S.2307 [£65 VF], RIC 67, RSC 431). *Good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$240

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but only 13 of this variety.



4062*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (3.460 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around outwards IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Ceres seated to left holding corn ears and poppy and torch, TR POT X COS VIII around, (S.2308 [£185 EF], RIC 113, RSC 550). *Round, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 1725 denarii of Vespasian but none of this variety.



4063*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 73, (12.130 grams), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to left, around IMP CAES VESP AVG P M T P COS III CENS, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITA S PVBLICA, (cf.S.2346, RIC 540, C.158). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



4064*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 72-73, (10.278 grams), obv. radiate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG COS IIII, rev. VICTORIA NAVALIS, SC across in field, Victory standing to right on prow, (cf.S.2355, RIC 745, C.636). *Light brown patina, fine and rare.*

\$150

This rare reverse issue, was used by both Titus and Vespasian. It may refer to the naval victory over the Jews. A storm damaged the naval forces of the Jews who had fled from Joppa to their ships when the town was attacked by Cestius. It otherwise may refer to the naval victory gained by the vessels of Vespasian over the barks of the Jews on the lake of Gennesareth. The victory was significant enough to be commemorated by both Vespasian and Titus on their coinage at various times during the reign.



4065*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (2.964 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, throne with triangular back, (S.2515 [£120 VF], RIC -, BMC 61, RSC 313a). *Very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$140

Ex John Dean Collection and with ticket from Romanorum.



4066*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.318 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, wreath on curule chair, (S.2516 [£120 VF], RIC 25a, BMC 66, RSC 318). *Very fine/good fine, some green hoard patina on reverse, rare in this condition.*

\$180

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 431 coins of this ruler and 26 coins of this variety.



Lot 4067

4067*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.506 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to left, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, wreath on curule chair, (S.2516 [£120 VF], RIC 25b, BMC 70, RSC 319). *Nearly very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$240

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 431 coins of this ruler and only one coin of this variety.



4068*

Titus as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), AE as, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 73, (11.058 grams), obv. T CAES VESPASIAN IMP P TR P COS II, laureate head to right, rev. VICTORIA NAVALIS, S C across, Victory stepping right on forepart of galley, holding wreath and palm, (S.2485 [£160 VF], RIC V627, C.387). *Very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$150



4069*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), AE as, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (12.138 grams), obv. [T C]AES VESP AVG IMP P M TR P COS VIII, laureate head to right, rev. VICTORIA AVGVST, S C across, Victory stepping right on forepart of galley, holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.2483 [£150 VF], RIC 133, BMC 217, C.368). *Very fine, weak in places and rare.*

\$200



4070*

Julia Titi, daughter of Titus and mistress of Domitian, (died c.A.D. 90), bronze dupondius, issued 79-80, (8.91 grams), obv. IVLIA IMP T AVG F AVGVSTI, draped bust to right, hair in short queue, rev. VESTA, Vesta seated to left holding Palladium and sceptre, (S.2617 [£225 F], RIC T180, CBN 270, C.18). *Dark brown tone, rough field particularly on the reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex John Dean Collection.



4071*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.500 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, Minerva fighting to right with javelin and shield, (cf.S.2642, RIC T41, RSC 381). *Attractive golden peripheral tone, very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4771).



4072*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 81, (3.038 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG P M, rev. around TR P COS VII DES VIII P P, dolphin entwined around anchor, (cf.S.2745, RIC 20, RSC 568). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$140



4073*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 89, (3.560 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], BMC 152, RIC 138, RSC 253). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 3 examples of this variety.



4074*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90, (3.006 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding thunderbolt and spear, shield at her side, (S.2737 [£55 VF], RIC 149, RSC 260). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex John Dean Collection.



4075*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (3.380 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2734 [£55 VF], RIC 152, RSC 265). *Attractive, very fine.*

\$80



4076*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 91-92, (3.650 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding thunderbolt and javelin, shield at feet, (S.2737, RIC 158, RSC 268). *Attractive, extremely fine.*

\$300

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 2 coins of this variety.



4077*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 91-92, (3.514 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, rev. around IMP XXI COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735 [£160 EF], BMC 189, RIC 167a, RSC 274). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only one coin of this variety.



4078*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-4, (3.304 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on prow, fighting position, holding sword and shield, owl at feet, (cf.S.2735 [£55 VF], RIC 176, RSC 284). *Full flan, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 5 coins of this variety.



4079*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-94, (3.582 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left holding thunderbolt and javelin, shield at feet, (S.2737, RIC 177, RSC 283). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$260

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 632 coins of Domitian, but only 6 coins of this variety.



4080*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-4, (3.596 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736 [£160 EF], BMC 220, RIC 178, RSC 282). *Full flan, bright, well centred nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but no examples of this variety.



4081*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE sestertertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.88-89, (23.28 grams), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XVI CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. IOVI VICTORI around, S C in exergue, Jupiter seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (cf.S.2766, RIC 401, C.315). *Nearly very fine/fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection. Jupiter the Victorious sitting with the image of Victory in his right hand, was regarded as the conqueror of all things. In this type Domitian designates to himself the form and attributes of Jupiter Victor.



Lot 082

4082*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95-96, (10.286 grams), obv. radiate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XVII CENS PER P P, rev. around VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf.S.2798, RIC 421, C.661). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine or better, scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 79, lot 3616.



4083*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, issue struck at Rome in A.D.88-89, (23.28 grams), obv. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII CENS PER PP, head laureate to right, rev. COS XIII LVD SAEC FEC around, S C in exergue, Domitian sacrificing before temple with a patera over an altar, harpist and flute player to right, (cf.S.2803, RIC 385b, C.86). *Good fine/fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex John Dean Collection.

This type commemorates the Secular Games celebrated in Rome by Domitian in October of A.D. 88.



4084*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (11.324 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER P P, rev. around FORTV[NA] AVGVSTI, Fortuna standing to left holding rudder and cornucopiae, S C across field, (cf.S.2805, RIC 394, C.131). *Light attractive red brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4777).



4085*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (3.306 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM two clasped hands holding a legionary eagle on a prow, (S.3021 [£365 EF], RIC 3, RSC 25, BMC 8). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex John Dean Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3576).

The Reka-Devnia (Marcianopolis) Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins including 323 of Nerva and 8 only of this variety.



4086*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.490 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, draped on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf.S.3146, RIC 52, RSC 228a). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 5217 denarii of Trajan with 23 of this variety.



4087*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 102, Rome mint, (3.202 grams), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm and sacrificing with patera over lighted and garlanded altar, around P M TR P COS IIII P P, (cf.S.3145 [£130 EF], RIC 67, RSC 248a, BMC 125). *Light attractive tone with a full flan, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex John Dean Collection.

In the Reka Devnia Hoard of 81,044 coins, some 5217 were of Trajan and only 11 were of this rare type.



4088*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (20.10 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Pax enthroned to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around T R POT COS II, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3214 [£85 F], RIC 389, cf.C.590). *Dark green patina, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise good fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex John Dean Collection.



4089*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 101-2, (20.87 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Pax enthroned to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, around T R POT COS IIII P P, S C in exergue, (cf.S.3214 [£220 VF], RIC 432, C.636). *Tiber patina, flaws on reverse edge area, portrait good very fine, otherwise very fine/nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 79, lot 3619, previously ex Charles E. Weber Collection with his tickets and from Platz March 16, 1981.



4090*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (23.12 grams), obv. laureate head with aegis on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Victory standing to right, inscribing VIC/DAC on shield attached to [alm stump, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across field, (S.3201, RIC 527, C.454). *Well centred, some roughness, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.

4091

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, issued 100, Rome mint, (10.922 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory alighting left, holding shield inscribed S P / Q R, around T R POT COS III P P, S C across field, (S.3242, RIC 417, C.628). *Well centred, very fine/good fine.*

\$80

Ex John Dean Collection.



4092*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 122, (3.274 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on right shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P COS III, galley to right with rowers and mast, (cf.S.3529, RIC 112, RSC 1173a). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$400



4093*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 132, Rome mint, (3.124 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. FELICITATI above, AVGVSTI below, galley rowed to left, (S.3491, RIC 240, RSC 712). *Toned, nearly very fine, and a scarce type.*

\$150



4094*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, issued 125-128, Rome mint, (24.22 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS [AVGVSTVS], rev. LIBERALITAS AVG III in exergue, Hadrian seated to left on platform, Liberalitas before him and citizen standing to right, S C across field, (cf.S.3606, RIC 648, cf.C.932). *Dark patination, nearly fine/fine and rare.*

\$130

Ex John Dean Collection.



4095*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, issued 131, (25.86 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS[TV]S, rev. FELICITATI AVG COS III P P, galley rowed to left over waves, steersman under arched shelter in stern, S C across field, (cf.S.3596, RIC 706, cf.C.662). *Brown patination, fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex John Dean Collection.



4096*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, issued 131, (24.76 grams), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to left, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. above [FELICITATI] AVG, below COS III P P, galley rowed to left over waves, steersman under arched shelter in stern, S C across field, (cf.S.3596, RIC 706, cf.C.705). *Brown patination, nearly fine and rare.*

\$200



4097*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 126, (12.180 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around [H]ADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. above COS III, galley rowed to right over waves, steersman under curved arch in stern, S C in exergue, (S.3682, RIC 673, C.446). *Dark green patination, some surface tooling, otherwise nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$200



4098*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 126, (10.942 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. above COS III, galley rowed to right over waves, steersman under curved arch in stern, S C in exergue, (S.3682, RIC 673, C.446). *Brown patination, some surface flaws, otherwise nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$200



4099*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 126, (10.508 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around [HAD]RIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. above COS III, galley rowed to right over waves, steersman in stern, S C in exergue, (S.3682, RIC 673, C.446). *Brown patination, some surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$100



4100*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 135, Rome mint, (11.512 grams), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. ANNONA AVG around, S C across field, Annona standing to left holding corn-ears over modius and rudder in right hand, (cf.S.3674, RIC 796, C.166). *Rough surfaces, brown patina, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex John Dean Collection.



4101*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.137), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, (25.11 grams), issued in 136, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina with hair bound down behind head, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. VENERI GENETRICI around, Venus standing to right, holding an apple, S C across, (S.3941, RIC 1035, C.74). *Attractive even dark patination, very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex John Dean Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 3492) the Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection, Glendining's London Sale, November 21, 1951 (lot 149 part) and subsequently purchased from A.H. Baldwin, London April 25, 1953 by Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose Collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1709 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with his ticket.



4102*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.374 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.3973 [VF £200], RIC 430, RSC 50). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection. The Reka-Devnia hoard that contained 156 coins of Aelius and 24 coins of this variety.



Lot 4103

4103*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (14.756 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around [TR POT] COS II, in exergue SALV[S], Salus seated to left feeding snake arising from altar before her, (S.3990 [VF £170], RIC 1075, BMC 1939, C.45). *Crack in flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex John Dean Collection.



4104*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, issued A.D. 146, (3.23 grams), obv. laureate head right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, rev. COS IIII, clasped hands holding cornucopiae between corn ears, (S.4078, RIC 136, RSC 344). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket and previously bought in November 1982.

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 7734 coins of Antoninus Pius, it contained 191 coins of this type.



4105*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (32.24 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 151-152, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV, rev. around SALVS AVG COS IIII, Salus standing to left feeding snake rising from altar, S C across field, (cf.S.4216, RIC 886, C.728). *Dark brown patina, surface marks on the reverse, otherwise very fine/fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3624).



4106*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (24.66 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 153-154, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XVII, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus in right hand, [LIB]ERTAS [COS IIII], S C across field, (S.4191, RIC 916a, C.535). *Even apple green patina, attractive nearly very fine/fine.*

\$200



4107*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (25.44 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XVIII, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding pileus in right hand and sceptre in left hand, LIBERTAS COS III, S C across field, (S.4191, RIC 929, C.543). *Even brown patina, nearly very fine/fine.*

\$200



4108*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (15.316 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 142, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around [ANTONI]NVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. around PROVIDENTI A DEORVM, winged thunderbolt, S C across field, (S.4281, RIC 663, C.685). *Dark brown uneven patina, attractive good very fine, scarce.*

\$170

Ex John Dean Collection.



4109*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (10.320 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 142, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around [AN]TONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. around FELICI TAS AVG, Felicitas standing front, head to left, holding caduceus and branch, S C across field, (cf.S.4272, RIC 679, C.366). *Dark patina, attractive nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



Lot 4110

4110*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE sesterlius, (22.92 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left holding two torches, S C across field, (S.4615, RIC 1120, C.91). *Field has been carefully tooled, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex John Dean Collection.



4111*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, issued A.D. 167-8, (3.20 grams), obv. laureate head right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. TR P XXII IMP III COS III, Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.4078, BMC 453, RIC 178, RSC 892). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Patrick Cooper Collection with his ticket and previously bought from Italo Vecchi in July 1984. The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 7716 coins of Marcus Aurelius, it contained 86 coins of this type.



4112*

Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 148-149, (25.05 grams), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAE SAR AVG P II F, rev. around TR POT III COS II, [PIE]TAS in exergue, Pietas standing to left, holding sceptre and extending right hand over child to left, (S.4807, RIC 1281a, C.446). *Weak on parts of obverse legend, light brown patina, otherwise, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4113*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 171-2, (27.32 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, rev. IMP VI COS III around, S C across field, Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear, (S.4976 [£130 VF], RIC.1033, C.281), *Dark green-black patina, almost a full flan, nearly extremely fine/very fine or better and rare thus in this condition.*

\$250

Ex John Dean Collection and Antiquarius, New Zealand, March 1995 from list 34 No.75 and Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2214).



4114*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 173, (28.76 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVII, rev. around IMP VI COS III, SC across the field, RELIG AVG in exergue, tetrastyle temple of Mercury with statue of god standing left on pedestal, holding purse and caduceus, columns support semicircular pediment with reliefs of various animals, (S.4996, RIC 1075, C.535, BMC 1441). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Mercury was the god of merchants, travel, and business, and was the same Hermes worshipped by the Greeks. The Mercuriales, The Men of Mercury, were perhaps the largest corporation of ancient Rome. This day would surely have been a corporate holiday for the entire firm, and many other Roman businesses, as they would give homage to Mercury for their continued success. Rites would be performed at the Temple of Mercury in Rome (located on the northern slopes of the Aventine, near the Circus Maximus), in which those who desired his favors would sprinkle their heads, their ships and merchandise, and their businesses with water taken from the well at Porta Capena.



4115*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE as, issued 177, (10.028 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG[GE]RM SARM TR P XXXI, rev. above IMP VIII COS III, FELICITATI AVG PP, S C across, galley rowed to right over waves, steersman under arched shelter in stern, S C across field, (cf.S.5061, RIC 1196, C.192). *Dark brown patination, good fine/nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250



4116*

Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus, restored issue honouring Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168-9, (3.452 grams), obv. praetorian galley to left, around ANTONINVS AVGV R III VIR R P C, rev. LEG VI in field, around ANTONINVS ET VERVS AVG REST, legionary eagle between two standards, (S.5236, RIC 443 [p.248], BMC 500, RSC 83 [Mark Antony], Bab. ii, p.587 No.56 [Pl.ix 191]). *Toned, good fine and scarce.*

\$250



4117*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE sestertertius, issued 145-6, (27.48 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right, rev. VENVS, Venus standing to left, holding apple and rudder, round which dolphin is coiled, (cf.S.1484, RIC 1388a, C268). *Large flan, dark tone, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex John Dean Collection, Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 69 (lot 1987) and previously Classical Numismatic Group, Internet Auction, June 2000.



4118*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE as, issued 161-175, (11.048 grams), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNO around, Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, at her feet a peacock, (S.5297, RIC 1647, BMC 983, C.123). *Attractive dark green patina, very fine.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



4119*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (21.91 grams), issued A.D. 163-4, obv. Laureate head to right, around L AVREL VERVS AVG PARTH MAX, rev. Victory half draped standing right, fixing to a palm tree a shield inscribed VIC PAR, S C across field, around TR P VI IMP IIII COS II, (S.5384, RIC 1456, C.206). *Attractive brown patina, weak in places and with surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex John Dean Collection.



Lot 4120 part



4120*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE sestertertius, issued 161, Rome mint, (28.52 grams), obv. IMP CAES L AVREL VERV AVGV around, laureate head to right, rev. Verus and Aurelius standing with clasped hands, around CONCORD AVGVSTOR T P II, S C across field, COS II in exergue, (S.5367, RIC 1284, C.28); **Marcus Aurelius**, (A.D. 161-180), AE as, issued 148-9, (9.658 grams), obv. AVRELIVS CAE SAR AVGV PII F, around bare head, rev. TR P III COS II, PIETAS in exergue, Pietas standing left with sceptre over child, S C across field, (S.4835, RIC 1293a, C.445). *First with some surface oxidation, second with a dark patina (illustrated), fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection.



4121*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE as, Rome mint, (11.456 grams), issued A.D. 163, obv. Laureate head to right, around IMP CAES L AVREL VERV AVGV, rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, S C across field, around FORT RED TR POT III, COS II in exergue. (S.5410, RIC 1352, BMC 1065, C.98). *Attractive brown patina, minor weaknesses, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection.



4122*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 164-166, (21.29 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLAE AVGV ANTONINI AVGV F, rev. HILARITAS around, Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.5500, RIC 1742, C.31). *Attractive even dark patination, very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex John Dean Collection.



4123*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 183, (27.93 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANT ONINVS AVGV PIVS, rev. around ANNO AVGV TR P VIII IMP VI COS IIII P P, [S C] in exergue, Annona standing to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, modius to left, (S.5823, RIC 377, C.14). *Light brown patina, short on flan, weak in places, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$150



4124*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 189, (27.76 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANT P FELIX AVGV BRIT, rev. around SECVRIT ORB P M TR P XIII IMP VIII COS V P P, Securitas enthroned to left, holding globe, (S.5804 [VF £130], RIC 529, C.698, BMC 630). *Toned, lightly tooled surfaces and legend, otherwise good very good and scarce.*

\$160

Ex John Dean Collection.



4125*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (2.67 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVGV, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Melcher Collection No.123 with tickets.

The type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, "Celestial goddess". Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion.



4126*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 196-211, Rome mint, (3.538 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele seated to left, flanked by two lions, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 364 [Septimius], RSC 123). *Weak in places, traces of hoard deposit, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$80



4127*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Laodicea mint, (3.11 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA DO MNA AVG, rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around [VE]NERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Good very fine, but short on flan as usual.*

\$100

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



4128*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Alexandria mint, (2.432 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus standing to right, holding apple and left hand drawing out fold of her drapery, around VENVS FELIX, (cf.S.6608, cf.RIC 580 [Severus], cf.RSC 198). *Nearly very fine/fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection (CNG Auction 47 lot 1768 part).

In the sale of the Bickford-Smith Collection lot 1766 illustrates the style of this mint for an example of this type. CNG notes although not listed in RIC or RSC this is the most common of the Alexandrian mint denarii. Bickford-Smith studied the Alexandria and other Eastern mint issues and published his findings in "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in Rivista Italiana 1994/1995 In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna there were no examples noted for this type. They were probably confused with the similar issues from Rome mint.

4129

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 196, Laodicea mint, (2.542 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Juno standing to left, holding patera and sceptre, in front peacock standing to left, around IVNO [REGINA], (S.6589, RIC 640 [Severus], RSC 97) another issued 196-202, Laodicea mint, (3.036 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Concordia enthroned to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA, (S.6577, RIC 637 [Severus], RSC 21). *Very fine, first with small flan, a scarce mint. (2)*

\$100

In the Reka Devnia hoard of 3409 examples of Julia Domna only 53 were of this type for the second coin.



4130*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 214, (3.082 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana standing to left, holding flaming torch in both hands, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A [Caracalla], RSC 32). *Broad flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

In the Reka Devnia hoard there were 3409 examples of Julia Domna, 210 were of this type.



4131*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (4.90 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing facing head to left, holding sceptre and raising hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (S.6772, RIC 263e, RSC 295b). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Marc Melcher Collection.



4132*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 205, Rome mint, (2.396 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around weak in places, INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6806, RIC 130a, RSC 97). *Large flan, good very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

The type refers to a special type of favour shown to Carthage, capital of Severus' native province. It appears to be connected with the city's water supply (perhaps a new aqueduct). The principal female deity of Carthage was known to the Romans as Dea Caelestis, "Celestial goddess". Although not named on the coin, there can be little doubt that she is the figure shown riding on the lion.



4133*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 212, Rome mint, (2.720 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. galley with rowers travelling to left over waves, around ADVENT AVGG, (S.6790, RIC 120, RSC 3). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Sale XXII, February 2, 1992 (lot 415) and with ticket.



4134*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE sestertius, issued 210, Rome mint, (25.11 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around M AVREL ANTONI NVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars hurrying to left, holding olive branch and trophy, around PONTIF TR P XIII COS III, S C across field, (S.6943 [£230 VF], RIC 450a, C.474). *Some minor oxidation on edge of reverse, otherwise very fine, portrait better and rare.*

\$200

Ex John Dean Collection.



4135*

Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.48 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around PROPAGO IMPERI, (S.7073, BMC 236, RIC 362, RSC 21). *Extremely fine/good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$180



4136*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 200-202, silver denarius, Laodicea ad Mare mint, (3.384 grams), obv. P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around PROVID DEORVM, Providentia standing to left, holding wand and sceptre, globe at feet, (S.2019, RIC 51, RSC 170). *Good very fine, traces of original hoard deposit attached, scarce.*

\$80



4137*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (5.720 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left, holding eagle and standard, another standard before her, (S.7487, BMC 106, RIC 67, RSC 28). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Baldwin's Auctions Sale 18 on October 13, 1998, (lot 1142 part).



4138*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (5.210 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing facing, holding vexillum and standard, (S.7488, BMC 128, RIC 72, RSC 39a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Baldwin's Auctions Sale 18 on October 13, 1998, (lot 1142 part).



4139*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 218-219, (2.644 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around FELICITAS, TEMP, galley with vexillum travelling right over waves, (S.7510, RIC 188, RSC 27a, BMC 277). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$170



4140*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 218-219, (2.636 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around FELICITAS, TEMP, galley with vexillum travelling right over waves, (S.7510, RIC 188, RSC 27a, BMC 277). *Porous field, nearly very fine.*

\$120



4141*

Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, (A.D. 219-220), AE sestertertius, issued 220, (25.95 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA, SC in exergue, (S.7660, RIC 381, C.8). *Nearly fine/very good, weak in places and rare.*

\$100

Ex John De



4144*

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued in 232, (19.33 grams), obv. laureate head of Severus Alexander to right with slight drapery on left shoulder, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA AVG, S C across field, Providentia standing head to left, holding cornucopiae and two corn ears over modius, (S.8014 [£75 F], RIC 642, C.503). *Dark brown tone, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection and Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose collection was sold in Triton III (loy 1719 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with his ticket.



4142*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.564 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. FECVNDITAS AVG, Fecunditas standing to left, extending right hand over child at her feet and holding cornucopiae in left hand, (S.7749, BMC 61, RIC 249, RSC 8). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Baldwin's Auctions Sale 19, May 4, 1999, (lot 99 part).

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1141 coins of Julia Maesa, with 50 coins of this variety.



4143*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.042 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Auctions Sale 19, May 4, 1999, (lot 99 part).

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1141 coins of Julia Maesa, with 547 coins of this variety, representing by far the commonest type.



4145*

Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 228, (9.944 grams), obv. radiate head of Severus Alexander to right, around IMP SEV ALE XANDER AVG, rev. around RESTITVTOR MON, S C across field, Alexander in military attire standing to left, his right hand extended resting on spear in left hand, (S.8052 [£40 F], RIC 601, C.517). *Dark brown patina, squarish flan, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Sear notes (p.660). The fact that the commemoration of Alexander's 'restoration' of the coinage is confined to the dupondius would seem to suggest a connection with this denomination, though the precise nature of such a reform is certainly not immediately apparent. A refurbishment of the mint itself is an alternative possibility, though curiously not recorded on other denominations. In this sense the emperor's statue on the reverse may allude to a statue erected at the facility in honour of the emperor. This issue of Alexander's bearing the inscription "RESTITUTOR MON" (Restitutor Monetæ — the restoration of the coinage, or possibly the restoration of the mint) may also refer to the discontinuance of the antoninianus, which did indeed restore the integrity of the monetary system. An interesting coinage issue.



4146*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE as, issue struck at Rome in 231-235, (10.084 grams), obv. IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, bust laureate to right of Severus Alexander draped and cuirassed, rev. around PROVIDENTIA AVG, S C across the field, Providentia standing facing head to left, holding two corn-ears over modius and cornucopiae, (S.8097, RIC 644, C.505). *Full flan and legends, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 4893) and previously Sale 53 (lot 2485).



4147*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 222, (2.930 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. IVNO CONS E RVATRIX, Juno standing half left, holding patera and sceptre, at feet a peacock, (S.8212, RIC 343, RSC 35). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$110

Ex John Dean Collection.



4148*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 231, (19.19 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MAMAEA AVGVSTA, rev. VENVS VICTRIX, SC across field, Venus standing to left, with shield at her feet, holding helmet and sceptre, (S.8235, RIC 705, BMC 718, C.78). *Dark brown patina, good very fine/good fine.*

\$120

Ex John Dean Collection.

4149

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (18.196 grams), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing to left, with globe at feet, S C across field, (S.8337, RIC 61, C.80). *Good fine.*

\$50

Ex John Dean Collection.



4150*

Maximus as Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, (22.75 grams), issued 236-238, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, Sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8409 [£150 VF], RIC 11, C.7). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex John Dean Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2285).

4151

Balbinus, (238 A.D.), AE sestertius, (20.77 grams), obv. Laureate draped cuirassed bust right, around IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, rev. LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM SC Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopia (S. 8495, RIC 15; C.11, BMC 2). *Fine/very good and scarce.*

\$80



4152*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.616 grams), issued May - July A.D. 238, obv. bearded Pupienus radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, rev. clasped hands, around PATRES SENATVS, (S.8521, BMC 81, RIC 11a, RSC 19). *Large flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex John Dean Collection.



4153*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.328 grams), issued May - July A.D. 238, obv. bearded Pupienus laureate cuirassed draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, rev. Felicity standing to left, holding caduceus and long sceptre, around P M TR P COS II P P, (S.8527, BMC 52, RIC 6, RSC 26). *Bright, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$850

Ex John Dean Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3669).

The Reka-Devnia (Marcianopolis) hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained only 8 coins of Pupienus and none of this variety.



4154*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 239, (4.108 grams), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.8600, RIC 34, RSC 17), another similar, (4.408 grams), Rome mint issued 243-244, obv. around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel below seat, around FORT REDVX, (S.8612, RIC 143, RSC 97). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$120



4155*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 241-2, obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P P, around, Gordian walking to right with spear and globe, (S.8731 [£65 VF], RIC 306a, C.254). *Good very fine some green in centre of reverse.*

\$140

Ex John Dean Collection and Italo Vecchi Auction, London, 15 December 1999 (lot 1090).



4158*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 245-247, (20.93 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.8987, RIC 166a, cf.C.10). *Dark green patina, good fine.*

\$80

Ex John Dean Collection.



4156*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.966 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *Bright, large flan, good extremely fine.*

\$120

4159*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued 249, (22.39 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Annona standing to left holding corn ears and cornucopiae, modius at feet, around ANNONA AVGG, S C across, (S.8990, RIC 168a, C.26). *Brown black patina, slightly rough surface, otherwise good very fine/ very fine.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



4157*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, (5.380 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides standing left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILIT, (S.8932, RIC 32b, RSC 55); another similar issued 246, (3.442 grams), obv. similar, rev. around P M TR P III COS P P, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8944, RIC 3, RSC 124). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$120



4160*

Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.382 grams), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right on crescent, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9159, RIC 123a, RSC 53). *Light tone, extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$100



Lot 4161

4161*

Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 245-247, (17.00 grams), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, SC in exergue, (S.9164, RIC 203, C.10). *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



4162*

Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 247, (18.82 grams), obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right, around OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, SC in exergue, (S.9165, RIC 203e, C.5). *Even dark brown tone, good very fine*.

\$120

Ex John Dean Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2016) and previously Italo Vecchi London Sale 16, 9th October 1999 (lot 534).



4163*

Philip II as Caesar, (A.D. 247-249), AE sestertius, (25.14 grams), obv. M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, bare headed draped bust to right of Philip, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing right holding globe and spear, SC across field, (S.9250, RIC 255a, C.55). *Dark brown patina, very fine, scarce*.

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection, Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Long Beach Sale, February 2001 (lot 5111) and Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2017).



4164*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.538 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Extremely fine/good very fine with light grey tone*.

\$100



4165*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 251, (4.128 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Genius of Illyricum standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around GEN ILLVRICI, (S.9372, RIC 15b, RSC 46). *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100



4166*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE as, issued 249-251, Rome mint, (8.810 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DE[CIVS A]VG, rev. Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, LIBERALITAS AVG around, S C across, (S.9428, RIC 120a, C.71). *Dark green patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition*.

\$130

Ex John Dean Collection.



4167*

Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.324 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Fecunditas standing to left holding cornucopiae and hand above child before her, around FECVNDITAS AVG, (S.9492, RIC 55b, RSC 8). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce*.

\$130

Ex John Dean Collection.



4168*

Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250-1, (3.226 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia veiled standing to left holding sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Slight weakness in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine, bright and scarce*.

\$80



4169*

Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.880 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9495, RIC 59b, RSC 19). *Extremely fine or better, bright and scarce.*

\$150



4170*

Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE as, Rome mint, (9.690 grams), obv. diademed bust to right, around HERENNIA ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Fecunditas standing half left, holding cornucopiae, child at feet, around FECVNDITAS AVG, S C across flan, (S.9507, RIC 134b, C.10). *Black tone, attractive good very fine and very scarce.*

\$130

Ex John Dean Collection and Antiquarius, New Zealand with ticket.



4171*

Hostilian, as Caesar, (A.D. 251), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.654 grams), obv. radiate bust of Hostilian to right, C VAL HOS MES QVINTVS N C around, rev. MARS PROPVG around, Mars advancing to right, holding shield and spear, (S.9555, RIC 176a, RSC 12). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



Lot 4172

4172*

Salonina, wife of Gallienus, who died A.D. 268, billon antoninianus, issued 263-4, Rome mint, (3.708 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Concord seated left, around CONCORD AET, RP in exergue (S.10629, RIC 2, RSC 25); another Asian mint, issued 259 A.D., (4.156 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around CORN SALONINA AVG, rev. Emperor and Empress clasping hands, wreath between, around CONCORDIA AVG, (cf.S.10630, cf.RIC 63, RSC 31). *The last unlisted with AVG ending on reverse with this design, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



4173*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), AE double sestertius, Cologne mint, (15.43 grams), obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right draped and cuirassed, around [IMP C M CASS] LAT POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. galley travelling to left with rowers, AVG in exergue, around degraded [LAETIT]IA, (cf.S.11409, cf.RIC 143, cf.C.179, dies not in Bastien but compare reverse 186A, engraver No.5). *Large flan, light brown patination, portrait good fine, otherwise fair and rare.*

\$120

Ex John Dean Collection..

The obverse is of good workmanship and probably from the Cologne mint, but the reverse is very degraded as is the lettering.



4174*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), AE sesterterius, Lugdunum mint, (15.896 grams), obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around IMP C [M CASS LAT] POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, FIDES MILIT[VM], around, (S.11081 [£65 F], RIC 123, C.74). *Weak on parts of the legend, some green patination, otherwise very fine/good fine and scarce.*

\$150



Lot 4175 part



4175*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), AE sestertius, Lugdunum mint, (10.006 grams), issued after 261, obv. radiate bust of Postumus to right, around [IMP C M CASS LAT P]OSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. galley to left with four rowers, above LITITA, (cf.S.11049, [£80 F], cf.RIC 143, cf.C.179, cf. Bastien 346); **Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander**, AE sestertius, issued 228, Rome mint, (17.098 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust of Julia Mamaea to right, around, IVLIA MAM[A]EA AVGVSTA, rev. around [FELICIT]AS PVBLICA, S C across field, Felicitas standing left, resting on column, (S.8228, RIC 676, C.21). *First nearly very fine and rare, second very good.* (2)

\$120

Ex John Dean Collection.

The first a fine “barbarous” copy with a corrupt reverse legend of LAETITIA.



part

4176*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (3.806 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, rev. RESTITVT OR O RBIS around, Γ in exergue, woman presenting wreath to emperor, kneeling figure between, (cf. S.11592, RIC 249); another similar Ticinum mint (3.978 grams), rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left between two captives, in exergue, SXXT, (S.11573, RIC 151); **Probus**, (A.D. 276-282), base silver antoninianus, Serdica mint (3.900 grams), obv. radiate bust to left of Probus in imperial mantle holding sceptre, around IMP C M AVR PROBVVS P F AVG, rev. Sol in spread quadriga, KA.Δ below in exergue, around SOLI INVICTO, (S.12039, RIC 861); **Carinus as Caesar**, (A.D. 283-285), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint, issued 282, (4.192 grams), obv. radiate bust of Carinus to right, around M AVR CARINVS NOB C, rev. around PRINCIPI IVVENTVTI Prince standing left, holding two standards, VIXXI in exergue, (S.12297, RIC 183, C.107). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



4177*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Siscia mint, (4.186 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERI NA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia standing to left holding two standards, in exergue SXXI, (S.11706, RIC 13, C.8). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



4178*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Serdica mint, issued 274-5, (4.004 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around SEVERINA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, in exergue KAΓ, Aurelian and Concordia both standing facing each other clasping hands, star above exergue line, (S.11703, RIC 16, C.2). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$90



4179*

Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.052 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILIT, Fides standing to left, holding sceptre and standard, plain exergue, (S.11857, RIC 30 variant, C.25). *Attractive light patina, extremely fine and very rare variant.*

\$220

Ex John Dean Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3673).

4180

Carus, (A.D. 282-283), posthumous billon antoninianus, Antioch mint (2.730 grams), obv. radiate head of Carus to right, around DIVO CARO AVG, rev. around CONSECRATIO, Δ in right field, large altar, XXI in exergue, (cf.S.12403, RIC 127, C.21). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



4181*

Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), issue struck as Caesar in 282-3, Antioch mint, billon antoninianus, (4.214 grams), obv. IMP C M AVR CARINVS NOB C, radiate cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around VIRTVS AVGG, Emperor standing to right receiving Victory on a globe from Jupiter standing left, * above E below, XXI in exergue, (cf.S.12362, RIC 208, C.188). *With some original silvering, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



4182*

Magnia Urbica, wife of Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.364 grams), obv. diademed bust to right of Magnia Urbica on crescent, around, MAGN VRBICA AVG, rev. VENVS VICTRIX, Venus standing to left holding helmet and sceptre and feet a shield, in exergue KAΓ, (S.12424, RIC 343, C.17). *Very fine and rare, the coin with some surface roughness on the reverse.*

\$220

Ex John Dean Collection.



4183*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (3.740 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around SALV S AVG, Salus standing to left by altar, holding patera and sceptre, B E either side, MLXXI in exergue, (S.3563 [£150], RIC 162); another of uncertain mint, (3.118 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP C CARAVSIVS P F AV, rev. around MONET[A AVG], Moneta standing to left holding patera and cornucopiae, S C either side, (cf.S.3578 [£150], cf.RIC 470). *Cleaned, nearly very fine and both rare. (2)*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lots 4923 and 4924).



4184*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 298-9, (11.694 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, TSA in exergue, (cf.S.3533, RIC 19a). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120



4185*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Treveri mint, issued A.D. 296-7, (9.314 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, B Γ across field, (cf.S.3533, RIC 170a); another similar London mint, issued 305-7, (8.708 grams), obv. Diocletian to right laureate in imperial mantle, rev. Providentia extending hand to Quies, (S.3542, RIC 77a); **Maximianus**, (306-308 second reign) Lugdunum mint (5.516 grams), issued 308, obv. bust cuirassed to right, rev. as first coin above, with altar to left, PLC in exergue, CI to left, H/S to right, (S.3647, RIC 290). *First attractive tone, two minor edge splits, nearly extremely fine (illust.), second and third with green oxidation, very fine. (3)*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



Lot 4186

4186*

Maximianus Herculus, (A.D. 286-305, first reign), AE folles, Cyzicus mint, issued A.D. 297-298, (10.654 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing facing head to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue KE, (S.3631, RIC 12b). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



4187*

Constantius I as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 305-6, Siscia mint, (9.326 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, in exergue *SIS, B in right field, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3671, RIC 90). *Round, with silvering, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



4188*

Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Siscia mint, issued A.D. c.309-311 (6.354 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria on crescent, wearing necklace and embroidered drapery, around GAL VALERIA AVG, rev. around VENERI VICTRICI, SIS. in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, in fields to left crescent and right B. (S.3730, cf. RIC 204). *Attractive brown patination, good extremely fine and extremely rare in this condition with plain hair and no diadem.*

\$250



4189*

Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. c.308-311 (6.434 grams), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VALE RIA AVG, rev. around VENERI VICTRICI, .SM.TS. in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, in fields to left star and right B. (S.3730, RIC 36). *Attractive brown patination, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150



4190*

Galerius, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Thessalonica mint, issued 310-311, (5.824 grams), obv. laureate head right, around GAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. GENIO A VGVSTI around, Genius standing to left, Γ to right, (S.3717, RIC 30a) (illustrated); **Constantius I as Caesar**, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 302-3, Thessalonica mint, (8.362 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO POP V LI ROMANI, in exergue .T.S., Γ in right field, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3671, RIC 26a). *Nearly extremely fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100



4191*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 317-320, Cyzicus mint, (2.832 grams), obv. Constantine laureate head to left, holding globe, sceptre etc., around IMP CONSTA NTINVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, wreath to left, H to right, in exergue SMK, around IOVI CONSER VATORI AVGG, (cf. S.3862, RIC 8 [R1]); **Constantine II as Caesar**, (A.D. 337-340), AE follis, issued 323-324, Cyzicus mint, (3.524 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. campgate of nine rows of blocks, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, in exergue STKE, (cf. S.3946, RIC 63, Brunn regards as R5 - Unique). *Second with original silvering, otherwise extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$120

4192

Fausta, first wife of Constantine I, AE 3, Thessalonica mint, issued 326-8, (1.726 grams), obv. bust bare-headed with waved hair to right, FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG around, rev. SALVS REI PVBLICAE, Salus facing with two children in her arms, in exergue SMTSB, (S.3903, RIC 161 [R4]); **Helena, mother of Constantine I**, AE follis, Trier mint, issued 337-340, (1.720 grams), obv. diademed draped bust right, FL IVL HE LENAE AVG around, rev. PAX PVBLICA around, Pax standing left, TRP. in exergue, (S.3910, RIC 55); **Theodora, second wife of Constantius I**, AE follis, issues of 337-340, Trier mint (1.854 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Theodora, around FL MAX THEO DORAE AVG, rev. PIETAS ROMANA, Pietas standing to right, holding child in her arms, in exergue TRP, cross in left field, (cf. S.3911, RIC 43). *Nearly very fine, the first very rare. (3)*

\$130

Ex John Dean Collection.



4193*

Constantine II, (A.D. 337-340), AE folles, issued 323-324 as Caesar, Lyons mint, (2.928 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine II, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. laurel wreath enclosing VOT X, around CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue PLGC, (cf.S.3943, RIC 217). *Striking crack, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

4194

Constantine II, (A.D. 337-340), AE follis, issued as Caesar, 325-6, Alexandria mint, (2.964 grams), obv. laureate bust to left, draped and cuirassed of Constantine II, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. campgate, six tiers of columns, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, in exergue SMALB, (S.3948, RIC 36 [R2]); another similar Constantine II as Caesar, Antioch mint, (2.914 grams), issued 330-5, obv. cuirassed bust of Constantine II to right, CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C around, rev. two soldiers and two standards, GLOR IA EXERC ITIVS around, SMANE in exergue. (S.3051, RIC 87); **Constans**, (A.D.337-350), Rome mint, issued 347-8, (1.402 grams), obv. draped bust right, around CONSTAN S PF AVG, rev. two Victories facing each other, around VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN, (S.3971, RIC 84). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$130

Ex John Dean Collection.

4195

Constantine II, (A.D. 337-340), AE follis, issued 335, Arles mint, (2.214 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Constantine II, around CONSTANTINVS IVN N C, rev. two soldiers each with spear and one standard, branch between, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue PCONST, (S.3951, RIC 388 [R3]); another similar **Constantius II**, (337-361), [Lyons] mint, (1.416 grams), obv. draped and cuirassed bust of Constantius II to right, CONSTANTI VS P F AVG around, rev. as above with shared standard with symbol Y on the standard, exergue [PLG], (S.3998, RIC 22). *Extremely fine, second weak in places.* (2)

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection.



Lot 4196

4196*

Constantius Gallus, (A.D. 351-354), AE centenionalis, Constantinople mint, (5.810 grams), obv. bare headed and draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N FL C L CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. soldier advancing left spearing fallen horseman, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, Γ and dot above, in exergue CONSI, (S.4054, RIC 110); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), similar to above, Antioch mint, (5.880 grams) rev. as above, in exergue ANΔ, Γ in left field above, (S.4003, RIC 135). *Weak on parts of the legend otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex John Dean Collection, afirst cquired in Seville in 1973 and reputedly found at the Roman ruins of Italica located nearby.



4197*

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Rome mint, (1.950 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, RQ. in exergue, (S.4113, RIC 11b, RSC 109.2). *Grey tone, nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex John Dean Collection.



4198*

Theodosius I, (A.D. 379-395), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (2.026 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Theodosius to right, around DN THEODO SIVS PF AVG, rev. CONCOR DIA AVGGG around, Constantinople enthroned facing, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, foot on prow, TRPS in exergue, (S.4175, RIC 55a, RSC 4a). *Grey tone, good very fine.*

\$180

Ex John Dean Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3726) and Pegasi Numismatics, USA



4199*

Valentinian II, (A.D. 375-392), silver siliqua, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. c.383-388 (1.384 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian II to right, draped and cuirassed, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VOT X MVLX XX, all within wreath, MDPS in exergue, (S., RIC 14a, RSC 71). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Ex John Dean Collection.

4200

Roman, unsorted bronze issues of the third and fourth century A.D., mostly antoninianii and folles, from the last quarter of the 3rd century to mid 4th century, almost all easily attributable. *All cleaned, mostly with some corrosion good - fine.* (54)

\$100

All from finds in Eastern Europe c.2000.

ISLAMIC COINS



4201*

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mansur, (A.H. 136-158) (A.D. 754-775), gold dinar, no mint, A.H. 157 = A.D. 773-774, (A.212, cf.M.139). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 2453).



4202*

Murabitids, (Almoravids), 'Ali b. Yusuf, (A.H. 500-537) (A.D. 1106-1142), gold dinar, (4.030 grams), Nul Lamtah mint (a caravan depot on the Wadi Nun in southern Morocco), struck in fine gold, A.H. 535 = A.D. 1140-1141, (A.466, Hazard 389). *Has been mounted on the edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Steve Album with his packet (\$375US) and Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 5077).

The Almoravids were members of a religious movement among the Berbers of North Africa which overran Morocco and struck coins, struck coins in gold and silver. Their capital was Marrakesh but the empire soon extended to Spain after the Spanish conquests in the AH 480's (1090's). Some of their coins show exquisite calligraphic art (as in this example). The coins were struck at mints in both North Africa and Spain. The issue of these gold dinars have fine calligraphy and are sought after by collectors.



4203*

Ayyubid, al-Kamil Muhammad, (A.H. 615-635) (A.D. 1218-1238), gold dinar, Al Qahira mint (Cairo), blundered type (c.A.H. 624-635 type) probably an imitative issue, (4.19 grams), (A.811, Balog 371-382 Type B, [p.150], cf.M.829). *Good very fine and very rare sub type.*

\$280

Ex Iran hoard c.1965, probably the only coin of this type present in the hoard.



4204*

Mamluk, Egypt coinage, Sha'ban II, (A.H. 764-778) (A.D. 1363-1376), gold dinar (11.78 grams), Dimashq (Damascus) mint, nd, obv. and rev. six line legend, (A.955, cf.M.1173). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 2460).



4205*

Ghaznavids, Mahmud ibn Sabuktakin, (A.H. 388-421) (A.D. 998-1030), gold dinar, Herat mint, struck in better coloured gold, A.H. 393 = A.D. 1002-1003, (A.1607, cf.M.756). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 2464).



4206*

Ilkanids (Mongols of Persia), Local Coinage, First Period, Abaqa, (A.H. 665-680) (A.D. 1265-1282), gold dinar, Yazd mint, (5.94 grams), issued A.H. [679] (A.D. 1280-1), (A.2126.1, M.-). *Slightly off centred on the obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$280

Ex Iran Hoard, c.1965 where some 100 similar coins were present in the hoard, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 5087).



4207*

The Walids, Amir of Astarabad, Amir Wali, (A.H. 757-788) (A.D. 1356-1386), silver six dirhems, Astarabad mint, A.H. 778 = A.D. 1376-1377, (A.2343, cf.M.1873-4). *Flat in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$80

The only ruler of this state who struck coinage was Amir Wali who emerged in Astarabad after the fall of the Ilkhans. His coinage is anonymous and can be easily confused with that of the Sarbadars. The Sarbadarids later lost the Damaghan region to Amir Wali during the 760's and he was later suppressed by Timur in 783.



4208*

Timurids, Abu al Ghazi Hosayn (Husein) Baiqara (Bayqara), (A.H. 873-911) (A.D. 1469-1506), silver tanka, First Reform type, Astarabad mint, dated A.H. 896 = A.D. 1490-1491, (A.2432, cf.M.1970). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine, and scarce.*

\$80

4209

Iran (Persia), Safavids, Sultan Husayn, (A.H. 1105-1135, A.D. 1694-1722), silver five shahi on oval-square flan, A.H. 1127? (1714-5), Tabriz mint, (8.632 grams), (A.2677.2, KM.276.1, M.2081). *Very fine.*

\$100

INDIAN COINS



4210*

Post-Gupta, Samatata, Prithubata, (c.A.D. late 7th-early 8th century), gold stater, (5.72 grams), obv. Sri Prthunata, king with bow and altar, standard in left field, holding a standard with his left field, conch-shell and E between legs, rev. crude figure standing to right, (Mukherjee, "Coins & Currency Systems of Post-Gupta Bengal [c.A.D. 550-700]" Plate VIII, 4; Mitchiner "Bangladesh" 75, Rhodes-Bose p.77, 26). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400

4211

Kushan and Post Kushan, Vasu Deva I - Vasu Deva III, and some post Kushan series imitative issues, (A.D. c.292-400), Taxila and other series, various periods mostly smaller and degraded in type, copper units, obv. king standing facing, head to left, sacrificing over altar, occasional traces legend in Greek around, rev. Siva standing beside a bull to left, (mostly M.3605-3615) (108); earlier types of Kanishka etc. (11). *Poor - very good, all cleaned,* (119)

\$60



4212*

Sultans of Delhi, Fakhr-D-Din Muhammad III bin Tughluq, (725-752 A.H., 1325-1351 A.D.), gold tankah, (10.90 grams), no mint stated, dated 741 = 1340-1, (ornamental pentagonal obverse), (G&G D345, Rajgor -, Wright 488). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$350



4213*

Sultans of Delhi, Fakhr-D-Din Muhammad III bin Tughluq, (725-752 A.H., 1325-1351 A.D.), gold tankah, (10.95 grams), Delhi mint, dated 741 = 1340-1, (struck issue in name of Abbasid Caliph), (G&G D427, Rajgor 1218, Wright 491A). *Very fine, slightly bent and scarce.*

\$350

4214

Sultans of Malwa, Mahmud Shah II, (A.H.916-937), (A.D. 1510-1531), silver half tankahs, year 919 (1513-1514), (G&G M156, Rajgor 3171, M.2964). *Fine - very fine.* (22)

\$100

4215

Sultanates, assorted issues of silver tankas from various rulers and sultanates noted Delhi, Bengal issues, including (G&G B281, 294, 981, 982, D141 [16], D157 [4], D826, D1105 (2), others (10). *Mostly on small reduced flans, several bent, hoard patination, cuts and countermarks, otherwise fair - very fine.* (37)

\$200

4216

Mogul, Emperor Farrukhsiyar, (A.H. 1124-1131), (A.D. 1713-1719), round silver rupees year 2/-; year 3/1126; year 4/1127; year 5/-; year 6/1129; year 7/1130, all from Shahjahanabad Mint, (KM.377.55). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

4217

Mogul, Emperor Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, Dar-ul-Khilafat as mint epithet but struck at Shahjahanabad mint, years AH / Regal year, 11XX/6, 1138/8, 114/x, -/19, 1155/25, 1156/26, 115X/29, (KM.437.4). *Very good - very fine, with packets.* (7)

\$100



4218*

Native States, Indore, Jaswant Rao, (SE 1719-1734, A.H. 1213-1226, A.D. 1798-1811), in the name of Mohammad Akbar II (A.H. 1221-1253), Nazarana silver rupee, (14.79 grams), A.H. 1222 (A.D.1807), regal year 2, (KM.8). *Weak in places, very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



4219*

Native States, Gwalior, Daulat Rao, (A.H. 1209-1243, A.D. 1794-1827), in name of Mohammad Akbar II (A.H.1221-1253, A.D. 1806-1837), Sheopur (Shadorah) mint, silver rupee, dated AH 1228, regal years 8, obv. cannon to left, and regal year 8, rev. date AH 1228, (KM. 201). *Nearly very fine with edge knocks, scarce.*

\$80

Ex E.Wodak Collection with his ticket. Important for pictorial representation of a cannon on the coin.



4220*

Native States, Mysore, Haidar Ali, (A.H. 1174-1197, A.D. 1761-1782, gold pagoda, obv. God and Goddess seated facing, rev. letter "He" in dotted field, (KM. 15). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 2489).

4221

Native States, Sind, Independent Kingdom, Amirs of Khairpur, (after A.H. 1248, A.D.1832), Bhakkar mint including British Occupation, A.H. 1256 (5), 1258, 1260, 1262 (5), 1265 (4), 1266 (2), 1268, 1269 (4), (KM.10, 12); Local issues at Tatta mint (4) in the name of Talmur Shah Durrani, not dated (KM.C.45), others (1). *Fine - very fine.* (28)

\$140

4222

Native States, various rupee issues, Bundi and Kotah, various dates from 18th - 19th century (31) (KM.10, 30, 40); Gwalior, Basoda mint (3), (KM.22); Hyderabad, (KM.17); Jodhpur (5, various types) (KM. 18, 206); Patiala, (1); Tonk (7), (KM.20, 28); others various including octagonal clay jeton (10). *Fair - good fine.* (59)

\$200

East India Company



4223*

Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint, issue of 1819, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Gold Currency in 22 crt gold with new increased weight, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), Gold mohur, (13.24 grams), Regnal Year 19 (fixed), Calcutta mint with straight grained milling, (KM. 112, Pr.77 [noted 13.26 grams]). *As struck, brilliant and uncirculated, very rare as such.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 3499).



4224*

Bengal Presidency, Falta (Fulta) Mint, copper eighth anna (2) varieties Shah Alam II, (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), A.H. 1195, Year 22, (1780-1), (Pr. 198, KM. 123); sixteenth anna similar, (Pr.201, KM.121); Ceylon, Dutch Occupation, quarter stiver, Jafna mint, obv. C over VOC monogram, rev. - ST, (KM.25, VF \$100). *Very fine - extremely fine, last very scarce.* (4)

\$120

4225

Bengal Presidency, Princes Contract Coinage, struck at Fulta mint, 1780-1784, madosie or half anna, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), Regnal Year 22, A.H. 1195 (1780-1781); falus or quarter anna (2) small and large flan; nim falus or eighth anna, small flan, (KM.123-126). *Very fine.* (4)

\$80



4226*

Madras Presidency, silver two annas (1808), (KM.406). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500



4227*

Madras Presidency, silver four annas (1808), (KM.407). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$650



4228*

Madras Presidency, 1808 Madras Minting, copper XX (20) cash, obv. E.I.C. arms, rev. value in English and Persian on obverse, (KM.321). *As struck, uncirculated.*

\$280

4229

Madras Presidency, five cash 1803 (3), (KM.317); ten cash 1808 (KM.319); **Bombay Presidency**, quarter anna 1832/AH1247 (KM.231.1), 1833/AH 1249 (KM.234); **British India**, quarter anna 1858 (KM.463.1); 1/12 anna 1835 (KM.445); normal issue 1862 quarter anna (KM.467), 1/12 anna 1862 (KM.465); **Straits Settlements**, half cent 1845 (KM.2). *Last coin scarce, mostly very fine - extremely fine 1835 issue with mint bloom.* (11)

\$100



4230*

East India Company, Queen Victoria, gold mohur, 1841, Calcutta mint, divided legend, (11.664 grams), Type II, rev. lion standing to left in front of palm, normal date 4, as Pridmore 22 (1), but an unlisted variety .W.W on truncation (KM.462.1). *Extremely fine*.

\$750

4231

East India Company, one quarter anna, 1835 (KM.446.2), half anna, 1835 (KM.447.1) prooflike restrikes. *Nearly FDC*. (2)

\$100

4232

British India, one quarter anna, 1862 (KM.467), half anna, 1862 (KM.468) prooflike restrikes. *Nearly FDC*. (2)

\$100

4233

British India, one quarter anna, 1894 (KM.486), 1904, 1905 (KM.501b), half anna, 1878 (KM.487) prooflike restrikes. *Nearly FDC*. (4)

\$120

4234

British India, one quarter anna, 1891 (KM.486), half anna, 1891 (KM.487) prooflike restrikes. *Nearly FDC*. (2)

\$100



4235*

British India, George V, pattern one anna, 1929 in cupro-nickel (KM.Pn110). *Dull toned, uncirculated and rare*.

\$450

Ex F. Pridmore Collections (from Pridmore by exchange).



Lot 4236

4236*

India, proof pattern one pice, 1949, reverse with ears of corn; one anna, 1949, reverse with bull; two annas, reverse peacock with folded tail, side view design, together with original H.M.'s Mint envelopes (3) with handwritten annotations; and Souvenir India-United Kingdom First Flight Cover, 8th June 1948, with letter enclosed. *Coins FDC*. (3)

\$400



4237*

Portugese India, Marcia II silver rupiah 1839, Carlos quarter tanga 1901 (KM.269; 15). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200



4238*

Indian Temple token, in style of Akbar mohur, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), square Gold temple token as an imitation of the heavy mohur of akbar, (12.362 grams), style of Urdu Zafar Qarim mint, year A.H. 1000 (A.D. 1591-2), (cf.BMC 73-7, cf.Punjab Museum Cat. 124, cf.KM SAC 119.4). *Full flan, otherwise good very fine, rare*.

\$250



4239*

Indian Temple Token, Sikhs, gold token or medallion, 3.33 grams, obv. Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in shade of a tree, rev. first verse of the Mool Mantra as an eight line Gurmukhi inscription, dotted border, undated. *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$400



4240*

India, Famine token, half seer 1876 in bronze (KM.Tr3). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$300

4241

India, tokens, Model Mills Ltd. Nagpur, eleven paise, cupro-nickel (23mm) scalloped shape (4); another but with no denomination stated (2), (Not in Pridmore; Thakkur 100.1M.5, 6) and others (2). *Fine - very fine*. (8)

\$70

END OF SALE